

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

64

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 64

Tenth Cavalry (Locke's Regiment), M - Q



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1003

Mayberry George
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mayberry George

1004
Mabley A. H.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mabley Alex. H.

1005
Maddox L. H.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50284228
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Maddox
Pvt Co, C,

Appears on _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 18, 1862
Jacksonport
M. G. Locke
12 mo.
March 18, 1862
Died May 12, 62

Book mark:

M. A. Rorby

Copyist.

1006

McGee James T.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGee James T.

1007
Magee William G.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284043	20
2	4123	21
3	4241	22
4	4310	23
5	4378	24
6	4444	25
7	4507	26
8	4566	27
9	4623	28
10	4664	29
11	9270	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Mr. 10 Cav. Texas.

Sp. d. Mc Lee

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas, Texas

Oct 1, 1861

Sept 25, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 21, 1861

When

Where

By whom

Geo. W. Clinton

12 mos

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. F. Fennell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. G. Mc Gee

Capt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 25, 1861
Gretna
M. A. Locke
12 mo
W. Kimbrey
Feb 25, 1862
Present
Elected 1st Lieut
May 1, 62
promoted to Captain
June 2, 62

Bank mark:

H. A. Robby Captain

(Confederate.)

M^a | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. G. Mc Gee

Capt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quitman Texas

By whom

Coi. M. A. Locke

Period

12. 1861

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durfee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

absent on detached
service West Miss
River

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

411 | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm. C. Felt
Capt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Wm. C. Felt, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 16, 1861.

Where Clinton, Mo.

By whom Col. M. F. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. Felt

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Mc

H. H. Mc Gee

Capt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr

1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1867.
Quitman Texas
Col. M. F. Locke
1 yr

A. J. Durfee
Feb. 28, 1868

Present

Bank mark:

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

N. G. Mc Gee

Capt Co. C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 20, 1861.

Where

Quitman, Tex

By whom

McCabe

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley

Copyright

911	Confederate.)	10 Cav.	Texas.
-----	---------------	---------	--------

Appears on

of the organization named above.

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

When Sept. 16, 1861.

By whom Ed M. F. Clark

Last paid: 10/10/1964

By whom: C. J. L. L. L.

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

1002

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. G. Mc Gee

Capt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

Col M F Locke

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent wounded

Bank mark:

H. A. Royby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. G. McGee

Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent wounded
Sept. 19, 63

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(221)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

III | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John G. Mayes

_____ { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization, named above.

List dated Emittman, Hood Co.,

Tex Oct. 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 165⁰⁰; equipments, \$ 40⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 724274.

Book mark:

W. Fennel

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W G McGee

221-, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. M. Crosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

mc.

W. G. McGee

Capt. Co. C. 10th Texas Reg't

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers, absent without leave,
in 2d Division, Smith's Corps, Maj.
Gen. McCown.

Report dated

Feb. 1, 1863.

Period of leave 60 days

Without leave 18

When left command Nov. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

(See Lt. Col. Corps Card)

Box 50.

No. 30

B. Weeks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. 10 Tex.

W. G. Joyce
Capt. 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen.
W. H. Young.

Report dated

Lovejoy's Station,
Ga. *Sept. 10, 1864*

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Without Leave
Jackson Miss.

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20, inclosure 21.

C. Kline

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC *10* *1861*

W. G. McClellan
Capt. Co. 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Wounds*
Admitted *Dec 7* 1861
Returned to duty 186
Transferred 186
Furloughed 186
Remarks: *Discharged*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 161

(1865)

1861

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10

Texas

W. G. McGee

Capt 'C' 10 Texas

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. W. H.
Young.

Report dated *Atlanta Ga*

Aug

20

, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Genl Hospital

Date

June

, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 7.

W. A. Russ

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

10

Tex

W. G. McGee

Capt. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

List

of absent officers accounted for in French's Division,
Stewart's Corps.

List not dated *

Brigade ... *Ector's*

By what authority *Genl Hospital*

Date

June -

, 1864.

Remarks:

*Inspection Report dated Aug. 20, 1864.

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 14.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

10

James

W. H. McJannet

Capt. Co. 10 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Remarks:

W. H. McJannet

Jan'y 11 & Feb 16, 1865.

186

186

186

Furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 22, 217

Smith

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

10

Pras

M. G. McGee
Capt. Co. C. 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

**Yandell Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.**

Complaint *W. A. Smith*
Admitted *Sept. 1. 1865* 1865.
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Transferred _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Remarks: *Furloughed*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page *371* *365*

Amner

(255)

5784

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 10 Name

W. J. McGehee
Capt. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Remarks:

1864

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 551.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me | 10 cav. | Texas

W. G. McGee

Capt. Co. 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr. 28 1864

Date of commission

June 12 1862

Remarks:

Absent on wounded
furlough

Frank

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. G. McGee

Capt. Co. C. 10. Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

....., 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *479*

T. Gary

(CONFEDERATE)

N

W. G. McGee

Capt. Co. C. 10th Regt. Texas
Dismted Cavalry.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment June 12, 1862 .

Date of commission 186 .

Remarks:

54.

9.

Clark

Copyist.

Voucher No 27
Abstract No 3^d Q^r 63
Issued 3 Sept 63

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1868
Feb 11

The [illegible] [illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

W.S. McE Captain
Comp'd "10-12-34"
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Ed. J. Bracy Major Commanding.

Received at [illegible] from the [illegible] of [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Assistant [illegible]

W.S. McE Capt - 10-12-34
10th [illegible]

in full of the [illegible] requisition.

Voucher No 6

Abstract I - 3^d Co 1863

No. 88. - (Voucher to Abstract I.)

Requisition for Stationery

W. G. McChesnut

1 July 1863

September
30 October 1863

Issued

No. 38. (Voucher to Abstract I.)

Requisition for Stationery for W. J. McCreight, stationed at Morton Miss, for the Quarter
commencing on the 1 of July 1862 and ending on the 31 of September 1862

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Envelopes.	Number of steel pens.	Number of pen holders.	Ounces of wafer.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Pints of ink.											
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										

Approved
C. B. Eggs
Adj. Genl. Camp Regt.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

W. J. McCreight, Capt.
Co. C, 10th Texas Cav.

Received at Morton Miss on the 22 day of August 1862,
Confederate States Army, 4 quires of letter paper, 0 quires of foolscap paper, 0 envelopes, 0 number of steel pens, 0 number of pen holders, 0 ounces of wafer, 0 ounces of sealing wax, 0 pieces of tape, 0 pints of ink.

W. J. McCreight, Capt. Co. C, 10th Texas Cav.

VOUCHER No. 31

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

10 day

C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____, 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

1120

The Confederate States of America,

To Captain *W. G. McChes*

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself As 1 st Lieut. As Captain year's service	May 18 th 1862	June 12 th 1862	—	24	100	00	80	00	
	June 12 th 1862	Nov 15 th 1862	5	3	140	00	714	00	
Forage for Horses.							\$794	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain L. A. Kirby*, and to the 15th day of *May*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. B. Cator*, this 15th day of *Nov*, 1862, the sum of *794* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$794

Forage, -

Amount, \$794

W. G. McChes
Capt. Co. 10th Regt. 40

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Voucher No. 1122

For the 9 day of July 1863

Wm. G. Miller
Capt Cav O.S.

From the 16 day of Dec 1862

To the 1 day of July 1863

Pay \$ 210

Forage

Amount \$ 210.

See Capt Rm Smith's list.

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes at the bottom left of the page.]

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes at the bottom right of the page.]

Form No 3.- Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt H. G. McGhie*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Termination.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.	Amount.
From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.

16 Dec 1764
62 63
15 140 - 210

512

- 210

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for, my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment; and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years; and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was on the 16th day of May 1864.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of the *due & paid* day of *Feb* 1864, the sum of *210* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay
To
Forage

[Signed Duplicate.]

Amount... *210*

H. G. McGhie
Capt. Company 10
10th Texas Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. 81

Paid the.....day of.....

1862.....

.....O. S.

From the.....day of.....

1862, to the.....day of.....1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. H. J. McGee Dr.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Charge for over additional five years' service, than I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from
 Captain W. J. Hopwood a g 246 C. S. Army and to the 31st 1864
 and 1st January 1869. 6 11 9 9 P. L. 1864 218 54

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Joseph A. DeWitt 24 fr. this 28 th day of February, 1889, the sum of One Hundred and forty dollars.

the amount in full of said account.

Page p. 14600

20.....year's service, - -

Keywords

W. C. McCreagh Capt
Company (B) 11th Tex
Cavalry

IMPROVED DUPLICATION

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the day of

1962.....

..... C. S. .

From the day of

1962, to the day of 1963

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *H. G. McIner Capt* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>as Capt</i> <i>1st Reg Cavalry</i> <i>Company (E)</i> For..... year's service, Forage for..... horses,	<i>March</i>	<i>June 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>560</i>	<i>00</i>	
		<i>1863</i>					<i>560</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

A. G. Pinker Capt & Co and to the *1st*

by *March*, 1863, *A. G. Pinker Capt & Co* this *4*

I, at the time, acknowledge that I have received of..... the sum of..... Dollars

by *July*, 1863, the sum of..... Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *560.00*
To..... year's service,
Forage for..... horses,
Amount, *560.00*

H. G. McIner Capt
Co "C" 10th Texas Cavalry

Van der Burgh
Abstract H 3^d Co 1863
Promised 22 August 63

Dec 1863

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Aug 21st For
1863

(19)	Nineteen	Do Pants
(19)	Nineteen	Coats
(13)	Thirteen	Do Shoes
(13)	Thirteen	Shirts
(11)	Eleven	Do Drawers

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

W. B. McChesney Capt Comd'g
Co C 10th Regt Ohio Cav
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
S. R. McCoy Lt Col Commanding

Received at *Myer's Shop*

the 22^d of August 1863 of *Chas. Dinkelschmidt*

Assistant Quartermaster.

In full of the above requisition.

W. B. McChesney Captain
Comd'g Comp C 10th Regt Ohio Cav

Voucher No. 3
Abstract of 3rd Co. 1863
Issued July 2, 63

Special Requisition

For

- (5) Fine Hats
- (11) Clean fur Pants
- (12) Minutemen fur Shaws
- (21) Trunty and fur Drawers
- (21) Trunty and Shirts

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service on account of insufficiency of Clothing

W. G. M. Lee Capt. Company C, 10th Regt. Inf. Cal.

Capt. A. C. Dyer

Will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Wm. G. M. Lee Capt. Company

Received at Jackson Miss the 8th day of July 1863
of A. C. Dyer Captain of A. & M. Co. the articles in
full of the above requisition

W. G. M. Lee Capt.

1308

Magness, B. A.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGinnis Benjamin A.

1069
Malar J. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50286130	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Malar⁺
Det Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for mch 1 to aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When X, 186

Where Coffeeville

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom J. A. Wimbray
To what time Oct 14, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted at Des Arc,
Ark. Apr 17. 1862

* Roll taken

Bank mark:

L. Barton

* Maloney W. H.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282706	20
2	2815	21
3	2859	22
4	2953	23
5	3017	24
6	3073	25
7	3132	26
8	3173	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. F. Murray

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *W. F. Lock*

Period *2 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *G. F. Murray*

To what time *Sept 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *Dissect*

Remarks:

X *was with*

Bank mark:

J. F. Anderson

Copyright

(Confederate)

M | 10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Maloney

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded at Maffersboro
Dec. 31, 1862 at hospital

Book mark:

W. H. Campbell

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Molonia

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flohman

By whom M. F. Lock

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Dorkley

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Battle of
- fresh

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Maloney
Pvt. Co. a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. T. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Barker

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Furloughed

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Maloney

Pat. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

Sept. 16, 1861.

When

Suitman Tex.

Where

M. F. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Dirkee

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded & absent on Tur

-long

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Coy. 10

(Confederate.)
m | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Maloney
Prst. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Antman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

A. S. Durkee

By whom

Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Wounded & absent on
furloughs

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Maloney

Pvt. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on furlough
wounded

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

m | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Maloney

Priv., Co. *a*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent
Remarks *Went on sick since*
31 Dec. 1862 in Smitman Texas

Book mark:

W. H. Campbell

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1

Texas

W. F. Malone
Capt Co. A. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease

Sclopeticum

Admitted

186

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Sent to other hospitals

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 199

W. F. Malone

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tax

10

M

W. H. Maloney

Pvt Co. - 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20- 1863.

Remarks: Wounded right arm severely.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gads

Copyist.

1371

1011
Mansell, James

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mansell, James

1012

Mansell, S. K.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mansell, S. K.

Manion J. N.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50284931</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M

J. H. Mamm
Pri. Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to August, 1862,

detd Nov 7 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged June
1862 paid official
statement

Bank mark:

J. O. Brown
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 Cav Texas

J. A. Monin
Capt. Co D 10 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 June, 1862

Date of payment 12 June, 1862

By whom J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5. File No 110. page 444

O. T. Taylor

Mankins H. L.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287925	20
2	8028	21
3	8121	22
4	5215	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

N. L. Perkins

Priv. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec, 31

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Dec, 31

By whom Geo. W. Croton Maj. S. A.

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd

M

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Mankins
Pvt Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861

Where

Quintman

By whom

M. S. Loene

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

To what time

Dec 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left sick at Holly Springs, Miss.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

M

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Mankini

Part co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Blomroy

By whom

M. H. Love

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Nimitz

To what time

Mar 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks. Left sick at Roll
Springs, Miss.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyle

Captain

M

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. L. Mannings
Pvt Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Janys Delig*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Flaming*

By whom *M. L. Locke*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Manning*

To what time ... *Mich 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Missing*

Bank mark:

Sa Boyd

W. L. Hankin dec

P. Martin's Co

D. 18. Feb

Charles Hankin
for

R. Mar 31. 63.

Wrote 1872 July May 1911

W. L. Hankin

STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

On this ~~Friday~~ day of January 1863 personally appeared before me the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid,

Charles Markin who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the father of W. L. Markin deceased, who was a private of Captain R. B. Markus Company, 80th Regiment of Texas volunteers, commanded by Colonel

M. F. Locke in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States; that the said W. L. Markin entered the service at Bush in Cherokee County and State of

Texas on or about the 23 day of September 1862 and died at Holly Springs Texas on about the 15 day of May 1862 leaving a father and no wife or children. That Charles Markin

makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States, whatever may be due the said W. L. Markin

at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as private aforesaid.

Charles Markin

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

A Jackson on N.

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, R. A. Guinn who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that he is well acquainted with Charles Markin the claimant, and also well know for four years, W. L. Markin the deceased soldier hereinbefore mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said Charles Markin the claimant as to relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he the said R. A. Guinn is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

A Jackson J. P.

R. A. Guinn

STATE OF TEXAS—COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

I hereby certify that A Jackson before whom the foregoing affidavits of Charles Markin and R. A. Guinn appear to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as thereout.

Given to this

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the County Court of Cherokee County, this 2nd day of January A. D. 1863

W. F. Williams

Notary Public

W. F. Williams

2^d Auditor Office
May 25 1863

No returns of the 10th Tex
Regt in this office

John W. Benson

2^d M^{rs} Genls Office
June 30 1863

No rolls of Capt
Martins Co 10 Texas
Regt in this office

J. S. Burnsham

1863

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 19

Treasury Department

Wm. L. McLean

Company

to Martin

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., of Captain

deceased, late Private Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

10 Dec 60 May 15-1862

Alleged, died in Hospital

Wm. L. McLean

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

1015

Manley M. B.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Manley M. D.

Manly M. D.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284808	20
2	5001	21
3	5071	22
4	5741	23
5	5226	24
6	9414	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. L. Maunly

Pri Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Aug 31, 1862,
dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. S. Denny
Pri. Co, *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 21 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,

Enlisted:

When *5 Dec*, 186*1*.

Where *La. Color*

By whom *M. S. Denny*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *U. S. Surgeon*

To what time *31 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. Brown

M

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. A. Mandy
Bn. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

3 "

1863.

Where

A. C. Lee

1861.

By whom

M. G. Lick

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. R. R. R.

1862

To what time

31 Dec

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

1863,

J. Brown
Copy

211 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Mandy
B Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mandy & Co., 1863.

Enlisted:
When 3 Dec 1861.

Where Co. 10 Regt.

By whom W. A. Mandy

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W. A. Mandy

To what time Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent *

Remarks: General sick.

* Name appears in column
of names present.

Rank mark:

J. J. Mandy
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Mann
Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *from 1 June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *5 Dec*, 186*1*.

Where *C. Cotton*

By whom *M. P. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Tucker*

To what time *28 Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died June*
11, 1863.

Bank mark:

J. Brown *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M B Manley

, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Albrosby
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 Tax

Mr. D. M. Anley
Pvt. Co. D. 10 Regt Tax

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, U. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1863.

No. 1743

Amount \$10.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 406

Mr. Ballou

1863

1867

Copyist.

Mann C. T.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288074	20
2	8146	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. P. Mamm

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copies.

M (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Mann

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged Dec 27 1862

Bank mark:

J. M. Boyd

Pinckney m. 12

C. T. Mann

Co. D 10 Texas Cav

NOTE—While this certificate is in transit, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person, who will answer to the Commissioned Officer.

I Certify that the within named C. T. Mann
a Private of Captain J. F. Mann Company (I) of
the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in
Todd County in the State of Kentucky, aged 42 years,
5 feet, 7 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation a Merchant was enlisted by
Col M. F. Locke at Camp Hector Tex on the First day of
December, 1861, to serve one years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Conscription Act
The said C. T. Mann was last paid by Capt A. G. Surtee
to include the 30th day of August, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance,
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____ the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him _____

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars,
on account of Clothing overdrawn

Given in duplicate at Shelbyville, this 14th day of January 1863.

Daniel V. Penhomer, 1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of September, 1862, to
27th of December, 1862, being 3 months
and 27 days, at 24 Dollars per month. \$ 93.00
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____
being _____ miles,
at ten cents per mile, _____

Amount,	
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	<u>\$ 93.00</u>
Balance paid,	<u>\$ 93.00</u>

Received of Capt A. G. Surtee C. S. Army, this 14th
day of January, 1863, Twenty three Dollars
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: R. J. Lea C. T. Mann

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

Manning J. O.

Co. 26, **10** Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	20
2	1455	21
3	1544	22
4	1617	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

M 10 Cav. Texas.

R. O. Manning

{ Capt. Anderson Wheelstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo W. Kilian Maj' G.S.

Period

12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$ 75-100; equipments, \$ 10-100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A C Manning
A Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Mintray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Acubrosby

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. O. Manning
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quintman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Durkin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Died Shelbyville
June Feb 14 / 63

Bank mark:

Albion
Payee

Manning, J. O.

Pvt.

Co. H, 10 Regt. Tex Cav (Dismtd)

Subject: Med. honor

General Order Number 131/3

Oct 3 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1019
Manly M. D.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Manly M. D.

Mansell James

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287923	20
2	8062	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

James Mansell

Capt.

Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos, Tex.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Taos, Tex.
Geo. W. Chilton Maj. C. & A.
12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$300; equipments, \$250

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Coy. 100

(Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

M James M. Mince
Capt. Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Men 1 to 100* 31 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sgt. 25
Dr. 25
M. 25
17 Mar
J. A. 25
Oct. 14 1861.

Rec'd 28, 1862

Bank mark:

John Boyd

Copyright

Mansell, S. K.

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50283251	20
2	3358	21
3	3480	22
4	3368	23
5	3649	24
6	3728	25
7	3805	26
8	3877	27
9	3933	28
10	4197	29
11	4384	30
12	44247295	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓BOOK MARK

✓See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John Wilson

Det., { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *10 Oct 62*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *10 Oct 62*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *10 Oct 62*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *John Wilson*

Period *10 Oct 62*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Wilson

Copyist.

10 Cav.	Texas.
---------	--------

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
Organization named at

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1944

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Co., *1st*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Sep 1*

Enlisted: *...* 186*2*

When

Where *...* 186

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *...* 186

Remarks:

Back mark:

M (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Mims
Co., *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *10/1/62*, 186*3*

Where *Fort Bliss*, 186*1*

By whom *W. A. Mims*

Period *12 weeks*

Last paid:
By whom *W. A. Mims*

To what time *31 Dec 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Guard*

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

M. H.

10 Cav.

Texas.

John H. ...

Co. ...

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *March & April*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *April 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Co. ...*

John H. ...

* Name appears in column of name present

Blank mark:

John H. ...

(Confederate.)

L 10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. [unclear]
Co, L, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. H. Hanna

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1863.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *S. H. Hanna*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *S. H. Hanna*

To what time *July 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

S. H. Hanna

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. ...
Co., *2*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(623)

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(642)

[Signature]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

A K Munsell

, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick on furlough

Alberty

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

S K Mansell

Pt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

M 10 Cav. Texas.

i Mansell

1 Corp; Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Blood county,*
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(1370)

H. B. King
App'd.

Mansel. S. R.

Co. B. 10. Texas.

Rec P.P. of

B. A. Vaughan.

Surg.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 Cav. Texas

L. H. Mansell
Out Co. 13, 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1862.

To Nov 1, 1862.

When paid Jan 8, 1863.

By whom H. T. Traasengale

Amount \$40.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 333

J. M. Williamson

Copy to

#378
SK Maybell
848
8 Jan 63

The Confederate States, Dr. *S K Mansell Pri*
A B To *10 Reg Texas Cav* C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS	CENTS
For Monthly Pay, from <i>1 Sep</i> 186 <i>2</i> to <i>1 Nov</i> 186 <i>2</i>		
being <i>2</i> Months Days, at <i>12</i> per Month,	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>
For Board <i>Use of Horse</i> <i>same time</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>
For Stable		

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid

48 —

I certify that I have Endorsed this payment on

S K Mansell's
Descriptive Roll.

W Hapenab
Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED, *Atlanta* this *8* day of *May* 186*3*

from Captain H. T. MANNING, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty Eight 00/100 Dollars
being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

S K Mansell

No. 11

S. K. Marshall

Jan 11, 1864

Ordinance Service,.....8

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....15.70

15.70



Apr 10
1864

Oct 30 1863

188

Confederate States of America

W. F. Lewis Hanson

Dr.

DATE	PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
1862	one single B. & M. 1000	15.00	Turned over to Dept. C. S. & Co. in the 1st

APPROVED FOR Eighty Dollars.....Cents,

Approved for _____
 Date Jan 1890
 The J. J. Price Bros of Ala
 Dollars and _____ Cents, in full for above account.

Dollars and Cents, in full for the above
 E. M. Marshall, Jr.
 Co. B 10th Mass Cavalry

1022

Mansil S. K.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mansell S. K.

Mansker Samuel

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52287922</i>	20
2	<i>8040</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

M | 10 Cav. Texas.

Sam'l Mansker

Pvt, { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos, Tex.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 31, 1861.

When

Taos, Tex.

Where

By whom

*Geo. M. Chilton Maj. C.S.A.
12 mos.*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, *\$50* 100; equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

La Bayle

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel Monka

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quintman

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Winbray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged on Surg
Certificate of disability
June 25, 1862. Paid on
final statement.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

16-358
Certificate of Disability
for Discharge in the case
of Samuel H. Maiken
10th Regt Texas Cavalry
Co D



This is to Certify that Samuel H. Montross of
Capt Murray's Company (B) of the 10th Regiment of
Cavalry was enlisted by Col J M Locke at
Camp Locke on the Sixteenth day of September
1861 to serve one year. He was born in Washington
County Ark is Seventeen years of age five feet ten
inches high fair complexion blue eyes light hair
by occupation a farmer. During the last
months said soldier has been unfit for
any duty because of Phthisis Pulmonalis as
set forth in Certificate of Medical Board
at Camp Priceville Miss
June 24th 1862

John S. Murray
Capt - Com Company

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said
Private Samuel H. Montross of Capt Murray's
Company and find incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis
June 25th 1862

V. J. Hart, A.C.T., Surgeon
10th Tex Reg

Discharged this 24th day of June 1862 at
Camp Priceville Miss

Wm. A. Keble
79th Reg
Cmz Bynum

Vander No. 74

Same H. Monkeys

Coal 10 ^{Texas} Car

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be so on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

I Certify that the within named Samuel H. Monkers
a Private of Captain John T. Murray Company (I) of
the 15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Washington
County in the State of Arkansas, aged 17 years,
5 feet, 10 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by
Col M. J. Locke at Anttman Tex on the 16th day of
September, 1862, to serve (One) years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Disability

The said Samuel H. Monkers was last paid by Capt A. A. Wintray
to include the 28th day of February, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date. June 24th 1862

There is due to him Sixty Dollars traveling allowance,
from Prieville Miss, the place of discharge, to Anttman Tex the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Three month & twenty four days pay @ \$24. per
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars,

on account of
Given in duplicate at Prieville Miss this 24th day of June, 1862

John T. Murray Capt.
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from	<u>28th</u> of <u>February</u> , 186 <u>2</u> , to	
	<u>24th</u> of <u>June</u> , 186 <u>2</u> being <u>3</u> months	
and	<u>24</u> days, at <u>\$ 24</u> Dollars per month.	<u>91.20</u>
For pay for traveling from	<u>Prieville Miss</u> to	
	<u>Anttman Tex</u> , being <u>six hundred</u> miles.	<u>60.00</u>
	at ten cents per mile,	
Amount,		<u>151.20</u>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	<u>Nothing</u>	
Balance paid,		<u>\$ 151.20</u>

Received of Capt R. G. Dunbar U. S. Army, this 11th
day of November, 1862 One hundred & fifty one Dollars
and Twenty cents, in full of the above account.

Samuel H. Monkers

WITNESS: R. T. [Signature]

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

1824
Mansel S. R.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mansell S. R.

Marrs A. J.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30287385	20
2	7501	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MADE

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

A J Marrs

Pt., { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albroshy

Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

M

A. J. Marrs

Pt. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar 15 Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Gutman
M & Locke

By whom

War

Period

Last paid:

A. J. Mintray
Oct 14, 1861.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Died at Jacksonport
Ark March 16/62

Bank mark:

Albrowly

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 bar Texas

A. J. Marrs.
Priv. Co. H. 10 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Apr 10 , 1862

Died

Mar 16 , 1862

Remarks:

Effects. 1 Horse.
saddle, Bridle. 2
Blankets \$50 in C.S.
money, \$28⁷⁵ notes.
Been in service 6 mos.
rec'd \$40 pay

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 226

L. E. Tele

Copy

Anders. J. Marrs des
for. Whetstones Co
26 10 Cavalry Dr

John Marrs

for

Dr. Dec. 128/63
brok 14 & 1/2 m y
March 13th 1863

Byl. J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J.

The State of Texas } This day personally appeared before
County of Smith } me John Marrs and W. J. Saunders
who after being duly sworn state upon oath
that said John Marrs is the father of Andrew Marrs
deceased a private of Capt A. Whetstone Company 48th Regt
10th Tex Cavalry. and that said Andrew Marrs has
never been nor since living and that therefore
he the said John Marrs is the proper person to
receive the amount due to said Andrew Marrs
deceased from the Confederate States. This the 20th day of
Decr AD 1862.

John Marrs.

W. J. Saunders

Sworn to and subscribed before me on this the 20th day
of Decr AD 1862 Stephen Davies J. P. S. C. Tex

The State of Texas } I hereby certify that W. J. Saunders
County of Smith } the witness to the above affidavit
is a credible person. This the 20th day of Decr AD 1862
Stephen Davies J. P.
Smith County Texas

The State of Texas } I Certify that Stephen Davies is a
County of Smith } bona fide Magistrate acting in and
for Smith County in the State of Texas
Given under my hand and seal of
office at Tyler Texas on this the 20th
day of Decr AD 1862

W. W. Chapman

Chas. H. C. S. C.

by J. H. C. Hill Secy

Tyler Tex,

1862

To The Auditor and Comptroller
Richmond
Va

Sir

Enclosed please find
the requisitions of the Law Comptroller with in
the case of Andrew J. Marrs, Deceased a private
of Capt Andrew Whistons company (H) 10th Tex Cavalry,
You will please remit
to me the amount due to said Andrew J. Marrs
Deceased, from the Confederate States, by any order
on the A Z M at Tyler Tex

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servt
John Marrs

117
An Inventory of the
Effects of A. J. Harris
decd. Per in Co "A"
10th Reg Texas Cavalry

H 10 - Cms

Pres Ad J. G. O. Apr 10/62

An Inventory of Property now in my hands
 Of the effects of J. J. Harris Dec.
 Private in Capt. Anderson Whelstone's Company (H)
 2nd 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. Army.

Fig. 1 Horse Saddle & Bridle & stirrups in May 1636
128, 207

2, 3 blankets

179, 905

2, I have been
The above named person deceased this 16th March 1863
A.D. 1863 of "Typhoid Pneumonia" having been in
the service six months and having received forty
Dollars pay.
J. C. Anderson, Whistler

Anderson, Whistler
Commanding Company K.
10th Regiment
Mass Cavalry U.S.A.

La Auditors Office
May 18th 63

We return of the 9th Regt
Texas Co in this office

John W. Bannor

Quar^{ter} M^{aster} S^{ergeant} Major
May 26th 1863

We return of the
10th Co. Texas Regt.
in this office
J. W. Bannor

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

March 13 1883

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to *Andrew J. Morris*
deceased, late *Private & Captain Whelton's*
10th Texas Regiment *Cavalry* Company *A*

Very respectfully, &c.

~~Alfred~~ *did not die in Hospital* *No date of death*

J. Chas.
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

It appears from the Muster Roll of
 100 Regiment Texas Cavalry
 Andrew J. Morris
 Reported, 1861, and
 Capt. W. H. Morris
 Company, Volunteers,
 of his Company
 Death
 1863

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,
 Richmond, Va., April 22^d 1863

Major & a 1st

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

March 13 1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, O. S.

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

late *Pineale* of Captain *Whitelson's*

Company *D*

10th Texas Cavalry Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

Attest No date of death 1863

J. L. Pratt

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

1526

Marry J. P.

Co. 1st, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

May J. P.

Marshall J. H.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284758	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Marshall

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Confederate
Oct. 1, 1861

100

Valuation of horse \$ *mule 25.00*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. — R. & P. 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Marshall

1028

Martin, A. G.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin, Andrew J.

Martin, Andrew J.

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50286645</i>	20
2	<i>6124</i>	21
3	<i>6852</i>	22
4	<i>6927</i>	23
5	<i>7008</i>	24
6	<i>7083</i>	25
7	<i>7164</i>	26
8	<i>7234</i>	27
9	<i>9182</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK NAME _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Full

William H. Hunt

Co. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 21, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

April 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1, 1861.

Where

Lockport, Texas

By whom

William H. Hunt

Period

1 month

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$*75* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. I. Hunt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. Texas.

G. G. Martin
Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 15, 186*1*.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Al
A. Martin
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

M
W. J. Martin
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Lost paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks

Book mark:

(642)

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

A. M. M.

Plt. Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *July 1st* 186*1*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186*1*

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

W. L. L.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Martin
Regt Co, *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Chilman*

By whom *W. H. Beck*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Beck*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left in custody*
with Capt. 1267

Bank mark:

W. H. Beck

Copyist

(Confederate.)

111 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Martin

, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Details for wagons

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest
Copy

1030
Martin Isaac

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286648	20
2	6736	21
3	6854	22
4	6929	23
5	7009	24
6	7084	25
7	7165	26
8	7235	27
9	7302	28
10	7246	29
11	4417 5115	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

Confederate
10 Cav. Texas.

James M. Thompson
Age *22* years
Appears on *Roll*
of the organization named above
Roll dated *1861*
Company **Muster-in Roll**

Muster-in to date *1861*
Joined for duty and enrolled *1861*
When *1861*
Where *1861*
By whom *1861*
Period *1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*
Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$100*
Remarks:

• This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
Book mark:

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Bank mark: _____

(642)

W. S. S. Co. Cash

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Martin
Appears on _____ Co., _____ 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Bank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Pr. Martin
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 4th*, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

III
(Confederate)

10 Cav. | **Texas.**

Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March April 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Francis Martin
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1000000000*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

C. J. Smith
Coy. 10.

(Confederate)

11 | **10 Cav. Texas.**

George Martin
Co., _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 10/1/1864 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

James Martin

1st Co, *10* Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

1862,

Copyist.

(Confederate)

111 | 10 Cav. Texas.

111, Co. 111, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 111, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 111, 186

Where 111

By whom 111

Period 111

Last paid:

By whom 111

To what time 111, 186

Present or absent 111

Remarks 111

Book mark: 111

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

Isaac Martin

G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough until Mar 1-1862

Ambrosy

(Confederate.)

M
Isaac Martin
Art. Co. G. 10 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Tuscaloosa, Ala., captured by the 2 Regiment
Ill. Cav. and paroled in May, 1865, by order
of Lieut. Col. B. F. Marsh, comdg. 2 Ill. Cav.,
in pursuance to special instructions from Bvt.
Maj. Gen'l Grierson, comdg. Cavalry forces in
central Alabama, Mil. Div. of the Gulf.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Where captured *Tuscaloosa*

When captured *May*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(8296)

W. W. Ward

Copyist.

1031
Martin J.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin, Isaac

1032
Martin Robert B.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with.

Martin Robert B.

1033
Martin Robert H.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35287867	20
2	4124	21
3	4284	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M

Robert H. Martin

Capt. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jan 24

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Jan 24

By whom

Maj Geo M. Chittum Co. 1st

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jan 24

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

111 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R B Martin

Capt, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Camp M Knight

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. Texas.

Robt B Martin
Capt, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Feb 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Chubb
Copy

10th Cav

VOUCHER NO. 17

Paid the 18 day of April 1962

Capt Robert R. Martin
10th Texas Cavalry C. S.

From the 11 day of June 1961

To the 18 day of April 1962

Pay. \$ 597 33

Forage.

\$ 597 33

The Confederate States of America,

TO *H. P. ...*

DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION From— To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
		Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—								
For Myself	<i>Dec 10 1861</i>							
For	<i>year's service.</i>							
Forage for	<i>horses.</i>							

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of *years* stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Sept 27 1862* and to the *day of* *...*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *...* the sum of *...* this *...* day of *...* 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *...* (Signed Duplicates.)
Forage *...*

Amount, *...*

Approved, Apr 1 1862
Mo. L. S. ...
Col. ...

1036
Martin H. A.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287883	20
2	7456	21
3	7533	22
4	7621	23
5	9252	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

M

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W a Martin

Pl., { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Texas

Muster-in to date

Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 25, 1861.

When

Where

Oct. 31, 1861.

By whom

Taos Texas

Period

Geo W Blunt May 6 to a

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$1300; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.
10th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alt. Grossly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H-a Martin

Pvt Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31 1862.

Entered:

When

Sept-25, 1861.

Where

Whitman

By whom

W F Locke

Period

12 1110

Last paid:

By whom

J A Minibay
Feb 28 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

A. W. Crosby
Copied

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

N A Martin

Det Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quinnan Tex

By whom

M & Locke

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

A S Burkee

By whom

Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Algeroby Copy

(Confederate.)

111

10 Cav. Texas.

W A Martin

Pt Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged Jan
21/63 Shelbyville Tenn

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M

W A Martin

, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough till Mar 1 - 1862

Albrosky

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *10 Cav.* | *Texas*

W. A. Martin

Priv. Co. H. 10 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Jan. 21.

, 1863.

Date of payment

Jan. 22.

, 1863.

By whom

A. G. Burke

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 355

J. C. Gay

Copyist

No. 3 Head Quarter 10th
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Jan'y 11th 1863

The within discharge
is recommended and
respectfully forwarded
Wm. H. Foster
Capt. 10th Regt

Application for discharge

of
Jm. D. Martin

10th Regt

Approved

Wm. H. Foster
(2d Lieut) 10th Regt
Jan'y 11 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Wm. D. Foster

1st Lieut. 10th Regt

Wm. D. Foster

Shelbyville Jan'y 12th

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. D. Foster

clear / by Major



Approved

B. F. Heathorn

Major 10th Regt

10th Regt

Wm. D. Foster

Jan'y 11 1863

Take discharged

Approved

General

Winlock McConner

23

Adt

Certificate for Discharge

Private W. H. Martin of Company 36 of the 10th Regiment of Confederate States Army was enlisted by Capt. J. W. Summers of the 10th Regiment of Texas Cavalry at Fredericksburg on the 11th day of September 1861 to serve one year he was born in Gadsden County in the State of Florida is 22 years of age 5 feet 3 inches high Fair complexion gray eyes dark hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last six months his mind has been unfit for duty

Captain J. W. Summers
Commanding Company 36, 10th
Regt. Texas Cavalry
January the 10th 1863

I certify that I have carefully examined this soldier of Capt. J. W. Summers and find him unfit for company and recommend his discharge. I further believe that he will not be able to resume his duties during the present war and consequently would recommend a discharge.

Jan 11 1863
A. B. Flint Surgeon

Necker No. 28

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

I Certify that the within named W. A. Martin
a Private of Captain T. W. Summers Company (11) of
the 10th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Gadsden
County in the State of Florida, aged 22 years,
5 feet, 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes,
Dark hair, and by Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by
Col. M. T. Cook at Lynnman Tex on the 16th day of
September, 1861, to serve One years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis

The said W. A. Martin was last paid by Capt. A. J. Durkee
to include the 31st day of October, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date. January 21st 1863

There is due to him Nothing ¹⁰⁰ Dollars traveling allowance,
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____ the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Seven months & twenty one days pay at \$24. per mo

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing ¹⁰⁰ Dollars,
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at Shelbyville Tenn this 21st day of January 1863.

T. W. Summers
Capt Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of November, 1862, to

21st of January, 1863, being 2 months

and 21 days, at \$24. Dollars per month.

64.80

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____

being _____ miles,

at ten cents per mile,

Amount,

64.80

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

\$ 64.80

Received of Captain A. J. Durkee of U. S. Army, this 22nd
day of January, 1863, Sixty four Dollars
and Eighty cents, in full of the above account.

W. A. Martin

WITNESS: R. T. Lee

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

1635
Maselly Elijah R.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30284091	20
2	4133	21
3	4250	22
4	4314	23
5	438	24
6	4453	25
7	4546	26
8	4600	27
9	4647	28
10	4704	29
11	44247377	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

M (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

E. R. Moseley

G. 1 (Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas, Texas*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 21, 1861*
Sept. 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*, 1861

Where *Texas, Texas*

By whom *Geo. W. Chilton Major*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, *1400*; equipments, *2500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Fennel

(Confederate.)

2nd | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. R. Massey
Sergeant, Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for month ending 31, 1862
Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Quitman
By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. A. Hinebray
To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks appointed Corp
May 8, 61.

name appears in column
of names Present as
E. R. Massey.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby Copy

No. 21 Confederate
10 Cav. Texas.

E. R. Moseley
Corporal, Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 16, 1861.
Quitman, Tex.
Col. M. S. Locke
12 mos
W. S. Barker
Aug. 31
Present

Book mark:

W. H. Ruby Contd.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Massey
Sergeant, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1st, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1861

Where Canton, Miss.

By whom Col. M. F. Leake

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. H. Burke

To what time Dec 1st, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Massey

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

In
E. R. Inosely
1 Corp. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1865.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 16, 1861.
Quitman Texas
Cal M. H. Locke
1 yr.
A. C. Durkee
Feb. 25, 1863
Present

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

2nd | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. R. Maxwell
+
1 Corp. A Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1865

Enlisted:
When Sept. 25, 1865

Where Quitman, Tex.

By whom Col. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Durkee

To what time Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

2nd Regt

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate)
M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. A. Moseley
Inf Co, C,, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1863

Quitman

M. F. Lock

12 mo

A. S. Durkee

Aug 31, 1863

Present

Book mark:

(222)

H. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E. L. Moreley
Priv., Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Apr. 5, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *re-enlisted*

Book mark:

(20)

L. A. Rowley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

111
Eljah K. Musely

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a List†

of the organization named above.
List dated *Antitum, Woodko*

Dr. *Oct. 7*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$42.00, equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
May, 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. - R & P 724574.

Book mark:

H. J. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 10 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Morley
Quinto Co. C., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Wright County,
Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

134

(300b)

Ar I King
Capt.

I certify that the enclosed is
 a true and correct copy of the
 original as it appears in the
 records of the Court.

Ordinance Department

OCT 30 1863

The Confederate States of America,

T. E. B. Mearly

DATE

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS

May 18 63	one double B gun	40	40 00	turned over to ordnance dept serv at Corinth Miss
-----------	------------------	----	-------	---

APPROVED

Dollars Cents

for the sum of \$40 00
Received from
Mearly

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account

E. B. Mearly Provost Genl
10th Regt Texas Cav

1036
Massey E R
Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Massey Elijah R

1037
Masley A. M.

Co. C, **10** Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moselly Alfred M.

1695
Massey H. H.

Co. C, **10** Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284753
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Mussey

_____, { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated Uniontown, Va. 6.
Tex. Oct. 7, 1861.

2 Mules 275.00
Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1883,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 726374.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Mussey

Copyist.

1039.

Mathes H J

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthews H J.

1040

Mathews, A. C.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Matthews, A. C.

1041

Mathews, J. D. R.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mathews, J. D. R.

114
Mathews, J. L.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284831	20
2	4892	21
3	4999	22
4	3069	23
5	5110	24
6	5178	25
7	5238	26
8	5289	27
9	5361	28
10	9411	29
11	44247285	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. McChase

Pri. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov. 19 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. H. Chilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, $\frac{3}{4}$ \$100; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Captain.

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

M. L. Mather

Pri. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862,*

dated Nov 25, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

J. A. Gricebray
July 28, 1862
Present

Bank mark:

(642)

J. A. Gricebray

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Mackin
Pri. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 11 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,
dated *Feb 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *11 Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *G. Flouring*

By whom *W. H. L. L. L.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. L. L. L.*

To what time *11 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown
(642) *Copied*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M

J. L. Mathew's

1st Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

25 Sep, 1862.

C. Flourmeyer

M. F. Loebe

1 year

U. S. Surkue

31 Dec, 1862

Present

Book mark:

J. Brown

Coyte

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Mathis
4th Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25th Sep, 1861.

Where E. Flournoy

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom U. V. Barker

To what time 28th Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 4th Corp
April 1st 1863.

Bank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M

J. L. Mathis

2nd Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 4 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

15 Sep
G. Flournoy
M. F. Locke
1 year
A. G. Burke
30 Apr, 1863.
Present

Blank mark:

(62)

J. Brown

Capt

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Marsh

3rd Corp Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 15th Sept, 1861.

Where G. Flournoy

By whom M. J. Soane

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. V. Barker

To what time 30 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Brown

M

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Mathis
Sergeant Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *25 " Sep*, 186*1*.

Where *A. M. Lawrence*

By whom *M. J. Cooke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Cooke*

To what time *31 " Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Brown

(Confederate.)

7.6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Muth
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Apr 5, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay issued for the
March 5. 564. *

* Roll torn

Book mark: _____

J. Brown Captain

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Matthis

, Co. *D*,

10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Ambrosby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 10 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Mathias

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Upton Co. Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

132

(132)

H. S. King Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. L. Mathews

Pvt. Co. D, 10th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty.

at

during month of

Mar.

1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Asst

TERM OF SERVICE:

13

186

From

31

186

To

Remarks:

1311

Roll No.

Staer & Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. Mathis

Co. G 10 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of July, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Instr

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 186
To " 27, 186

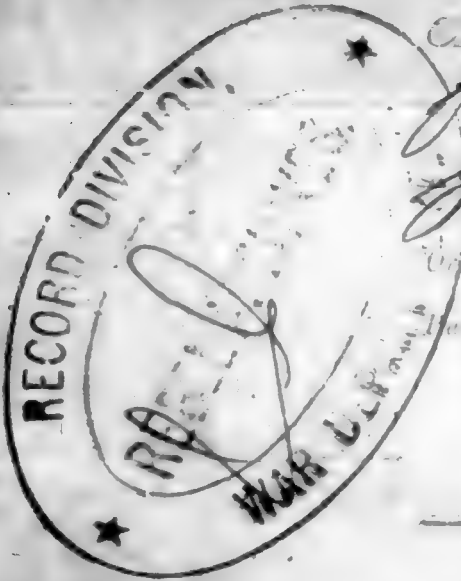
Remarks:

L. A. Ord. Train

3213

all No.

Smith Copyist.



5844
J. L. Mathis
Jan 14 1864

Ordinance No. 12.

Gen. Mathis and All'n of
Surg. Arms, . . .

For
For

See Certificate
"B" 18 1864

J. L. Mathis

Ordnance Department.

The Confederate States of America,

of America,
To *L. L. Meath*

Q. 11.

REMARKS.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1048

1 D.B. Shol gun ~~150-00~~ 30-00 Turned over at
Green Th Mip
and Left
650

APPROVED for

Dollars

cents

180

RECEIVED

Dollars and

cents, in full of the above account

cents, in full of the above account.
S. L. Hart's Co (D). 10th Regt Texas Cav.

1043
Mathews, V. B.

Co. 20, **10** Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mathews, V. B.

1044
Mathews. H. J.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mathews. H. J.

Mathews H. N.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50784893	20
2	5000	21
3	5070	22
4	5139	23
5	5199	24
6	5260	25
7	5316	26
8	5362	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 Bar Tex

Mr N Mathis

Order of Regt 2nd Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 June, 1863.

To 30 June, 1863.

When paid 6 Oct, 1863.

By whom paid G. Armistead

Amount \$12

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 325.

G. B. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

716 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Matthews
Private, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted for the*

War March 20, 1864.

detached as Provost Guard

Nov 20, 1863 by order

of Genl Ector.

Book mark: _____

M (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Mathis
Pri Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted: *15 Sep*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. H. Martin

Pri Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P. H. Smith
Co, *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

John H. McCall
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *25th Sep*, 1861.

Where *W. Lawrence*

By whom *John H. McCall*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Lawrence*

To what time *July 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. N. Mathews

Pin Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

25 Sep, 186

Where

Co. H. Louisiana

By whom

M. H. Cooke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

H. G. Barker

To what time

31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Back mark:

J. Mathews

Coy. 10.

(Confederate)

Me | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Mathews
Priv. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Copyist

(Confederate)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Matthis

Pri. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862,
dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quilman

By whom

W. J. Locke

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Himmigway

To what time

July 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav.

Texas

W. W. Mathus

Pvt Co. D. 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Report

of absentees from Ector's Brigade,

for Sept. 1. 1864 to Mar. 1, 1865.

Where to be found Deserted in Tennessee

Remarks:

Stuart

Copy to

Mathis, W. N.
Rt. Co. D

10th Tex Cav

Subject: Detailed

Title of record:

Ala Miss. & La.

Date:

Oct. 10, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

W. A. Watkins

W. A. Mathie
Jan 15 1864.
Ordnance Service,

Per., Man's and All'n of
Small Arms. : - \$

2500

Do not treat "B" as the car

Ordnance Department *Oct 30 1863*
 Confederate States of America

To *W. H. Martin* Dr.

DATE.

PRICE.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

May 1862

12 B. Shot gun \$25.00 Turned over at
Carroll's shop
and Dept. of War

APPROVED FOR

Twenty five 25 00

Dollars

Cents

Sam'l. 1864

RECEIVED FROM

Thos. Price *Thos. Price* *Thos. Price*

Dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

W. H. Martin

Le. B. 10.15 by L. H. Car.

1046

Mathis J. D. K.

Co. 20, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthews J. D. K.

1047
Mathis, J. L.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mathews, J. L.

1048

Mathis W. N.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mathews W. N.

Matthews A. C.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57288568	20
2	8667	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

Confederate.

Mc

10 Cav.

Texas.

A C Mathews

Sgt.

Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 9

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

1861.

Where

Tex. Texas

By whom

Geo H. Chilton

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A E Hernandez
Private

(Confederate.)

M | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. C. Matthews
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 186 1.

Where Indian

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom S. H. Hensley

To what time Oct 14, 186 1.

Present or absent

Remarks Ltd. Pay 11.00

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Allan S Matthews
Dr Co K 10 Pds Carriage

Olive Matthews
mother

R Jan 5th 1863

ack Jan 11th 1863

wrote 4 & 2 May "

" " " May 20th

The State of Texas } This day personally
County of Smith } appeared before me
James M. Clinton }
Olive Matthews and
C. M. Wiley } who after being duly
sworn states upon oath that said Olive
Matthews is the mother of Allan C. Matthews
deceased a private of Co (K) of the (16th) Texas
Regiment & Texas Cavalry, & that said Allan C.
Matthews is ~~the mother of~~ has neither wife nor
child living, nor father, & that therefore she is
the proper person to receive the amount due to
said Allan C. Matthews deceased ^{from the Confederate States}. This the 13 day of
Decr. 1862

Signed Olive Matthews
Signed C. M. Wiley

Sworn to & subscribed before me on this the
13. day of Decr. 1862

James M. Clinton J.P.C.T.

I certify that C. M. Wiley is a credible
person. This the 13. day of Decr. 1862
James M. Clinton J.P.C.T.

I certify that James M. Clinton
is a bona fide magistrate acting in
and for the County of Smith in the
State of Texas. Given under my

and seal of Office
this the 15th day
of Decr 1862
R. W. Chapman
C. C. C. Sec
By G. H. Keill Spg

Sir,

Above find the requisitions
of the sum complied with in the case
of Allan C. Matthews deceased a private
of Co (K) of the 10th Regiment of Texas
Cavalry. You will therefore please forward
to me the amount due to said Allan C.
Matthews from the Confederate States for
services rendered as a soldier

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Oliver Matthews

Auditor &
Comptroller
Richmond Virginia

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. *June 28* 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt* _____ Company,
(*12*) of the *10th* Regiment *Texas Caval* Volunteers,
on file in this office, that *Allen C Mathews* of his Company
was enlisted *for 12 mo 21st Octo 1861*, and *his death not*
Reported, 186

E. A. Taffey
1st Lt & a capt.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of *William C. Matthews*

late *Private* of Captain
Company *K* 10 *Texas* Regiment *Cavalry*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died *No date of death* 186

Enlisted 31st Octo 1861 12 mo
Death not Reported

J. R. H.
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Director's Office

May 21st 1863

As returned at the 10th Regt
Exp Bar in this office

John M. Wilson

Quartermaster's Office

June 6th 1863

Allen T. Mathews en-
= listed Sep 25th 1861
for 12 mos. Recd
pay to Feb. 21st
1862. No later
rolls in this office

J. B. Huntington

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

186 3

May 20

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to
deceased, late *Private* of Captain

Regiment

Cavalry
Very respectfully, &c.,

Allan & Mathews
Company *M*

10 Texas
Alleged, died in Hospital

no notice of death
J. C. Hunt

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Feb 21st 1863.

It appears from the Muster Roll of

(...X...) of the 16th Regiment

Company

Volunteers,

on file in this office, that James Lewis of his Company

was enlisted Sept 12 1861 and for 12 Months

Mo. Rpt of death 1861 only 1 Roll on file

Catastroph
Myra's

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office.

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.:

Jan 20th

186 3

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of *Allan R Mathews*

late *Private* of Captain
Company *K* 11th, Iowa Cavalry Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

No date of death
Enlisted 31st Oct 1861 for 12 months

No Rep. of death

but one Roll on of 20 p

Chief Clerk.

2^d Auditor Office

Jan'y 21st 68

No return of the 10th Texas
Cavalry in this office

John M. Bucom

2. M. G's Off
Feb 4/63

Allen C. Matthews entered
Sept 23rd '61 for the period of 12 Mos.
Was last paid on Rolls in this Office
to Feb 28th '62. No Statement of Raiment
Clothing, &c. C. M. Langstaff

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

1883

Mar 20th

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.

Sir:
Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to
of Captain —

deceased, late *private*
10th *Mass Cavalry* Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

No date of death

William to Mathews
Company *K.*

J. L. Lohr

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

1317
Matthews J. O. H.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284894	20
2	4498	21
3	3268	22
4	5138	23
5	5198	24
6	3259	25
7	5315	26
8	3360	27
9	4392	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓Book MARK:

✓See also

M

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. K. Morris

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862,
dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom M. F. Boone

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Hinchey

To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

716 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. A. Mathews
Co. 1st, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,
dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Copy 12

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Matthews

Pri. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *7* Feb, 186*2*.

Where *C. McKnight*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Tucker*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

J. C. Matthews

1862,

Copy

(Confederate.)

716 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Mathis
Pri. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar 8 Apr, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. [unclear]
Co, *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *2nd Feb*, 186*3*

Where *at [unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *1st April*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(100)

J. S. [unclear]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. V. Smith

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted;

When

Dec, 186*3*.

Where

St. Louis

By whom

W. A. V. Smith

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. A. V. Smith

To what time

30 June, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Back mark:

(Confederate)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. A. Marshis
Pri Co, L, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

7 Feb 1862

Where

6 M Knight

By whom

M. J. Scott

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Lurke

To what time

31 Aug 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present on extra

duty.

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Copies

(Confederate)
M 10 Cav. Texas.

J. L. K. Mathis
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Apr 5, 1864,

for
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present
Reenlisted for the
March 20 & 4.
Detained as orderly for
Genl. Ector by order
Genl. Ector.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

J D K Matthews

, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave 15 days
for the period of
15 days

Ambrosy
Prov.

Matthews H. B.

Co. L, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30284771	20
2	4862	21
3	9391	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name _____

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 leave Texas

O. B. Mathis
Outlook 10 Tex leave

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 June, 1862

Date of payment 14 June, 1862

By whom J. A. Munbray

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No 110, page 445

O. T. Gayler

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

W B Matthews

, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave to go home
for the period of 15 days

Albrosby

M (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Mullins
4 Supt. Co., A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862,
dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Quitman

By whom M. A. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Hinchey

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged June
13 62 paid on final
Statement.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. B. Matthews

4 Sept. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *53* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1000 Sept

10th, 1861.

Muster-in to date

10th, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

10th Sept, 1861.

Where

10th Sept

By whom

Gen. H. H. Hilden

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$*25.00*; equipments, \$*10* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. M. Owen

Captain

10.5-2
Matthews, H. J.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285413	20
2	5493	21
3	5573	22
4	5645	23
5	5718	24
6	5778	25
7	5834	26
8	5889	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Mathews

Part.

{ Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Texas, Texas.

By whom Maj. C. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mera - Rico.

(Confederate)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Matthews
Art. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 9, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. lernoy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1/2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. T. H. - Rice.

Capt.

(Confederate)
M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Matthews
Pvt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Sept. 25, 1862
G. F. Lenoir, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom

U. G. Durkee

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

Book mark:

P. V. Rice

Copyright

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

Mr. W. J. Matthews
Bt. Co. E 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 25, 186

Where C. F. Lacey, Tex.

By whom F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: C. G. Hurke

By whom Dec. 31, 186

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico Captain

(Confederate.)

Mn. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Mathews,

Pvt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Bernay, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurkee.

To what time Feb. 28, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Matthews,
Part. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Dated from 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where E. Flernoy, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time

(April 30, 1863.)

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks Absent sick since
muster.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M.

W. J. Matthews

Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

E. F. Leroy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

One year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

April 20, 186

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Name appears in column of
names present with J. Matthews.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copied

(Confederates)
M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Mather,
Det. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 25, 186

Where G. F. Hervey

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

A. J. Dirkey.
April 30, 1863.
Absent.
Absent wounded.

Bank mark:

P. M. Rice Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

all 10 Cav Tex

W. J. Mathews
Pvt. Co. E. 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1864

No. 3505

Amount \$130.05

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 411

W. J. Mathews

Captain

No

W. J. Mathews

Co E

10 Texas Cavalry

26

Mar 87

26 Oct 87

List of Men Deceased at Newell's
 Hospital. Calhoun Co. Oct 20th 1863.

Name	Rank	Regt	Co	Inventory
Mathews W. J.	Pte	10 th Tex Cavalry	E	#133. No in Inventory note for \$100. due.

Wm. H. Mack Surg - P. S. C. S.
 in charge of hospital

1053

Matthis J. D. R.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthews J. D. R.

1054

Matthis J. L.

Co. 20, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mathews J. L.

1055
Matthis, V. B.

Co. 20, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthews, V. B.

1056
Matthis, H. N.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mathews, H. N.

¹⁰³⁷
Mankress, J. L.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Monkers, James

May J P

Co. 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288569
2	8665
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

Confederate.

Texas.

10 Cav.

M

Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$21.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

111 | **10 Cav. Texas.**

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1 to Aug 7, 1862

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 /.

Where Centerville

By whom W. J. Scott

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom

To what time March 1, 186 /.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dead July 1862

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez Copyist

May G. S.

Co. *ad*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284951	2
2	5004	2
3	5074	2
4	5144	2
5	5201	2
6	5212	2
7	5313	2
8	4807 2119	2
9	4637972	2
10	44199698	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein C
Number of personal papers herein C

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

211

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. D. Mann
Pri Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862,
dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

M. F. Drake

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Kimbrey

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at
Coffeyville Ky.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate)

Mc | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. S. May
Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,

dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted: *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Co. A*

By whom *J. S. May*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. May*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

J. S. May
Copy

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. May

Pri Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* to *Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *5* *Dec*, 186*1*.

Where *C. Coles*

By whom *W. S. Brown*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Montgomery*

To what time *1* *Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Present sick*

Bank mark:

J. H. Montgomery

(Confederate.)

716 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. May
Pri Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: Apr, 1863.

When

Where Co. C 10 Cav

By whom W. H. Van Ke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. May

To what time Feb 23, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. D. May
Pres. Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. May
Pri. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Co. A*

By whom *Wm. B. Miller*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Miller*

To what time *July 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *On sick leave*

leave

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. S. May
Private

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

3 Dec, 1861.

Where

Ector

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Currier

To what time

30 June, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent

on leave with
out leave.

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers left at Barboursville, Kentucky, August 29, 1862.

List dated *Nov 1st*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(3000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

10

Texas

J. J. May
Pot. Co. 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Cincinnati, Ohio

When and where captured

Sept 11/62

From where paroled

When exchanged

By whom exchanged

For whom exchanged

Co , Reg't or Corps

When and where captured

Remarks:

Cincinnati, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 101

J. J. Maynard
C. J. M.

(Confederate.)

The 3rd Kansas
Infantry
Gen'l G. W. Morgan

Appears on a

List

of Confederate officers and soldiers, captured by
the U. S. forces under the command of Brig.
Gen'l George W. Morgan, and released upon
parole.

List dated *Nov. 1st*

Paroled at *Kearney, Mo.*
Sept. 4, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(1862)

W. E. Allen

Approved

May, John S.
Pvt. Co. D
10th Tex.

11

Subject: Prisoner

Title of record: Passports #428

Dept. E. Tenn.

Date: Sept. '8, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Carl

May, Jno. S.
Pvt. Co. D,
10th Tex.

Subject: Prisoner

Title of record: Passports #446

Dept. E. Tenn.

Date: Sept. 14, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

John A. Mearns

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of June 1865.
 H. A. Mearns

John A. Mearns
 Capt. C. D. 10th Tex Dis Cont

Mayberry George
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285415	20
2	5328	21
3	9500	22
4	52273011	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M.

10 Cav.

Texas.

George Mayberry.

Pvt.

{ Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos, Texas.*

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Taos, Texas.

By whom *May: C. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100.*

Valuation of horse \$*30 00*; equipments \$*20 00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Thora - Rice

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Mayberry.
Part. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where C. F. Leroy, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Van
Horn, Ark. March 30, 1862.
Congestion Brain.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

Geo Ma⁺berry

, Co. E., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Murfreesboro
Ricky Comfort or
Henderson

Albrosby

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 10 Cav. Tex.

George W. Makerry
Co. E. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date May 2, 1862.

Died at Camp Lawton
Mar 30, 1862.

Remarks: Effects 1 Horse.
Bridle & Saddle in hands
of Capt. Kani.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 227

L. E. Felt copy

No. 118.

Inventory of the
effects of George
W. Maberry late
of Co. 2 10th Regt
of Texas Cavalry.

2 10th Cav

Received G. O. May 2/62

Inventory of the effects of
George W. Maberry late of Comp (C)
10 Regiment of Texas Cavalry who
died at Camp Candor March 30th
1862.

1 Horse Bridle and Saddle
all of which I have on hand
1 ca. & bedding
Commanding, Camp (E) 10
Regiment Texas Cavalry

✓
Mayfield, W. M.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32286787	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Mayfield

Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 186*1*.

Where

Indian Creek

By whom

George H. Cook

Period

Last paid:

By whom

George H. Cook

To what time

Aug 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks.

*Discharged at Co.
Apr. 1st 1862
Paid on final settlement*

Bank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10

Texas

W. Mayfield
Priv. Co. 9. 10. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Apr. 17., 186*2*.

Date of payment

Apr. 28., 186*2*.

By whom

D. H. Thomas

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *333*

J. Bay

Copyist.

162
Maymar J. F.
Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3728 6129	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J F Maynar
Put Co, F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Leafville

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J A Wimbrey

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Enterprise Mes
June 11, '62

Book mark:

L Barton

John F. Mainor d

Mr. Craigs Co

At 10 Cavalry Twp

Eli L. Mainor

R. June 29th 1865

note at 9 May

July 24 1863

The State of Texas } On this 18th day
County of Panola } of April A.D. 1863

personally appeared
before me the Subscriber, a Justice of the Peace
in and for the County aforesaid Eli Mainor
who after being sworn according to Law, deposes
and says, that he is the Father of John F. Mainor
deceased, who was a private of Captain Craig's
Company 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry Volunteers,
Commanded by Colonel Lock in the Service of the
Confederate States in the present war with the
United States; that the said John F. Mainor entered
the Service at Archang in Panola County, and
State of Texas on or about the 7th November 1861, and
died at Enterprise Blak County Mississippi on
or about the 22nd June A.D. 1862 leaving neither wife
nor children.

That he makes this deposition
for the purpose of obtaining from the Government
of the Confederate States whatever may have been
due the said John F. Mainor at the time of his
death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his
services as private aforesaid.

Subscribed and sworn to

before me this 15th day

of April A.D. 1863

T. B. Lacy J. P.

Eli Mainor
J. P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid
also appeared before me a Justice of the Peace
as aforesaid J. C. Llanier who is well known
to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person

of veracity and credibility, like having been
by me duly sworn Says, on oath that he is well
acquainted with Eli Mainer the Claimant, and
also well known for five years John F Mainer
the deceased Soldier herein mentioned, and
that the statement made under oath by said
Eli Mainer the Claimant, as to his relation-
ship to the said deceased Soldier, is true and
correct in every particular, to the best of my
knowledge and belief, and that he the said
J. Le Alexander is wholly disinterested

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 15th day of Apr. 1863, } J. Le Alexander
J. B. Gay J. P. } mark

The J. B. Gay, J. P. of Mainer, Clerk
Cass County } of the County Court of
said County do hereby
Certify that J. B. Gay whose signature
appears to the foregoing Certificate as Justice
of the Peace, is now and was at the
time of signing the same an acting
Justice of the Peace in and for the
County and State aforesaid duly Commis-
sioned and qualified as the Law
directs and that all of his acts as
such are entitled to full faith and
Credit

Witness under my hand
and Official Seal April 15th
1863 J. B. Gay, Clerk

1563
Mayo, A. S.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028.5416	20
2	5519	21
3	4232	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M.

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. J. Mays

Part.

{ Capt H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Tues. Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Tues. Texas.

By whom

May. C. S. (A. Geo. W. Chilton)

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$140 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mays - Rico.

Copied

(Confederate)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. S. May,

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

E. F. Lemoz, Texas.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged May 17,
1862, Corinth, Miss.
Disability.

Book mark:

R. Mora - Riso.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A S Mayo

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

on furlough

Albrow

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

M 10 leave

A. S. Mayo
Capt. Leo E. 10 Tex leave

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 May, 1862.

Date of payment 17 May, 1862.

By whom J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No 110, page 444

O. T. Taylor
Clerk

6-1017
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Anderson J. Mayo

a *Private* Co. *E*

10th Reg't of *Lu. Cav.*

Discharged 16th May 1862

RECORD DIVISION,

REBEL AFF.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received (A. & T. G. Office) *Sept 9*

1862.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Anderson S. May Jr Private of Captain *H. H. E.*
Reddick's Company, (E) of the *10th Texas Cavalry* Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by *Wm. H. Foster*, of
 the *11th Texas* Regiment of *Infantry*, at *Richmond Va*
 on the *16th* day of *Sept* 1862, to serve *one* years; he was born
 in *Alabama Co* in the State of *Virginia*, is *twenty five*
 years of age, *5 1/2* feet, *3 1/2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *26* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Chambersville North Carolina*
 DATE: *16th May 1862*
H. H. E.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private S. May Jr* of
 Captain *H. H. E.* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 289, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *a compound comminuted fracture*
of the clavicle and upper end of the shaft of the humerus, which has produced
such an atrophied condition of the muscles of shoulder and arm as to incapacitate for the
use of fire arms, and unfit him almost entirely for the duties of a soldier
Geo. S. Cuniff
Acty. Asst Surgeon.
10th Regt Texas Cavalry

DISCHARGED this *16th* day of *May*, 1862, at *Camp Chambersville North*
Carolina
Wm. H. Foster
Commanding the Post
Any of the post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)

191
McAdams L. R.

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288567
2	8666
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M. 9 10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Adams

Regt. { Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dec. 10*

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Tex. 1st*

By whom *Geo. H. Ginter*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*20.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez
Capt.

(Confederate)

Comp | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

L. R. M. Adams

Pvt Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1* to *Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where

Quintana

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Humberg

To what time

Dec 25, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died May 1862

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(2^d Auditor Office

Jan'y 31st 63

Pro returns of the 10th Ser.
Car. in this office

John M. Benson

L. M. C. Off.
Feb 4, 63

L. R. M. Adams's name
does not appear on any Returns
of the 10th Ser. Car. found in this
Office-

C. M. Connelley

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Jan 20th

1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late *Private* of Captain

10th Regt. Cavalry Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

to date of death.

L R McAdams

Company *K*

J. Schut

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Jan 21st

1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.:

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of *J R Meedham,*

late *private* of Captain *Todd*

Company H 10th Texas Cavalry Regiment

to state of death Very respectfully, &c.,

Enlisted 31st Oct 1861 for 12 mo
only 1 set of Rolls

J. Calhoun
Chief Clerk.

L.R. McAdams dec
Co "K"
10 Texas
Cavalry

Daniel Adams
moh
Tyler Tex

At Jan 5. 1863
Ack Jan 19th 1863
Moh at 1 mly.
Jan 20th 1863

The State of Texas } I hereby
County of Smith } Certify that Joseph
witness to } Summer the

The State of Texas } I hereby certify
County of Smith } that Stephen Reeves
is a Bona Fide Magis-
trate, acting in and for the County
of Smith in the State of Texas.

Given under my hand
and seal of Office at
Tyler on this
15th day of Dec 1862
J. S. Chapman
Justice of the Peace
for the County of Smith

Tyler Dec 15th 1862

Adrian
Within find The Com
complined with in the case of J. R. M. H.
my son deceased, & forward to me the amount
due him from the C. & A.
Auditor & Comptroller
J. S. Chapman

The (State) of Texas } This day personally appeared
County of Smith } before me Sarah Adriaens
who after being duly sworn states upon
oath that said Sarah Adriaens is the mother
of L R McAdams deceased a private of com-
pany (K) of the 10th Texas Cavalry Regiment, & that
said L R McAdams deceased has neither wife
child nor father living & that therefore she
is the proper person to receive the amount
due to said L R McAdams deceased, from
The Confederate States, this the 15th day
of Decr 1862

signed Sarah Adriaens

signed J. D. Turner

I Turn to & subscribed before me
on this the 15th day of Decr 1862

Stephen Deane J.P.C.S.

The (State) of Texas } I hereby certify that
County of Smith } J. D. Turner
is a credible person, this the 15th day
of Decr 1862

Stephen Deane J.P.C.S.

McAnally William

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50285412</i>	20
2	<i>5453</i>	21
3	<i>5351</i>	22
4	<i>5619</i>	23
5	<i>5681</i>	24
6	<i>5792</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

112^c | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm M. Anally

1st. } Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tras. Texas*

Oct. 31, 1861 .

Muster-in to date *Sept. 25*, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*, 1861 .

Where *Tras. Texas*

By whom *Maj. C. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *150* 00; equipments \$ *90* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

McC. | 10 Cav. Texas.

W. N. McCauley
4 Supt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Leroy, Texas.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Appointed 5th Supt.

June 27, 1862, promoted to
4 Supt. J. by 28, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copy

(Confederate.)

M^c | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. M. M^c Anally.
3rd Regt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31,* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25,* 1862.

Where *C. H. Larnage Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Locke.*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Murkee.*

To what time *Oct. 31,* 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks

Blank mark:

(Confederate)

McC. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. McCullty.
9 Sgt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where C. H. Linnay, Tex.

By whom W. H. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Barker

To what time Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Blank mark:

P. Mena-Rico.

(Confederates)

Co. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. N. McAnulty.
3rd Regt Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted: April 30, 1863

When Sept. 25, 186

Where C. A. Perry, Tex.

By whom W. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Hunter.
Feb. 25, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Present.
Absent sick since
muster.

Blank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.
Copyright

(Confederate.)

McC | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. McC
3 Syle. Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where G. H. Terry, Tex.

By whom W. H. McC

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. McC

To what time Oct. 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Went at Home for
May 11, 1863.

Back mark:

P. Mera. Rice.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 10 1 July

W. N. Mc Anulty

Priv. Co. E. 10 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, U. S. A.

Receipt filed

No.

1672

Amount

\$50.00

Settlement

Remarks:

1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 405

W. N. Mc Anulty

Copy

Act Surgeon
J. D. Hill

No
N. X. McAnulty
Co. E.
10th Texas Cavalry

From Geo. May 17th 63

Report of deaths of
Bill Hosple, formerly
serving May 16th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
W. L. Nichol
Surgeon Chy. Hosple

Bellevue Hospital
New York

May 16th 63

Sir

Private: W. W. McQuillan Co E 10th Let
Regt died in this Hosp on the 11th ult
of Chronic Diarrhoea his effects were
50 dollars & one pair of clothes

Private: W. W. McAuley Co E 37th Miss Regt
died in this Hospital on the 14th ult
of Ch Diarrhoea his effects were one
pair of clothes and one hundred
& forty dollars (140 \$)

Private: James Warren A 19th S C died
in this Hosp on the 14th ult of
Ch Diarrhoea effects were delivered
to parents

2 - Undiscovered Cases Respectedfully
Richardson

Dr. J. L. M.
S. C. Will
Per Surge in chg

1066
McMully H. N.
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

Cards filed with
REFERENCE SLIP.

McMully William

1066

McAnulty H. N.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

McAnally William

See also

(Confederate)

Mc

10 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Mc Bride

put

{ Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lucie's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *30*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Co. H. 1st Texas Cav.

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

20

Valuation of horse \$*22* 100; equipments \$*30* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Mc Bride

Copies

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Copies

(643)

(Confederate.)
Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. Mc Bride
3 Sgt Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Durkin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. Mc Bride

3 Sgt Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Lock

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Dinkley

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Mc

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. Mc Bride

3 Sgt

Co, A

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. T. Locke

By whom

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. Mc Bride

3 Sgt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Smitman Texas

By whom M. T. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Dirker

To what time May, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. Mc Bride

3 Sat Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

A. L. Durkee

By whom

July 1, 1863

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. Mc Bride

3 Sept, Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct., 1863.

for

Enlisted:

Sept. 16, 1861.

When

Where

Smithman Tex.

Col. M. F. Locke

By whom

one year

Period

Last paid:

A. G. Currier

By whom

Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copies

(Confederates)

Mc

10 Cav. Texas.

A. Mc Bride

3 Sgt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Apparant on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

A Mc Bryd

2 M Lott

Residence Marshal

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of _____, Confederate States Army, com-
manded by _____, surrendered at Citronelle,
Alabama, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May _____,
1865, and paroled at _____, May _____, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 20, 1865.

System : 4/29 - 100 files

Number of rolls:

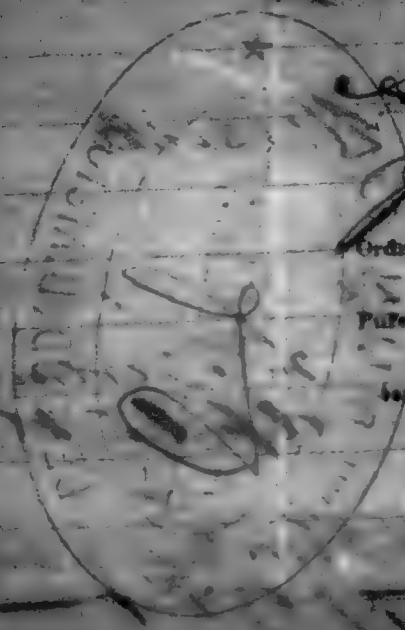
102

(6846)

M J Heard

Copy

A. M. W. W. W.



No. 11

S. M. Reid
Jan 14, 1864

Ordinance Service.....\$

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms.....

2500

2500

"B"
2500 Certificate
1100 of General

Exchange 1868
Col 20

Confederate States of America

No 2 one double B Gun 25
 Price Amount Remarks
 25 25 00
 This is to certify
 that the above
 is the property of
 the Confederate States of America
 and is to be used for the
 service of the same
 and is not to be
 sold or disposed of
 without the order of
 the proper authorities
 of the Confederate States of America
 in Council
 at Richmond
 18th June 1864
 J. M. Smith
 Secretary

REMARKS

AMOUNT

PRICE

This is to certify
 that the above
 is the property of
 the Confederate States of America
 and is to be used for the
 service of the same
 and is not to be
 sold or disposed of
 without the order of
 the proper authorities
 of the Confederate States of America
 in Council
 at Richmond
 18th June 1864
 J. M. Smith
 Secretary

for the Property of

Dollars

Cents

The above is the property of
 the Confederate States of America
 and is to be used for the
 service of the same
 and is not to be
 sold or disposed of
 without the order of
 the proper authorities
 of the Confederate States of America
 in Council
 at Richmond
 18th June 1864
 J. M. Smith
 Secretary

Cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars and

from

J. M. Smith
 Secretary
 Confederate States of America
 at Richmond
 18th June 1864

✓
McBride D.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30287457	20
2	7552	21
3	7620	22
4	7674	23
5	7729	24
6	7773	25
7	7823	26
8	7837	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D Mc Bride

Plt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12/1/10

Last paid:

By whom

A Mintray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albreshy

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D McBride

A Co, H, 10. Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861.

Where

C. Ector Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

A G Ecker

By whom

Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

McBride

(Confederate)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D M Bridge
Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861.

Where

6 Ector Tex
M F Locke

By whom

12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Sent to Shelbyville
Turn sick Feb 10/63

Bank mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D McBride
Pvt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 3, 1861

Where Ector

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A G Parker

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(943)

AW Crosby
for

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. Texas.

D Mc Bride
Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where C Ector Tex

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A G Turke

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Callgroby

(Confederate.)

Me | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D M Bride
Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861.

Where

6 Ector Tex

By whom

Capt M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lurker

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Alberty Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D McBride

Plt Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 3*, 1861.

Where

C Ector Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Durkin

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded Sept 19/63

Sent to Hospital

Bank mark:

Albrosy

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D McBride
Pt-, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent-without leave
since Feb 19/64 in Texas
Not entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

10 Cav. Texas

Dan M^c Bride

Priv. Co. G. 10th Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

186

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts Texas P. O. Unknown

Remarks: Absent without leave

Stunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Let

15

M

D. Mc Bride

Pm for H 10 Regr Let

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom paid

Amount

Remarks:

1 Aug 1863.
31 Oct 1863.
4 Dec 1863.
Jim Decker
\$72.50

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *324*

G B M
Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

T McBride,

E 10 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated

, 186

From Nov 23

To Jan 6

, 186

Signer's name

, 186

Remarks:

~~Nov~~ Nov 26, 63

Paid Nov 30 '63

11 No.

634

HUFF

Copyist.

No. 274

Paid *Wm. H. & Co. 11th* 186*3*

L. M. David

12th

From *Aug 1st* 186*3* to *Nov 31st* 186*3*

Pay

344

3650

330

Farrow & Donnell, printers. Mobile, Ala

The Confederate States, Dr.

To the order of *John H. ...*
Company *1st ...* Regiment *1st ...*

For Monthly pay from *Dec 18* 186*3* to *Jan 1* 186*4*
being *12* months *1* days, at *\$12* per month.

Amount and date of ... same ...
... of ...

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>12</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>00</i>

Deduct due *...*

Amount paid *...*

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on *...*

Descriptive List

... *...*

Received *...* this *14* day of *...* 186*3*
from *...* Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
the sum of *...* Dollars.
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

WITNESS,

...

...

McCall, Lamar D.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286646	20
2	9313	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

McC | 10 Cav. | Texas.

William L. Hall

Private { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1 Texas, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
Mont Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Hall

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. Texas.

L D McCall

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb 3, 1862.

Place

Camp McKnight

Remarks:

Discharged by Col.
M F Locke for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby
Sergeant

McCallum F. G.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50286788
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Mc
G. G. McCallum
Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Felix G. McCallum
Acc: Dr: Thompson
Co: "G" - 10 Texas Cav

Luanda W. McCallum
Brother

Dr. Emma 29th 1863.

Co. G 10 TEXAS Cav

Hammy Hill
Lusk Co;
Texas

Wrote W & M
July 24 1863

My Address is Harmony Hills
Smith Co, Texas please inform me
when the money is collected, yours
respectfully
Lucian W. McCall

The State of Texas }
County of Rust } On this the 1st day of January
A.D. 1863

Personally appeared before me the Subscriber
a justice of the Peace in and for the County and
State aforesaid, Lucinda W. McCollum, who after
being duly sworn according to Law, deposeth and
says that she is the mother of Felix G. McCollum
deceased, who was a private in Capt. Thomson Company
(8th) South Regiment of Texas Cavalry, commanded by
Colonel M. F. Locke in the service of the Confederate
States, in the present war with the United States, that
the said McCollum entered the service at Bellville
County of Rust and State of Texas on the 10th day of
September A.D. 1861, and died at ^{Gaudinole Springs} ~~Spain~~ Mex. on or
about the 12th day of May A.D. 1862, leaving neither
wife child, or father, but a mother, as the lawful heir
that Lucinda W. McCollum his mother makes this
deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government
of the Confederate States whatever may have been due the said
Felix G. McCollum at the time of his death, for pay, bounty,
or other allowances for his services as a private aforesaid

Lucinda W. McCollum

Sworn to and Subscribed

before me this 1st day of January 1863

Miles Gandle J. P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid also
appeared before me a justice of the Peace as aforesaid, George
H. Wright who is well known to me, and whom I hereby
certify to be a person of ^{probity} ~~probity~~ and credibility who having
been by me duly sworn, says on oath that he is well
acquainted with said Lucinda W. McCollum the claimant
and also well known for several years, Felix G. McCollum,
deceased Soldier herein mentioned, and that the Statement

Made under oath by said Lucinda W McCallum
the claimant as to relationship to said deceased Soldier
is true and correct in every particular to the best of
his knowledge and belief. And that he said
witness is wholly disinterested

G. H. Wright

I am to & subscribe before me
day & date above written

(Miles Gandle J P

The State of Texas } S. J. Still clerk
County of Rock } of the County Court
of Rock County in
the State of Texas, hereby certify that
Miles Gandle, the officer before whom
the foregoing affidavits were made,
is now & was at the time said affida-
vits were sworn to before him an
acting justice of the peace in &
for Rock County, Texas, duly elected
bonded & sworn, & that all his of-
ficial acts are entitled to full faith
& credit.

Given under my hand & seal
of office January 1, A.D. 1863.

S. J. Still clk co. Court
By Thomas Smith cty

1071

McLanahan, W. F.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLanahan, W. F.

1072
McBann Hugh

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286000	20
2	6127	21
3	9179	22
4	9351	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Mc

H. McLean

Rt, 1

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Tex.
Oct 31, 1861.
Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous
Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. G. Sinton

(Confederate.)

M^r | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Hugh M. Cann
Priv Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich 1st Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quintman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Minbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Shed at Priceville
Miss June 27. 1862

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Mc | (Confederate.)
U + Mc | 10 Cav. | *Texas.*
U + Mc | *U + Mc* | *U + Mc*

Appears on _____, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
of the organization named above.
for the month of _____

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Jan*, 186*2*.
Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____
Detail for wagon

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Callaway
Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H McBann

, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed as Wagoner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby
Carrick

Hugh Mc Cann ^{die}
H Bootyco & Locks
Regt: Texas Cav

Line Mc Cann
Mo

RAM 18/63.

Woods O.O.
Texas

The State of Texas } Personally came
Panola County } before me the un-
derigned Justice of the Peace in and
for Panola County Texas who has duly
sworn states that she is the mother of
Hugh McComindeciond who was
a private in Capt J. C. Bartys
Company of Texas Volunteers in
Lieut. Jacks regiment Company
(F) And that the said Hugh McComindeciond
died without leaving wife child
or poster and that she is therefore
entitled to the pay that is due the
said Hugh McComindeciond from the
Confederate States

And at the same time James McComindeciond
who states that he knows the
said mother and knew the said
son and that the facts sworn to
in the statement of the said James
McComindeciond are correct and true

Sworn to and subscribed R. P. [unclear]
before me and I certify
that [unclear] is a credible witness
This March 24th 1863

C. J. [unclear]

The State of Texas } I James M. Ham
Panola County } Clerk of the Court
By Court of Panola County Texas do
Curey C. C. Wood
is an acting Justice of the Peace
in and for the said County of Pana
la duly authorized to administer oaths
for general purposes and that his
acts as such are entitled to full
faith and credit

Given under my hand
and official seal this
Month 24th / 1863

J. M. Ramsey
Clerk

1073

McLann. H

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLann. Hugh

McCarty, J. B.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53285414	20
2	5407	21
3	5611	22
4	5672	23
5	5723	24
6	5779	25
7	5835	26
8	5890	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

McC. | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. B. McCarty
Priv. } Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
 } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31 1861.

Where Taos, Texas.

By whom Maj. E. S. A. Geall. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. T. M. - P. M.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M^c. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. M^c Cartz.

Art. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Lemo, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rio.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

McC | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. McCarty
Regt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862

Where

C. Flannoy, Tex.

By whom

M. H. Becker

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurke

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent sick at
Hospital Enterprise, Miss.

Back mark:

P. Mora-Rice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

McC | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. McCarty
Det. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. H. Perry, Tex.

By whom M. H. Becker

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Harkness

To what time Aug. 1st, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick at
Hospital Enterprise, Miss.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

111^c

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. McCarty
Regt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862

Where

E. F. Terry Tex.

By whom

W. F. Locke

Period

One year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Humber

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Sick at Hospital.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M^c | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. B. M^cCarty.
Art. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 15, 1861.

Where C. H. Leroy, Tex.

By whom Mr. H. Locke

Period 1st Inc.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Burke

To what time Aug. 21, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent sick.

Back mark:

P. Mora-Rice

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Mc Carley
Part. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186

Where *E. Flermoy, Tex.*

By whom *M. F. Locke.*

Period *One year.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Larkee.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Absent sick*

Book mark:

(001)

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Mc Garty.
Pvt. Co., E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1863

Where

G. F. lernoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Wierkey.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick.

Bank mark:

P. M. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc *10 Cav. Texas*

J. B. McArthur
Capt. Co. E. 10th Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *June 1*, 186*2*.

To *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

When paid *Aug 5*, 186*3*.

By whom *J. T. Buckner*

Amount *\$13.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53, page *350*

J. M. Williams

Copyist

McBaskill C. E.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>55286004</i>	2
2	<i>6079</i>	21
3	<i>61913</i>	22
4	<i>6264</i>	23
5	<i>6327</i>	24
6	<i>6392</i>	25
7	<i>6457</i>	26
8	<i>6519</i>	27
9	<i>6573</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Mr

W. E. McLaughlin

Put

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Texas

Oct. 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Taos, Tex

By whom

Geo. M. Whilton, Maj. & A.

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Mr. G. E. McKaskill

But Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *month its aug 31*

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 25

1861

*Intiman
M F Lopez
12 mo*

*J. A. Winkler
Feb 28, 1862*

Present

Bank mark:

L. Draxton

(Confederate.)
M^c | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. E. McBaskill
Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for apl 30, 1862 to jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Tex Ft Tabor

By whom M. F. Locke

Period

Last paid:

By whom U. G. Shuckee

To what time aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: + Sent of sick at
Hospital Winchester

Discharged on 11/1/61

Blank mark:

(663)

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. E. Mc Caskill

Priv. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp F. Cournoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate)

McC. | **10 Cav. Texas.**

G. E. Mc Quirk

Det. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Flanagan

By whom

M. J. Cooke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Wheeler

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Le E. McLeaskill
But Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

Sept 16, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

As. Durkee
Apr 30, 1863

Present

Bank mark:

S. Barton Copyist

(Confederate.)

M^c. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. E. M^c Caskill.
Prot. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July + Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Camp Filmore.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora. Rico.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. Texas.

L. E. Milbushill

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment: Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

op Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Lurke

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

L. Barton *Captain*

(Confederate.)

M^c | **10 Cav. Texas.**

6 E McLeaskill

Put, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for up to, 186 4,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

10

Texas

Co E. Mc Caswell

1st Co. F. 10. Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint Feb. Int. Ter.

Admitted Feb. 16, 1864.

Returned to duty Feb. 27, 1864.

Deserted, 1864.

Discharged from service, 1864.

Sent to General Hospital, 1864.

Transferred, 1864.

Furloughed, 1864.

Died, 1864.

Remarks:

No. 1327

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 298, page 28.

(CONFEDERATE)

Mc
Chas E. McCaskill
1st Co F 10th Cal.

Appears on a

HOSPITAL MUSTER ROLL
of Texas Hospital at Auburn, Ala.
for *Dec. 31/63 to Jan 7, 1864*

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept 16
Fort Mifflin
1st Co F 10th Cal.
1863

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Capt Garrison
Dec 31
1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Lyon
Copyist.

McCaskill, C. E.

Pvt.,

Co. F. 10th Tex. Cav.

Subject: Pres. ret'd to duty

Title of record: S. O. 129/2

Dept. Army of Tenn- Bragg

Date: May 15, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

10 Cav.

Texas

Co. E. McLoastille

Priv. Leo. F. 10 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees from Ector's Brigade,

for Sept. 1. 1864 to Mar. 1, 1865.

Where to be found Auburn Ala

Remarks:

Blank

McLaskill J. J.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50286128*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M^c | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. M^cBuskill
Priv. Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861

Where

Leffersville

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks died at Growth River,
May 15, 1862

Bank mark:

S. Barton

Copy

The State of Georgia & M. Ramsey Clerk
of said County of said County do hereby

Certify that the following whose signature
appears to the within are going into
the office of Justice of the Peace is now
and was at the time of signing the
same an active Justice of the Peace
in and for Lincoln County Georgia and
Commissioner and qualified as the law
directs and his acts as such are entitled
to be received with due credit

Given under my hand
and official Seal January
9th 1862 J. M. Ramsey Clerk
C. C.

Feb 12 Mch 1863

C. J. Greenough

J. D. McCallister
J. M. Ramsey Clerk
of said County

Book 14 p 30
May 20 1863

The State of Texas. This day personally appeared
Panola County before me (a Justice)
Caroline Poley to me well known and after
being by me duly sworn deposes and
says that her son W. H. McHastell volunteered
in the army of the Confederate States
about the 1st day of November 1861 in the
Tenth Regiment Texas Cavalry Company A
and that the said W. H. McHastell died
about the 15th of May 1862 at Corinth
Miss. ^{and that they had been no compensation or his estate} and that the said W. H. McHastell
has neither wife child or father a living
and that she is the mother of the said
W. H. McHastell and that the Confederate
States is indebted to him a bounty and
wages this the 6th day of January 1863

Caroline Poley
Sworn to and signed before
me this day and date above written
Robert A. Craig
(W. H.)

The State of Texas this day Pertaining
Panola County I appeared before me
(attorney) Edward Lewis and after being
by me duly sworn deposes and says that
he is well acquainted with Catharine
Poley and that she is a creditable woman
and that the statements made in her depositions
are all true and that the said
Catharine Poley is the mother of the said
J. J. McShastell and that the said J. J.
McShastell has neither wife child or
father living
Edward Lewis

Sworn to and signed before
me this the 6th day of January 1863
R. A. Craig

The State of Texas: I, Robert A. Craig do
Panola County I hereby certify that
I am well acquainted with Edward
Lewis and that his evidence is entitled
to full credit given under my hand
this the 6th day of January 1863

Robert A. Craig
acting Justice of the
Peace

McCauley James

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50285417</i>	20
2	<i>34964</i>	21
3	<i>5398</i>	22
4	<i>5666</i>	23
5	<i>9499</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Mc Cauley

Pvt., { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tues. Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31 1861.

Where Tues. Texas.

By whom Maj. G. J. A. Geo. W. E. H. H.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 140 00; equipments \$ 30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. Inara - Rico.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Mc Canley,
Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Lemo, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12

Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

111^c | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. McCauley
1st. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 31* to *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1862

Where *C. Flernoy, Tex.*

By whom *M. W. Locke*

Period *12* mo.

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Curlee*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *1st. Hospital & Chatter-*
noogan, Tenn. Wounded
Transferred here Dec. 21, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

M^c. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James M^c Carley
Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. Henry, Tex.

By whom

W. H. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Locke

To what time

Aug. 1, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Went sick to

Hospital.

Bank mark:

P. M. Rios

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

10 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Early

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Murfreesboro
Rocky Comfort or
Henderson

Albrody

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav

Tex

J. McCauley

Pvt Co. E. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded in hip slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaebe

Copyist.

()

1371

1078

McCauley J. M.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCauley James

McCauley John H.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5078	5496	20
2	5399		21
3	5267		22
4	5719		23
5	5776		24
6	5832		25
7	5587		26
8	5995		27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

M^c. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John H. M^cCauley
Art. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. lernoy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mura - Rio.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

McC | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. McCauley
Priv. Co, E., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

G. H. Carey, Tex.

By whom

W. H. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Harkness

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

11 absent.

Remarks: 11 absent on Detached
Service.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Inc. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. St. Inc. Canley.
Det. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. Ferry, Tex.

By whom Th. H. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on Detached
Service.

Back mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M^c | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. M^c Canley
Part. Co, 4, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where C. F. Lemoyn, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Curkee

To what time

Aug. 21, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Blank mark:

P. Mona-Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

Ap

Appx

Appears on

of

of th

for

for

in

Enli

Wh

Enlisted:

When

Where

By

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

* Name appears in column of
number present at: f. H. Mc Carley.

Blank mark:

(1862)

J. Mora - Rice.
Corra.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Mc Carley
Priv. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 15, 1861.

Where

C. H. Conroy, Tex.

By whom

Wm. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mths.

Last paid:

By whom

W. F. Locke.

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

His name appears in column of
names present as: J. H. Mc Carley.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

Copy

(Confederate.)
Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Mc Carley
Art. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 25, 186

C. F. Lemoys, Tex.

M. F. Locke

One year.

U. G. Durkee.

June 30, 186

Present.

Bank mark:

P. M. Rice Coy.

(Confederate.)
Mc. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Mc Cauley
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

April 5, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted;

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present.

Book mark:

pass,

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist

(Confederate)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Mc Caulley,
Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Sept. 4 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Leroy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Dirkey

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rio.
Copyright.

McBanley R. H.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55285420	20
2	5495	21
3	5374	22
4	5674	23
5	5721	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

Mc | 10 Cav. Texas.

R. H. McCauley

Priv., { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated June, Texas,

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31 1861.

Where June, Texas.

By whom Maj. E. A. Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Mc.

R. H. Mc Cauley

Out. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Kernoy, Tex.

By whom

M. J. Locke.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

O. Monro - Rico.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Mc. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Mc Caully*
Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where C. F. lernoy, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Name appears in column of
names present as: R. H.
Mc Caully.

Blank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. McConley

Plt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1865.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1865.

Where E. F. Lemoz, Tex.

By whom M. F. Liche

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1865

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged on account
of Inability.

Book mark:

P. Mans. Rico.

(Confederate.)
Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Mc Carley
Part. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March + April, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 25, 186

When

Where C. F. Lerney, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on account
of disability.

Bank mark:

P. Mora. Rec.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | *10 Cav.* | *Texas*

R. H. McAuley
Priv. Co. E. 10-Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Feb. 4.

, 1863

Date of payment

Feb. 4.

, 1863

By whom

A. G. Burke

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 355

T. Cany

16-78

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Approved
G B Thornton
Chief Surgeon
2^d Iowa Smith's Corps

R. H. McCauley

a Private Co. 101

10th Regt of Texas Cavalry

May 20 1864
June 22 1863

4th Iowa Inf. Co.
Hulbyville Jan 24 1862
Request forwarded
no further

Approved
M. G. Canine
Surgeon Major
10th Regt of Texas Cavalry

Approved respectfully for me
M. L. Locke

Col. Amos R. 1

Respectfully Signed

May 1st 1864
June 22 1863

Maj Genl

Approved respectfully for me
M. L. Peter B. 1
Brigadier

Army Corps

Head Quarters Army of Tennessee
Medical Director's Office
Trenton Jan 24 1863

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Mass

1863 16th 2^d Army of Tennessee
June 21 1863

To be Discharged -
By Command of
General Army.

Approved & respectfully forwarded
M. L. Peter B. 1
Medical Director
Trenton Jan 24 1863



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

R. H. McCauley private, of Captain J. L. Taylor Company, (C.) of the Tenth Regiment of Confederate States Texas Cavalry, was enlisted by W. F. Leckie, of the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, at Quinton State, Texas, on the 25th day of September 1861, to serve one years; he was born in Orange County in the State of North Carolina, is twenty years of age, five feet, nine inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Readyville Tenn.

DATE: December 26th 1862

J. L. Taylor Capt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said R. H. McCauley of Captain J. L. Taylor Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 94, and directions on Form 12, p. 969, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Phthisis Pulmonalis. I further declare that he will not be able to resume his duties during the present year and consequently recommend a discharge.

A. B. Flint Surgeon. 10th Texas Cavalry

DISCHARGED this 26th day of December 1862 at Readyville Tenn.

W. F. Leckie Commanding the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Henderson Town Rusk County Texas

(DUPLICATES.)

Final Statement
R. H. McCandless Esq
10th Regt. Texas Cavalry
\$ 17.70

Voucher No 62

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster's Office, if practicable, or by a Justice of the Peace, or by a Notary Public, or by a Commissioner of the General Land Office, if practicable, or by a Justice of the Peace, or by a Notary Public, or by a Commissioner of the General Land Office, if practicable.

I Certify that the within named P. H. McCauley
a Private of Captain J. S. Taylor's Company (E) of
the 1st Regiment of Mississippi, born in Orange
County in the State of North Carolina, aged 20 years,
5 feet, 9 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by Occupation a farmer was enlisted by
W. H. L. L. L. at Greenville South Carolina on the 28 day of
September, 1861, to serve one years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Disability

The said P. H. McCauley was last paid by Capt. A. G. L. L.
to include the 31st day of December, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date. February 1863

There is due to him Nothing Dollars traveling allowance,
from , the place of discharge, to the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One month's extra pay at 24^{cts} per month

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars,
on account of Nothing

Given in duplicate at Greenville this 14th day of February, 1863.

W. H. L. L. L.
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of January, 1863, to
4th of February, 1863, being 1 months
and 4 days, at 24^{cts} Dollars per month.

27.00

For pay for traveling from to
 , being miles,
at ten cents per mile,

Amount,

27.00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn One dollar and fifty cents

9.50

Balance paid,

\$17.50

Received at Capt. A. G. L. L. C. S. Army, this 14th
day of February, 1863, Twenty seven Dollars
and no cents, in full of the above account.

P. H. McCauley

WITNESS: W. H. L. L. L.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

1551
McBanley R. J.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5028	5720	20
2	5077		21
3	5833		22
4	5888		23
5	5936		24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Mc Carley
Pvt. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Dated April 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where E. Ferry, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurtee

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Absent since muster.

Blank mark:

P. Mora - Rico

(Confederate)
Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. McCauley
Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June 1862.

Dated June 30, 1862
Enlisted: Sept. 25 1861.

When
Where E. Flinn, Tex.

By whom M. P. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom A. G. Hunter 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks. Present.
Absent sick since

muster.
A name appears in column of
name & present as R. J. McCauley

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.
Copied

(Confederate.)

Mc

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. J. Mc Canley
Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1863.

Where *C. F. lernoy, Tex.*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *One year.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Absent sick.*

Bank mark:

P. Maria Rico

(1042)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Mc

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. J. Mc Caulley
Part. Co., E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 25, 186

C. F. Lerroy.
M. F. Locke.

1 year.

A. J. Dirkey.
(Aug. 31, 1863.

Present.

Bank mark:

P. Mora. Ries.
Copied

Ms. (Confederate) 10 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Mc Carley
Porter, Co. E, 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
April 25, 1864,
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: _____, 1864,
When _____
Where _____
By whom _____, 1864

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1864
Remarks Present.

book mark:

P. M. Rice

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 10 Texas

R. J. McCauley
Private Co. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of furloughs granted from Hdqrs. Military Post,
Atlanta, Ga., upon certificate of Examining
Board, approved by the Surgeon of the Post, in
accordance with G. O. No. 72, A. & I. G. O.,
dated Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated

Not dated . 186 .

 Date of furlough *6 Jan'y* , 1863 .

No. of days

30 days

Disease

Post Office

Remarks:

Book mark

G. M. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 2nd Tex.

M. R. J. McCauley
Capt Co. E. 2nd Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for The 5th day of Aug. 1863.
United States Army.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1st, 1861.

Where Quitman, Tex.

By whom Col. Crocker

Period 12 mo

Attached to Hospital:

When 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Crocker

To what time Aug. 3rd, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Roll.

Name appears in roll of Recd
Payment as J. McCauley

Book mark:

McBlamahan W. F.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Engler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286145
2	6266
3	6379
4	63414
5	6430
6	6403
7	6510
8	44247337
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also 3rd Texas Cav

(Confederate.)

M^c

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. F. McElanahan

But Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 18, 1862

Where

Levinth

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name up & down in lead
of name present as
W. F. McElanahan.

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

McC | 10 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Mc Clanahan
Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 18, 1862

Where Corinth

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period /

Last paid:

By whom A. G. & Curkee.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora. Rico.

(Confederate.)

Wm. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Mc Clanahan,

Mur. Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 18, 1862.

Where Corinth.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Murkee.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Blank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)
Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. McBlanchan
Out Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863
dated Aug 11, 63

Enlisted:

When

Where Leorinth, Miss., 1862

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Shurbee

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Musician

Bank mark:

(663)

L. O. Barton

Copy

M^c (Confederate) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Mc Glanahan
Mus. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Camp
E. Greer.

U. G. Wierke
June 20, 1863
Present.

Bank mark:

P. mora - Rico.
Copper

(Confederate.)
Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. McElunahan,
Mus. Co., F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Sept. 1 Oct., 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M^c. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

N. F. McBlanchan
Put, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Apr 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ordered from Brig
Band to his Co Apr 5,
1864.

Book mark:

(see)

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 10 Cav. Texas.

W. F. McManahan
Bugler, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Carroll County*
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

W. F. McManahan

1083

McBlode, -

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLeod William

McClung L. M.

Co. 1st, 10th Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Ensign | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58288533	20
2	8648	21
3	8710	22
4	8764	23
5	8819	24
6	8865	25
7	8911	26
8	8958	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

Confederate.

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J M M
Ensign, { Capt. L. M. Todd's Company.
 { Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *1* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J E Hernandez
Corporal

(Confederate.)

McC | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. H. McCullough
Det. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1867.

Enlisted: April 23, 1867.

When

Where Louisiana

By whom W. H. Drake

Period March 1 to Aug 31

Last paid: 11 January

By whom W. H. Drake

To what time Oct 1, 1867

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Went to Texas River

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez *Coyte*

(Confederate.)

M. C. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

M. C. Kling
Pvt Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

G E Hernandez

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. m. Cling
Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.

Where *Lebanon, Tenn*

By whom *M. J. Cook*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Hamilton*

To what time *Oct 14*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Went to the Mississippi River in Texas*

Blank mark:

B. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

S. M. [unclear]
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1863*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *April 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Lost of [unclear] and
in service*

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez
Copyist.

McC (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on *Co. 10 Cav. Texas*
of the organization named above,
for *Company Muster Roll*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

Handwritten signature
Copies

(Confederate)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. P. Oving
1st Co, 4, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

3
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Sept 20, 186 1.

Where Antietam

By whom M. J. Smith

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. H. H. H. H.

To what time Oct 1, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present

Blank mark:

E. E. Hernandez

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. M. Chang
Co, *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *1*.

Where *Fort Sumner, Texas*

By whom *M. J. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Hensley*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick*

Blank mark:

E. E. Hernandez
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Locke Regt 1st

L. McLaughlin
Pot Co. to Locke Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Arsenal Hospital,

at

Little Rock, Ark.,

for

May & June
date's June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 1862

Last paid

By whom

To what time

5, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

W. Williams

Copyist.

McClure T. L.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286786	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M^r

J. Y. Miller

Priv Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

McCard H. M.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283958	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Mc 10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. McCord

Det., { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated September 1861
Co. 10th Cav. Tex., 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(446)

Copyist.

✓
McIntcheon, A. D.

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50284125</i>	20
2	<i>4248</i>	21
3	<i>4312</i>	22
4	<i>4380</i>	23
5	<i>4446</i>	24
6	<i>4565</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

In^c | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. McCutcheon
2 Lt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 14, 1862

Where See Ark

By whom M. A. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time April 14, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Elected 3 Lt May 8
62. promoted to 2 Lt
June 12, 62

Bank mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

McC | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. D. McCutcheon
2 Lt. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 1861.

Where Des Moines

By whom Col. J. Locke

Period 5 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave, at Green River

Bank mark:

W. A. Royce
Copyist.

114 (Confederate) **10 Cav. | Texas.**

C. G. Matichew
2nd Co., *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 14*, 186*2*

Where *St. Marks Ark*

By whom *Col M. J. Jackson*

Period *5 months*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent *(initials)*

Remarks *present in Texas*
with no leave

Blank mark: _____
H. Hume

(Confederate.)
McC | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. D. McCutcheon
2 Lt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: absent
Went without
leave in 1862
County of ...

Book mark:

H. A. Koby com

(Confederate.)

M. C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. D. McCutchan
1st Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 1862

Where Secord, Ark

By whom Col. Moore

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent sick in
Upshur County, Tex

Bank mark:

A. A. Rorby
Coylist.

McC (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

A. J. McC Eutchen
2nd Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Resigned date

x Entry cancelled in roll

Bank mark:

(102)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. D. McButcher

2nd Co. C. 10 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, *Resigned*
transfer or promotion *aug. 6.*, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *479*

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

711 Jefferson Texas July 11th 1863

2nd Lt A D McCarther
Co C 10th Regt Tex Cavalry

Resignation

HQs Jefferson Tex July 11th 1863
Approved and isher
fully forwarded

W. E. Estlin

May 7th 1863 Detachment

Hd Qrs Dept Trans Miss
Shreveport La 5th Aug 1863

Respectfully referred to
Surgeon Haden Medical Director

By command of
Lt General Smith

W. W. Briggs
Brig Genl
Chief of Staff

Asst Surg Genl
Director's Office
Shreveport, La 5th Aug 1863

Approved
John H. Haden

Recd and Exd 23/63

Hd Qrs Dept Trans Miss
Shreveport La August 6th 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Kirby Miller
Lt Col Comd



Jim Town, Upshaw Co., Texas, July 11th 1863

Gen. S. Cooper, A.G. C.S.A.:

Being unfit to discharge the duties of a soldier, I hereby tender my resignation, and request an honorable discharge from the service.

A.D. McCutchan, 2nd Ser. Lieut.,
Co. C, 10th Texas Cavalry.

Ser. A.D. McCutchan of company C. of the 10th Regiment Texas Vol. having made application for a certificate of disability upon which to base an application for a discharge from the Confederate States Service I certify that I have carefully examined the said Lt McCutchan of company C 10th Regiment Texas Vol and do find him incapable of performing duties of a soldier because of double fistula wound, with which he has been afflicted for several months past and would recommend that he be discharged from the service as he has been on leave of absence about ten months unfit for duty all of the time.

Done at Jefferson Texas
July 11th 1863

M. A. Roach
Acting Surgeon

VOUCHER No. *58*

Paid *4* day of *Sept*, 186*2*.

A. S. McArthur
Asst. Secy. Treas. Army C.S.

From the *20* day of *May*, 186*2*

To the *21* day of *July*, 186*2*

Pay. *for*

Forage.

Amount, *\$2.00*

I hereby certify
that the above is
the true and correct
copy of the original
as shown to me
by the
Asst. Secy. Treas. Army
A. S. McArthur

The Confederate States of America,

Wm. L. ...
Printers, Knoxville

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION:		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY FOR Myself <i>(2 1/2)</i> <i>years service</i>	<i>Dec 1861</i>	<i>May 28th 1862</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for Horses							<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my ~~service~~ appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

to the day of 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. L. ...*
 this day of *July*, 1862, the sum of *One hundred and twenty* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - *\$201 00*

Forage. -

Amount, \$

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. M. Cutcheon, 2nd Lieut. 10th Regt. Tenn. Inf.

✓ McIntcheon James

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284093	20
2	4200	21
3	4245	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W. E. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Catehion

Catehion, { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1861
Oct. 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861

Where Texas

By whom W. E. Catehion, Maj. Gen.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. E. Catehion

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Mc 10 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Cuthbertson
Cuteo, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861

Where Quitman

By whom W. F. Locke

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom J. C. McCreary

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged and
paid original
statement May 21
'62

Book mark:

W. A. Royley

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Mc

James McEntee

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

September 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 7257A.

Book mark:

W. T. Fennel

Copy

Mc (CONFEDERATE.) *10 Cav Texas*

Jas. McIntosh
Capt Co C 10 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *24 May*, 1862

Date of payment *25 May*, 1862

By whom *J. A. Winbray*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 444

O. J. Taylor

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of *James M. Cutcheon*

Private of Capt. Knicker's

a *Co. "E" of the 10th*

Camp H. V. Reg't of Tere Cavalry

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *June 7/*

1862.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James M. McCutchan, of Captain *Richard*,
Company, (C.) of the *10th* *Regiment of Confederate States*,
was enlisted by *James M. McCutchan*, of
the *10th* *Regiment of* *Confederate States*, at *Camp Sherman, New Orleans*,
on the *23rd* day of *Sept*, 1861, to serve *One* year; he was born
in *Williamson* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
years of age, *35* feet, *10* inches high, *fair* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *15* days. (Here consult directions on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION: *Camp Sherman, New Orleans*
DATE: *May 24th 1862*
William B. McCall
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James M. McCutchan* *private* of
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Wounds received per. 1124, p. 145, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.* *Wounds received from the*
action near Gettysburg, which a soldier must necessarily sustain.
Wm. H. McCall *Acting Asst Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this *24th* day of *May*, 1862, at *Camp Sherman, New Orleans*
Wm. B. McCall
Commanding the Company

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)

1088-a

McDonald, A. D.

Co. *H.*, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Albert T.

1088-6

McDonald, A. J.

Co. K., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Albert J.

✓
McDonald Albert J.

Co. 1st, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57288566	20
2	8625	21
3	8700	22
4	8763	23
5	8818	24
6	8863	25
7	8904	26
8	8952	27
9	9000	28
10	16572685	29
11	15790166	30
12	874578	31
13	823611	32
14	905317	33
15	999802	34
16	16025045	35
17	15984685	36
18	18625338	37
19	46031571	38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

M. C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. M. Donald

1st } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st*

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. T. M. Donald*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

M 10 Cav. Texas.

1057 M. L. Laid

Col Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1 to Aug 7, 1867

Enlisted:

When

1867

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(602)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

110 | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. J. McDonald
1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Quilman, Tex

By whom M. L. Locke

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom A. J. McDonald

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

G E Hernandez

Copy to

(Confederate)

M^c | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. M. McNaide
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Coyte

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

11 *100* *100*

100 Co, *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *100* *100*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez *Captain*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1861, 1861.

Where Fort Sumter

By whom M. J. Smith

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom H. C. Smith

To what time Nov 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M^c

A. J. M^c Donald

Col Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July - Aug

, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

11 Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Coyote

(Confederate.)
Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Albert J McDonald
Pl., Co. X, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Apr 5

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Disenrolled

, 186

Book mark:

A E Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 10 Caney

William J. McDonald
Black 10 1st Regt Texas (Ans)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, 1864.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 21, 1864.

Where captured

At Caney

When captured

Sept 1, 1864

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 366; sheet 12

(Case)

A. March

Copyist.

Mr. D

(Confederate.

Law

Tex

Albert D. McDonald
Pot. Co. Law Tex Law

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Atlanta Ga

When captured

Sept 1

, 1864.

Discharged:

Sp. Long Case

Terms

Nov. 2

, 1864.

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 246

Lawrence A. C.

Copyist.

Mc

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. / Texas

Albert J. McDonald
Bvt. Co. 10 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending November 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 26, 1864.

Where captured

Atlanta Ga
Sept 1

When captured

Where from

Nashville, Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

174; sheet

(6395)

10

SN 354mm
C. 10

(Confederate.)

McC | re bar | Tex

Wm L. McDonald
1st Lt. 10th Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Sept 22, 1864

Where captured Florida

Date when captured Sept 1, 1864

Date when discharged Oct 21, 1864

Where sent Camp Douglas

Remarks, charges, &c. Trans. Louisville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 43

P. M. M. ch
Chas.

(Confederate.)

Mc 1st Cav Tex
Albert J McDonald
Priv (Co K) 10 Regt. 1st Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,
Ill., November 23, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., November 23, 1864.

Where captured

Little Rock, Ark

When captured

Sept 1

, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

516; sheet

(0000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

10. Car. 10. Car.

Albert T. McDonald
Pvt. Co. K. 11. Regt. 114th Cal.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Camp Douglas, Ill., Nov. 26, 1864,
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Post, Chicago, Camp
Douglas, Ill., Nov. 29, 1864.

Where captured

Williams Co.

When captured

Sept. 1, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

30; sheet

9 C. McDonald

(6396)

(Confederate.)

Alfred M. ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., and forwarded to
Point Lookout, Md., for exchange, Feb. 20, 1865.

Roll dated Office Commissary Prisoners, Camp
Douglas, Ill., Feb. 20, 1865.

Where captured *Atlanta, Ga.*

When captured *April 1864*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Roll ...

Number of roll:

85; sheet

(1865)

Tham
Approved

(Confederate.)

McC

10

Texas

R. T. McC Donald⁺

Capt 10 Reg Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and place not stated).*

Place of residence Smith Co. Texas

Complexion Fair ; hair Dark

Eyes Grey ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Remarks: Marshall Texas

* Name of person to whom
of name
Albert McC Donald

* Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released
June 12th, 1866."

Number of roll:

349; sheet 5

Camp Douglas, Ill.

E. J. Johnson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11c 12 Texas

1000 - 1000 - 1000
1000 - 1000 - 1000

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. discharged June
12, 1865, in accordance with General Orders
No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, June 6, 1865.

Roll dated 1000 - 1000 - 1000
186

Where captured 1000 - 1000 - 1000
When captured 1000 - 1000 - 1000, 186-

Remarks: 1000 - 1000 - 1000

Number of roll:

105; sheet 4

(2296)

7 Mar

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Can Tex

U S McDonald
Col R 10 Reg Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Apr 30 to Aug 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in roll of names
Present as U S McDonald

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

MP

10 Cav

Albert J. M^r Donald
Reg't Texas (not)

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

Atlanta Ga

When captured

Sept 1864

When received

number 15 1864

When transferred

Remarks: exchanged June 12, 1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 1112

J. W. McKinnon

Captain

McDonald, R. L.
Gen. & Co. Gen. Inf.
Cincinnati, Ohio

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

288307

, 007593

, 77. 08

Book Mark

Mexico Supply Co. Las

A. J. Donald

Rank, *1st*; Co., *1st*, Reg't *1st*

Admitted *Sept 6*, 18*64*,

To *22nd Dec 1864* Hosp.

From _____

Diagnosis, _____

W'd at _____ Missile, _____, 18*64*

Treatm't, _____, 18*64*

Ret'd to duty _____, 18*64*

Transf'd to I. C. _____, 18*64*

Transf'd to *1st Reg't*, 18*64*

Furloughed _____, 18*64*

Deserted _____, 18*64*

Disch'd from service _____, 18*64*

Died _____, 18*64*

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n _____, 18*64*

Remarks: _____

Reg. No. *111*; Hos. No.; *58* Page *113*

Mc 11 Fixes

(1) Mc Donald

Rank, P.; Co. 10 Reg't 1st Inf

Complaint, 98. Pneumonia of Lung.

Simple pneumonia

Admitted Sept 6, 1864,

To U. S. A. C. Hosp.

May 6.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Sent to G. H. Sept 1, 1864.

On furlough _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Remarks: _____

49219

U. S. Reg. No. 115; Hqs. No. 53; Page 31

Willie

11

(C. H. J. L. L. L.)

Rank, 1st; Co. A, 11 Reg't Law

Complaint,

int, 9 8 2 1 in 2000'

Admitted

1/11/13, 18th

To

To _____
A. J. [unclear] Columbia, Ga.
Sep. 20, 18__

Ret'd to duty

Oct. 22, 1864.

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Sent to G. H.

On furrough

Died

Remarks:

44 Reg. No. 11; Hos. No.; Page 41

Link

Copyright



354
A. J. M. Tanner

Jan 16, 186*4*

Ordnance Service,.....\$

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....*1500*

For Circulation

Ordnance Department, *Cor 30* 1883

180

The Confederate States of America,

§ 10. The following are the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various offices of the County of New York, and who have taken the oaths of office and qualification, and are now acting as such officers:

Dr.

DATE		PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
1/1	✓	✓	✓	✓

AWARD for

Dollars.....Cents,

...is now

Dollars and Cents, for account.

- J. H. Forward, March 10
 Regt. 7th Mass.

McDonald G. W.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45664815	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

112

112

G. W. McDonald

Pvt Co G 1st Tex Inf

Residence Walker Co. Ga.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate
States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of rolls

1

E. B. Thompson

(0004)

Copied.

1501
McAuffie, Ely J.

Co. 1st, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51288766	21
2	8821	22
3	8867	23
4	8913	24
5	8960	25
6	9003	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

M^c | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Ely M^c Nixie
Sgt Co, *X*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec*, 186 *2*.

Where *Smith Co Texas*

By whom *L A Green*

Period *32 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Mark mark:

B. S. Hernandez *Captain*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Huffer
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 1*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *J. A. Sherman*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Sherman*

To what time *Feb. 1*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Luffa

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 186 ?

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 186 2

Where

Smith Co. Texas

By whom

W. K. Wilson

Period

2 months

Last paid:

By whom

W. K. Wilson

To what time

June 1, 186 3

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

I am present as E. M. Luffa

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez

(Confederates)

McC | 10 Cav. | TEXAS.

E. J. McCaffrey

Det Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Apprents on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1862.

Where

Smith Co Texas

By whom

A. J. Chapman

Period

22 mo

Last paid:

11th Dec 1862

By whom

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Book mark:

1003,

A. E. Remondy Capt.

(Confederate)

M. C. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E. J. M. Luffie
Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 186 2

Where

Smith Co. Texas

By whom

J. J. Wilson

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Harbison

To what time

May 1, 186 3

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

Mc 10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.,
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez

Copyist

1091

McEachern B. H.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McEachern B. H.

1692-
McEachern B. H.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287928	20
2	5039	21
3	9474	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

McEachern

Int. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. 24*
Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861.*

Where *Texas Texas*

By whom *Geo. W. Clinton Mj. C. S. A.*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *165* 100; equipments, \$ *45* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. M. Boyd

(Confederate)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. N. McEwen
Priv Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Men 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quintana

By whom

M. H. Locke

12 Mo.

Period

Last paid:

Q. 4. Nimbrey

By whom

July 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged on June 12.
Certificate of disability.
June 12, 1862. Based on
Physic statement

Bank mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B W McEachem

, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Despatched to Gov of Texas
Feb 4, 1862
Returned Mar 6, 1862

Albrosy

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 10 Cav Texas

B. A. McEachern
Butler 7 10 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 June, 1862

Date of payment 11 June, 1862

By whom J. A. Mubray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 444

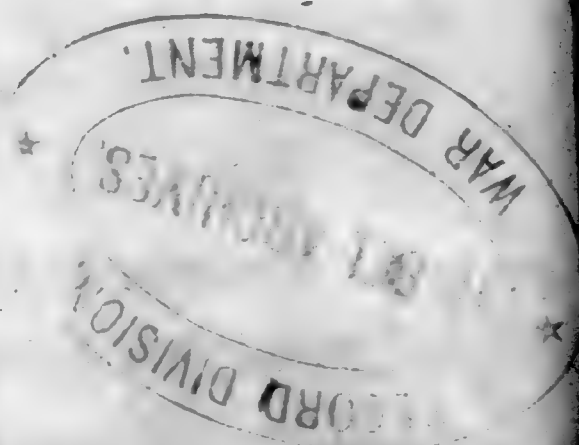
O. T. Taylor

11-4-4
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of *B. N. McEachern*

Private Co. *D*

10 Reg't of *Inf*
60th
Cal

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Sept 9*
1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I certify, that Butt B. McEachern of Captain.....
Company, (9) of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by Leet. M. L. Tocher, of
Regiment of 1st Ala. Cavalry, at Camp. S. L. Murray, Sept
day of Sept 1861, to serve one years; he was born
in the State of Alabama, is dark eyes,
feet, inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Merchant. During the last two
said soldier has been unfit for duty 20 days. (Here consult directions on Form
Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Location: Camp. S. L. Murray Miss
June 10th 1862

John L. Murray
Capt. Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said B. B. McEachern of
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
(Here consult par. 1124, p. 241, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) Edwin C. Cylmonotis

W. B. Williams M.D. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 11th day of June, 1862, at Camp. S. L. Murray
John L. Murray Commanding the Company

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1093
McEachern, B. V.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McEachern, B. V.

1094
McEnturff, J. F.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McEnturff, J. F.

McEnturff, J. F.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52287350	20
2	7454	21
3	7534	22
4	7602	23
5	7605	24
6	7606	25
7	7604	26
8	7524	27
9	7555	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J F McInturf

Plt., { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 2000 Texas
Oct-31, 1861.
Sept-25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-31, 1861.
Where 2000 Texas
By whom Lieut W. H. Hutton / Maj. G. S.
12 months

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$ 500; equipments, \$ 1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrosy
Forster

(Confederate.)

McC | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. McEntaff
Plt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Quintana

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom A. A. Mims

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(102)

Albrosy
Copyist

(Confederate.)

McC | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. McCEnturf
Bt Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrosby

Copied

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. Texas.

J F McEnturf
B Co, N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Shelbyville
Jan Feb 1863 Sick

Bank mark:

Albrosy

Copyright

(Confederate.)
Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. E. McEnturff
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____
Mar & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted: _____
When _____
Where _____
By whom _____
Sept. 16, 1863
Gutman
M. F. Locke
12 Mo

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____
A. G. Burke
Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent _____
Remarks _____
Present

Bank mark: _____
Albrosby

McC (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. McCutcheon
Appointed on
Oct. 10, 1861, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 25, 186

Guthman Tex

M. F. Locke

12 mo

A. & Barker

Apr 30, 1863

Present

Book mark:

(42)

McC

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

McC | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. F. McCutcheon

B. Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1863.

Where *Curtis's Co*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Barker*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Back mark:

Albrosy

(Confederate.)

Mc

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex
Col M F Locke
12 Mo

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Burke

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

Mc

10 Cav.

Texas.

J F McEnturff
Pl Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex
M F Locke

By whom

12140

Period

Last paid:

Durkee

By whom

Aug 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Altkrosby Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Mc

McEnturff
Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(10)

Alberty

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cas | Tex

L. T. McEnturff

10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Tularemia Sciobeticum*

Admitted *April 1, 1865*

Returned to duty

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Sent to General Hospital 186

Furloughed 186

Died *Apr. 6, 1865*

Remarks: *no effects*

* *Flesh - left shoulder, hip & back*
shells

* *From left arm and right side*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 202

L. H. H. H.

No. 505

J. M. Entwistle
Jan 14th 1882

Ordinance Service,.....\$

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

teration of Small Arms,.....



Be...
J. M. Entwistle

Hammond's will
to the
Scotty that the company that is paid me
some of the money I have changed over to
me and the company that is paid me
it is a company that is paid me
and the company that is paid me

Ordinance Department
The Confederate States of America,
To _____

DATE _____

PRICE

MOUST

REMARKS

Dollars

Cen

Cents, in full of the above account

Dollars and

McFarland James B.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283854	20
2	3425	21
3	3512	22
4	3668	23
5	3731	24
6	3806	25
7	3878	26
8	3991	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DONE MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J C McFarland
Priv Co, *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.
Sailed

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 186*1*.

Where *California*

By whom *Wm. Locke*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Locke*

To what time *Oct 20*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. McFarland

1 Corp. Co., *10* Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 10, 1864*, 186-

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. McFarland
1 Corp Co, *12*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *J. C. McFarland*.

Period *1 year*.

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. McFarland*.

To what time *Jan. 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

Book mark: *1*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. L. ...
Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *...*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

McC | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John C. McClelland
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1863.

Where at Fort Worth, Texas

By whom John C. McClelland

Period from May 1st to May 31st

Last paid:

By whom John C. McClelland

To what time May 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. L. ...
Co., ..., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for ...

Enlisted: ..., 186...

When ...

Where ..., 186...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ...

To what time ...

Present or absent ..., 186...

Remarks: ...

... Roll ...
July 1864

Back mark:

1043)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. ...
Det. Co, *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

Wm | **10 Cav. Texas.**

Car. C. Wilson
Co., { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

October
1st, 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1904,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 74274.

Book mark:

Copyist.

McGee, James T.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30284050	20
2	4128	21
3	4246	22
4	4315	23
5	4671	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

1119 | 1119 | See
2607 } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 25, 1861
Sept 25, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$ 150⁰⁰; equipments, \$ 25⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Fennell
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M^c | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jas T Mc Gee

2^d S^t Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 1861

Where Quilman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Humber

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 2^d S^t Co
May 8, 62

Wounded in battle at Red Bank
2^d S^t Co, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry
column of 11th Regt
Present as J. T. Mc Gee

From Record of Events

Book mark:

H. A. Roper

(Confederate)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Mc Gee

2nd Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16, 1861*

Where *Quincy, Mo*

By whom *Ed M. F. Cooper*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time *Aug 1, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks

*Killed at Battle
Murphy's Cross Texas*

Bank mark:

H. A. Rayby

(Confederate.)

W.C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. T. Gile
2d Regt Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

James T. Magee

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

Crutman Wood Co.

Texas Oct. 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$²⁴⁻⁰⁰2000; equipments, \$⁴⁶⁻²⁰46 20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72574.

Book mark:

W. F. Fennel

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav

Tex

J. T. McGee

Sgt. Co. C. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded in breast. Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

McGee, J. T.

Sgt.

Co. C, 10 Regt. Tex. Cav (Dismt'd)

Subject: Med. honor

General Order Number 131/3

Oct 3 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

7

✓

McLee J. H.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284203	20
2	4376	21
3	4420	22
4	4486	23
5	4545	24
6	4509	25
7	4648	26
8	44247378	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

McL. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Y. McLee

Quito, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged June 2
62. Paid on final
statement.

Bank mark:

H. A. Royle

Copyist.

(Confederate)

W. H. M. L. 10 Cav. Texas.

G. H. M. L.

Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. to Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 20, 1862.

Where

Co. E, 10 Reg. Tex. Cav.

By whom

Capt. H. M. L.

Period

Jan. to Feb.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

H. M. L.

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Mc Gee
Put Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 26*, 1862

Where *Gilmer Texas*

By whom *J. H. Mc Gee*

Period *3 mrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Purcell*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

H. A. Rorby

(Confederate)
Mc | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. H. Mc Gee
Det Co C

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Nov 26, 1862.

Edinburg Texas
Capt Mc Gee
Bat term

Capt Curbee
April 30, 1863.
Present

Bank mark:

N. W. Carby
Kosher

(Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

Copies

(Confederate)

M^c | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. M^c Gee

Out Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov-26, 1862

Where

Gilmer Tex

By whom

Capt. H. & M^c Gee

Period

3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Lurkel

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. A. Royby *cert*

(Confederate.)

McC | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. McC Gee
Out, Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *re-enlisted*

Book mark: _____

H. R. Rodey

(200)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M^c 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. M^c Gee

Private, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Usher county,*
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

134

(300.)

M^c Gee
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

10 leave

Texas

J. H. McGee
10 Tex leave

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 June, 1862.

Date of payment 13 June, 1862.

By whom J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No 110, page 445

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

Wm. C. Lee

Jan 14th, 1894

Order Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

Evolution of Small Arms,..... 4127

J. H. Mather

to pay for the increase and
to pay for the price charged
in the absence with the
increase value of the

Penalty for late delivery

Ordnance Department,
Confederate States of America.

October 20 1863

J. H. Noyes

REMARKS.

PRICE. AMOUNT.

one double barreled gun No 11 100

turned over to
Ordnance Department
at Cornwell, Ark.

Dollars. Cents.

Chas. H. Price Maj. 7th Regt. Tex. Inf.

in full of the above account.

J. H. Noyes Private Corl
10th Regt Texas Cav.

16-357

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Joseph H. McGehee

Private Co. C

10th Reg't of Inf Car

Discharged June 11 1862



Received (A. & I. G. Office) Sept 9
1862.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph H. McGee, of Captain *James H.*
McGee Company, (C,) of the *10th Texas* Regiment of Confederate States
Cavalry, was enlisted by *W. F. Locke*, of
10th Regiment of *Texas Cavalry*, at *Camp Van Dorn, Ark*
18th day of *March*, 1862, to serve *one* year; he was born
Marshall Co. in the State of *Mississippi*, is *eighteen*
5 feet, *10* inches high, *fair* complexion, *dark* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
years said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Tupelo, Miss*
DATE: *June 11th 1862*

✓ *W. F. Locke*
1st Lieut Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph H. McGee* of
Captain *W. F. Locke* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Phthisis Pulmonalis* (Here consult par. 1134, p. 247, and directions on Form 12, p. 240, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

C. M. Whitland Surgeon, etc.

RECORDED this *11th* day of *June*, 1862, at *Tupelo, Miss*
W. F. Locke
Commanding the Depot

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

✓ *McGee John A.*

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52282744</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

John A. Mc Lee

1st Co, *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to Aug 31st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862.

Where *Quitman*

By whom *W. A. Lee*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Harrison*

To what time *Aug 31st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *discharged and paid in full June 22nd on final statement*

Rank mark:

S. R. Houston

Captain

1100
McGee W. G.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Magee William G.

McLee, H. G.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30284827	20
2	49510	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

Mc (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

W. Y. McLeach
Pri. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June, Texas*
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861.*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Gen. M. Whittier*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Jones
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
M.C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. McGee
Pri. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862*,
dated *Nov 7, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Quitman*

By whom *M. A. Rame*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Hinchey*

To what time *July 29, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Mar 6 '62

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

T. G. McGee

Capt. Co. C, 10 Tex.

Appears on a

ROSTER
of Field Officers and Captains in
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
Roster not dated.

Date of commission or appointment
June 12, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 49
No. 23

Tillman

Copyist.

*
McGinnis Benjamin A.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50287869</i>	20
2	<i>91311</i>	21
3	<i>9286</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARKS

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Mc 10 Cav. Texas.

George T. McDaniel

24 } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Oct 31, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861

Where Saco

By whom John Thornton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$125 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

(Confederate.)

11 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B A Magness

2 Lt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp McKnight
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Will Crook
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

Benj A Magness

24

, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

No 57

1/12

10 Tet Car

The Confederate States of America

No. 100 B. A. Magrath

Other account	Commenced	Term of	Pay per	amt	Remarks
	2 Expiration	Service	Month		
	From	To	Months	Day	Cents & Cts
Pay for myself	16 Apr 1862	30 Aug 62	3	4	90 00 282 00

I certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true; that I have not been absent from and leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time charged for that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. James A. D. M. and to the 16th of April 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of the Confederate States the sum of Two hundred and Eighty Two Dollars being the amount in full of said account

Pay \$282 00

B. A. Magrath
2nd Lt Company
10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. 21

Paid the 18 day of April 1862

B. R. Murphy & Co.
Texas Cavalry C. S.

From the 18 day of Dec 1861

To the 18 day of April 1862

Pay. \$ 36.00

Forage

The Confederate States of America,

TO *Dr. H. H. Hays, 2nd Lt. 10th Ga. Cavalry* DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
		Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	

PAY—

For Myself *Decr. 18, 1861 April 10, 1862 4* *90 00 360 00*
For year's service.
Forage for horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *12th* day of *April* 1862, the sum of *Three Hundred Sixty Dollars*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Dr. H. H. Hays*
this *12th* day of *April* 1862, the sum of *Three Hundred Sixty Dollars*
100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay
(Signed Duplicate)

Forage

Amount,
Amount April 18th 1862

and the Post

McGough J. T.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38284162	20
2	4249	21
3	4318	22
4	4386	23
5	4452	24
6	4512	25
7	4571	26
8	4644	27
9	44251701	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

McC | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. McCough
Prv Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McCough, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 1861.

Where

Capperville

By whom

Wm. Locke

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Kincaid

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

H. A. Reilly

(Confederate)

No. 10 Cav. Texas.

J. I. McGough
Sgt. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Coffeeville Tex

By whom Col. M. J. Moore

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durbin

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Rorby Copyist

(Confederate.)

110 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1862

Where at Fort Worth

By whom at Fort Worth

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. S. Smith

To what time March 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Back mark:

(Confederates)

1122/ 10 Cav.

Texas.

J. McLaughlin
Capt. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

March-Apr

1862.

Dec 1

1861

Coffeyville, Tex
Col. M. H. Cooke

1 m

W. S. Durkee

Feb 28, 1863

Present

Bank mark:

(642)

M. A. Wadley
Copper

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Inc. Gauge

Sgt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

may & june

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present
Difference in date
& private pay from
July 1, 1862 to August
31st 1862 which was
not drawn*

Blank mark:

J. A. Hardy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Mc

George Mc Gough

30th Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. Fennel

Captain

(Confederate.)

M^c | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. McLaugh
3 Sgts Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1, Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Coffeerville Tex

By whom Col. M. F. Lock

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent on
detached service

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

M^c | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. M^c Laugh
Privt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Alivent

Remarks Detained as a
Carpenter Oct. 1
1863 by order
Gen. Johnston

Book mark: _____

H. R. Royby

(208)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mr.

10 2nd.

Tex

J. J. McLaughlin
Ch. Co. C. 10th Reg. Texas Cav.

Residence *Atlanta Ga.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detailed men from sundry companies and
regiments for service in Engineer Dept. of the
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt.
Col. Minor Meriwether, surrendered at Citron-
elle, — , by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 10,
1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 10, 1865.

Number of roll:

197

W. H. Scott

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr W. D. C. T. C.

J. F. McEwen
Sgt. Co. C. 10 Regt Texas M.C.

Appears at

Report

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade sent on
detached service.

Report dated *Meridian, Miss*

Jan, 20 1864

Where stationed *Meridian, Miss*

By whose order *Genl Johnston*

No. and date of order:

No.

Date

Oct 5 1863

Remarks

Mr. Ballance

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 10 Cav. 1 Tex

G. T. McKough
Sgt. Co. 6, 1st Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Sept 1, 1863.
Dec 31, 1863.

Feb 3

, 1864.

J. Dicker
\$197.13
Clothing paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No. 53, page 351

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav.

Texas

G

J. T. Gough
Serg't Co. C 10 Regt Tex (C) Cav

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service
belonging to French's Division.

Report dated

Meridian Miss.
Jan. 30

, 1864

Where stationed

Meridian Miss.
Genl Johnston

By whose order

Oct. 18

, 1863

No. and date of order

Remarks:

Stink

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1 10 Tax

John T. McLaughlin
Sgt. Co. C 10 Regt Tax

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan 1, 1864.

To

Feb 29, 1864.

When paid

Apr 29, 1864.

By whom

J. M. F. Harris

Amount

\$ 34.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 311

J. M. Williams

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. McGough

Pvt. 10 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr

, 1864

Date of issue Nov. 12

, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

1113

No.

7 ed

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. McGough

Co C 10 Texas Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, 186 4

for 2 qr

Date of issue Apr 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 915

Smith
Capt.

J. T. McGough

Co. C. 10 Texas Regt. *Can.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6535 page

Ordered to assist in building

Hospital

Meridian Oct. 13, 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

McGough, J. F.

Sgt.

Co. C, 10 Tex. Cav.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 12/14

Jan 16 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

No 344.

Pay February 3^d 1864
John T. McLough Sgt
Co. C 10th Regt Tex Cav.

From September 1st 1863

To December 31st 1863

Pay \$ 68.00

Clothing 212 913

Amount 280 913

Daily Clarion print Meridan. Miss.

The Confederate States, Dr.

To John T. McGough Sergeant
Company "C" 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For monthly pay from	Sept 1st 1863, to Dec 31st 1863		
being	Four months	\$ 17	per month
		68	00

For Commutation for clothing from Dec 2^d 1862
to December 1st 1863 136 13

Debit: for clothing drawn in kind \$ 204 13
Amount paid \$ 197 13

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Sergeant J. T. McGough's

Descriptive List.

On detached service certificate John Decker, Capt. 1st Reg. Ala.
Maj John N. Young

Received, at Meridian, this 3d day of February 1864
from Capt John Decker A. G. M. C. S. Army.
the sum of One hundred and ninety seven 18 Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Witness:

Shir Joseph

10

Sgt. Jas. T. McLaughlin



The Confederate States
To Sergeant John J. McGough Dr

For Commutation of rations while on
furlough Commencing August 8
1863 & ending September 16th 1863
forty (40) days at 33 \$1320

Accepted that the above account is cor-
rect that the Commutation was made by
order and being impracticable to
take rations on hand

By General
Comd'g Dept.

Received at Meridian Miss. the 18th
day of October 1863 of Maj. Frank M
Spencer \$ Thirteen dollars and
Twenty Cents in full of the above
J. T. McGough

McGrill H. B.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5028 4229

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. McNeill
Out Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 20, 1862

Where Little Rock

By whom Thos. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 20, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died August 14
62

Bank mark:

A. R. Rorby

Wm B. Magrill dec
for Buckers Co
10 Dup

John R. Magrill
fa

R. April 9, 1863.

Co. C 10 TEXAS Cav

Hon. M. D. Graham

Wm B. Magrill

State of Texas. On this the 10th day
 of March 1863
 personally appeared before me the
 subscriber a Justice of the peace in
 and for the County aforesaid John R
 Magrill who after being sworn according
 to law deposes and says that he the said
 John R Magrill is the father of William
 B Magrill deceased who was a private
 Captain Ruckers Company 10th Regiment
 Texas Mounted Volunteers Commanded
 by Colonel Lock in the service of the
 Confederate States in the present war
 with the United States that the said
 William B Magrill entered the service
 at Little Rock in Pulaski County and State
 of Arkansas on about the 25th of February
 1862 and died at Enterprise in the State
 of Mississippi on or about the 17th day of
 August 1862 leaving neither wife or child
 that the said John R Magrill makes this
 deposition for the purpose of obtaining
 from the Government of the Confederate
 States what ever may have been due the
 said William B Magrill at the time of
 his death for pay bounty or other allowances
 for his services as private in the Company
 and Regiment aforesaid
 Sworn to and subscribed } John R. Magrill
 before me March the 10th 1863
 M. M. Clark J. P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid
 also appeared before me a Justice of
 the peace as aforesaid Job Taylor is well
 known to me and whom I hereby certify
 to be a person of veracity and credibility
 who having been by me duly sworn says
 on oath that he is well acquainted with
 John R Magrill the claimant and also
 well knew for five years William B
 Magrill the deceased soldier herein mentioned
 and that the statement made under oath
 by the said John R Magrill the claimant
 as to relationship to the said deceased
 soldier is true and correct in every
 particular to the best of his knowledge
 and belief and that he the said Job Taylor
 is wholly disinterested
 Sworn to and subscribed } Job Taylor
 before me the 10th day of March 1863
 M. M. Clark J. P.

1862 The Government of the Confederate of
 America in Acct with W. B. Magrill
 for Articles furnished by said Magrill
 One Gun appraised at \$30.00
 " Sabre " 10.00
 " spare Saddle bags 5.00
 And also an outfit of clothing
 and Blankets furnished by said
 William B Magrill

The State of Texas I hereby certify that the
 foregoing deposition of John R
 Magrill was taken before me and whose
 signature is subscribed thereto was at
 the time of making and signing the same, a Justice
 of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid
 duly commissioned and sworn and to all whose
 official acts as such, full faith and credit is and
 ought to be given as well in Courts of justice as
 otherwise
 In Testimony whereof I have hereunto
 set my hand and the Seal of the
 County Court of Upson County Ga.
 this 11th day of March 1863
 J. D. Smith
 County Clerk U. S.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

186 3

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

late *Private* of Captain *Wm B Maguire*
Company *10* *1st Regt* *Coast*
Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died *Aug 17*

186 2

J. P. Hart

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

His name not on the Roll Book
Regt Co

D^h Auditor's Office

May 21st 63

No returns of the 10th Service
Rgt in this office

John M. Brown

Genl M^d Ins Office

June 6th 1863

From B. Magill enlisted

Feb. 20th 62 for 12 mos.

Recd pay and clothing

to Feb. 28th 62. No extra

rolls in this office.

J. Huntington

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to
deceased, late *Private* of Captain *Ruckers*

Regiment

Company

Very respectfully, &c.,

Texas
Alleged, died in Hospital - *Aug 17 1862*

J. Cabell
Ch. Dir. Deceased Soldiers.

1105

McEnturff, J. F.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McEnturff, J. F.

1106

McKenney d
Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKinney d

1107

McKinney C.A.

Co. 40, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKinney C.A.

7
1768
McKinney C.A.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30284826	20
2	4896	21
3	3003	22
4	3073	23
5	5143	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

No. 1 | **10 Cav. Texas.**

G. A. McCreary

Priv. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. Texas*
Oct. 1, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. Hutton*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$*150*; equipments, \$*30* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. Brown
Captain

(Confederate.)
No. 10 Cav. Texas.

C. C. McHenry
Pri. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862,
dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Greitman

By whom

M. F. Drake

Period

12 mths.

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. Kimbrey

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

McC 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. McKinney
Pri Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,
dated Feb 4, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sept, 1861.

Where A. McKinney

By whom J. P. Searle

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. C. McKinney

To what time 28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dis. with
leave.

Back mark:

(Confederate)

McC | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. A. McKinney
Pri. Co. 1st, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Jan 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

25 Sept, 1861.

Where

Albany

By whom

M. J. Stokes

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Leach

To what time

31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks.

absent with leave

Bank mark:

for 1000000

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M. L. 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. J. Kinney
Pri. Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
Dec 3-1862 to be paid
in final statement.

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.).

2701 10 Cav. 1 Tex

C. Am. Army
Pl. co. D 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mch 23, 1862

To Aug 31, 1862

When paid Oct 20, 1862

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount \$63.60

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 248

W. H. C. Gelling

Copyist.

McKinney David

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30284163</i>	20
2	<i>4284</i>	21
3	<i>4350</i>	22
4	<i>4441</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)
M.C. 10 Cav.

Texas.

D. M. Timmer
Put Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deer
Coffeeville
in Leeke
12. mo
J. A. Kimbrey
Feb 25, 1862
Present.

Bank mark:

J. A. Kimbrey

(Confederate.)

M^e | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D. M^e. Kinney
Pvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Ector

By whom

Col M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

H. A. Rozby

911/a (Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

L. J. M. K. H. H. H.
Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 1, 1863

Enlisted:
When Dec 1, 1863

Where
By whom Col. M. G. Jackson

Period
Last paid: 12 mos
By whom Capt. J. G. Jackson

To what time
Present or absent
Remarks: Present

Bank mark:
J. H. F. H. H.
Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. McKinney

Out Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 1861.

Where

Coffeyville Tex.

By whom

W. M. F. Ischell

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Durkin

To what time

Feb'y, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged by
order Gen. Bragg
Apr 11. 63 Paid on
final statement

Bank mark:

J. P. L. Corby

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

10 Cav

Texas

D. McKinney

Priv. Co. C. 10. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Apr. 13.

, 1863.

Date of payment

Apr. 17.

, 1863.

By whom

W. E. Byers

Remark.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 355

T. Gray

(100)

1871

Copied

153.

Solomon's Discharge.

D M Kimmy

Paid 17 Apr 1883

From 1 mch 1883

To 13 Apr 1883

Pay 15 68

Michaco 130 00

and 15 68

C 10⁰⁰ Car

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back witnessed by a Quartermaster's Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

I Certify that the within named John H. King
of Captain W. H. King Company (1st) of
the 1st Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry, born in Mississippi
in the State of Mississippi, aged 24 years,
feet, 5 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
fair hair, and by certificate was enlisted by
John H. King at Memphis, Tenn. on the 1st day of
January, 1861, to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of expiration of term

The said John H. King was last paid by John H. King
to include the 1st day of January, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date.

There is due to him One hundred thirty Dollars traveling allowance,
from Memphis, Tenn. the place of discharge, to Memphis, Tenn. the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One hundred thirty Dollars,
He is indebted to the Confederate States One hundred thirty Dollars,
on account of traveling allowance

Given in duplicate at Memphis, Tenn. this 1st day of January, 1862.
John H. King,
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>Nov.</u> , 186 <u>1</u> , to	
<u>1st</u> of <u>Dec.</u> , 186 <u>1</u> , being <u>1</u> months	
and <u>13</u> days, at <u>100</u> Dollars per month.	<u>10 00</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Memphis, Tenn.</u> to	
<u>Quartermaster's Office</u> being <u>1300</u> miles,	<u>130 00</u>
at ten cents per mile,	
Amount,	<u>130 00</u>
Deduct for Clothing <u>drawn</u> ,	
Balance paid,	<u>130 00</u>

Received of John H. King C. S. Army, this 1st
day of Jan., 1862, One hundred thirty Dollars
and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

Witness John H. King
[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

McKnight C. D.

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50283565</i>	20
2	<i>3110</i>	21
3	<i>9556</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

Mc (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

C. D. McKnight

Capt. { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lucie's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31

Where San Antonio

By whom Chilton May 1862

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Spencer

Copy

(Confederate.)

146

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C D Mc Knight
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Mc Knight*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest

Copyist.

McC | *10 Cav. Texas.*
(Confederate.)

G D McC Knight
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Authentic *Copies.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

10th Texas

Capt. W. McKinney
10th Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Convalescent Camp Hospital,
Knoxville, Tenn.

for

to Aug 31, 1862.
not dated

Enlisted:

When

16 Sept, 1861

Where

10th & Texas

By whom

Capt. Locke

Period

1 yr

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

2 R McKinney
18 Mar

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Home appearance in list of names
present as C. A. McKinney
Book mark:

W. McKinney

Mc

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. D. McKingler

Capt. Co. A. 10. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

} dropped

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *22*

(22)

J. C. Bay

Copy

1111
McLaren F. R.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30283257	20
2	3339	21
3	3481	22
4	3569	23
5	3650	24
6	3729	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Age 21 years.
Appears on

{ Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When
Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Mass Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co,

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(645)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. ...
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J. M. C.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. C.
Det. Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

100
100
Co, 100, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 100, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept, 186

Where Camp

By whom 100

Period 100

Last paid:

By whom 100

To what time 100, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks 100

100
Name appears in Col's
name

Book mark:

100

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

J. J. McLaughlin

Priv Co. *2*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *10/1/63* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

Copyist.

1112
McLaren G. H.

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38283291	20
2	3482	21
3	3570	22
4	3651	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK NAME _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

McC | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Mc
Co. 5, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to April 30*, 1862.
Dated 10/1/82

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 5*, 1861.

Where *Coffeeville*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

Period *2 1/2*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. Hencia

(Confederate)
McC | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. W. McLaren

Co. B., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

McC | 10 Cav. | Texas.

McC *McC* *McC*
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1865

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____
at _____

Book mark: _____

1/10 (Confederate) 10 Cav. Texas.

C. H. ...
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for ... 1865.

Enlisted:
When ... 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ...

To what time ... 1865

Present or absent

Remarks ...

Back mark:
...

1113 J. R.
McLarren
Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLarren J. R.

1114
McLarrent F. R.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLaren F. R.

McLeod, William

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284926	20
2	8063	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

McClode

Cnt. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jan 24

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Derby

Mc (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

2nd
1st Co, 2nd, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 25, 1861

Where

Wittman
Mich. Loche
1870

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

A. F. Hembrey
Feb. 25, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks died Apr. 25, 1862.

Book mark:

(943)

S. B. Boyd
Copyist

Mc

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

Texas

M. McLeod

Co. I. 10 Regt. Tex. Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Aug 4

, 1862.

Died in

Gen H. O. Macon.

Miss.

Remarks:

June 1

, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 235

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

1116

McLaren F R

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLaren F R

1157
McLaren G. W.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLaren G. W.

1115
McLaren F. R.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLaren F. R.

1119
McMillan H. M.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMillan H. M.

1122
McMillan James H.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57282574	20
2	2713	21
3	2813	22
4	2887	23
5	2951	24
6	3018	25
7	3075	26
8	3149	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. V. McMillen

Priv. Co. A, 10th Texas Cav.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Qr.

1863.

for

Date of issue

June 23

1863.

Signature J. V. McMillen

Remarks

Roll No.

2573

MUEHES

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

10 Cav. Texas.

Asst. N. Mc Millan

Corp. { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lacke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov 1861

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom J. H. Chilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Chilton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. McMyram
Sgt Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. McMillon
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Marysville
Dec. 31, 1862 at hospital

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. McMillon
Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Lock

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkey
Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded at Battle of
-furness.

Bank mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Prst. J. W. McMillan
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 16, 1861.

When
Where Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom
Period one year

Last paid: A. S. Burke
By whom Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks absent
Wounded & at hospital
Atlanta

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Pat. Co. a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Luitman Tex

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

A. G. Dirkee

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on detached service

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. McMillan
Pvt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 7 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Antman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

Mc

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. McMillan

Prs

Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quintman Miss.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Parker

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in Battle of
Chickamauga 20 Sept. 1863

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyd.

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

Tex

J. W. McMillan

Pvt Co. A. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April, 20

, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded, right foot, severely

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Guado

1371

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M^c 10 Cav Texas

L. H. M^c Millan
P. M. Co. A. 10 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar 1, 1863.

To Apr 30, 1863.

When paid May 4, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bonar

Amount 24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 317

L. E. Fehe

Copyist

McMillan, J. W.

Pvt.,

Co. A. 10th Tex (dismt'd)

Subject: Detailed- hosp. duty

Title of record: S. O. 1001
Bert. & Army of Tenn- Bragg

Date: Apr. 16, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

McMillan H. M.

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>56287384</i>	20
2	<i>7500</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book *None*

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W M McMillan

Priv. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Yaos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Yaos Texas

By whom Geo W Gullett May 1861

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby
Cavalry

(Confederate)
M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. M. McMillan
Plt-Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 28, 1861.

Where Quilman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period War

Last paid:
By whom C. J. McIlbray

To what time Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Lies at Jacksonport
Ark March 29/62

Book mark:

McMillan, P. R.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51283956	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. R. McMillian

Pvt., { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated April, 1865
Co. Texas Aug. 3, 1865.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. — R. & P. 72624.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

Copy

1123

McMurder H. C.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMurtrey H. C.

1124
M^cMurphy, H. C.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

M^cMurtrey, H. C.

McMurry Joseph

Co. 1st, 10th Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30288467	20
2	8872	21
3	8866	22
4	8012	23
5	8959	24
6	9002	25
7	44247331	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

M 10 Cav. Texas.

J P McHenry
Plt Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:
When *Dec*, 186 *2*.

Where *Smith*

By whom *J K*

Period *24 mo*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Check mark:

E. E. Hernandez
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Co. H Co, *10* 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* *Apr*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 15*, 186 *2*.

Where *Smith Co Texas*

By whom *J. S. Gibson*

Period *23*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Gibson*

To what time *Oct 24*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Check mark:

J. E. Hernandez *Captain*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

P. McHenry
Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Dec 15*, 186*2*.

When *Smith Co Texas*

Where *2nd Sub*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

Period *11 to 30*

Last paid: *11 to 30*

By whom *W. H. Smith*, 186*3*.

To what time *Apr 30*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Same appears in column of names
present and *P. McHenry**

Bank mark:

B. E. Hernandez *Captain*

(Confederate)

M^c | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Mc Murry
Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 15*, 186 *2*

Where *Smith Co Texas*

By whom *J. G. Gibson*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Hurke*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Joseph H. McManis
1st, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Apr 5

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(100)

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M^c | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. McMurphy
Private, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Smith county, Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, con-
solidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States
Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at
Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(639b)

W. H. King
Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

711-

1st Cav. Tex.

J. Mc Murry
Capt. R. H. Engle
Appears on.

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

for
Admission to duty 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
dated Aug 20, 1863.

When
Where
Dec 10, 1862.

By whom
2nd Regt. Tex.
Period
1st Div.

Attached to Hospital:
When

How employed
186

Last paid:
By whom
Capt. J. H. Hines
To what time
June 30, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks:
Present

* Name appears in col of record
Capt. J. H. Hines
Book mark:

J. H. Hines

1126
McMurtrey, H. C.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284832	20
2	4895	21
3	5002	22
4	5072	23
5	5142	24
6	5200	25
7	5261	26
8	5317	27
9	50289413	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)
Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. McMurphy

Priv. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. W. Childers

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 123

Valuation of horse, \$ 2500; equipments, \$ 2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.
Miss Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Moore
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. G. McMurder
Pri Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862,

died Nov 7 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25

, 1861

Where

California

By whom

W. H. Parker

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Winbrey

To what time

Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Back mark:

J. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate.)

No. *10* Cav. | *Texas.*

W. C. McPherson
Priv. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*
dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *25 Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *E. Missouri*

By whom *M. A. Tucker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Surber*

To what time *31 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

M. C. (Confederate) | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. C. McMyrtrey
Co. *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *25* *Sep*, 186*1*.

Where *C. Flournoy*

By whom *M. F. Baker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *A. L. Durrin*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M. C.

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. McMyrtrey

Pri Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

21st | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. H. Montgomery
Pvt Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb*, 186*3*.

Where *California*

By whom *W. H. Montgomery*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Montgomery*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. H. Montgomery

McC (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | *Texas.*

P. Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
McC Murkoy

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 4*

Enlisted: *1863.*

When *25 Sept.*, 186*3.*

Where *Co. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

By whom *Thos. P. Baker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *100.00*

By whom *C. S. Murkoy*

To what time *30 June, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *At home with leave.*

*Name appear in column of
Names Present - Cancelled.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copy

(Confederate.)
M.C. 10 Cav. Texas.

W. C. M. Murtry
Pri Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sep, 1861

Where C. Flournoy

By whom M. A. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Lardner

To what time 31 Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Murtry

, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Alibrosby
Copyist.

7127
McMillan J. W.
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

McMillan James W.

1135
McMurtrey H. C.

Co. 20, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMurtrey H. C.

✓
McSpaddin J. T.

Co. *20*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30284830</i>	20
2	<i>9410</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)
No. 10 Cav. Texas.

J. J. McSpadden
Sergeant, Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. W. Chilton

Period 15 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$250; equipments, \$250

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copy

(Confederate.)

MC | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. McSpadden
Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

Albrosby
Corr.

1130

Measels William

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meazell William

¹¹³¹
Meazell, William
Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287924	20
2	8047	21
3	9485	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Ch | 10 Cav. Texas.

Wm Measie

Capt. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos, Tex

Sept 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Taos, Tex

By whom

Geo W Whitten Major S. A.

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, *\$35* 100; equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. + Texas.

Wm Meager

But Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quintman

By whom Wm Loeck

Period 2 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Wm Loeck

To what time Oct. 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to 10th
Regt. Texas Cavalry
17/1861

Blank mark:

(642)

J A Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. Texas.

Wm Meazell

, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Albrosby
Coryist,

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10

Texas

W. Meazell

Cpl. Co. I. 10 - Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Apr. 23., 186*2*.

Date of payment

Apr. 28., 186*2*.

By whom

D. H. Thomas

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *333*

I Bay

(1865)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 leave Tax at

W. F. Measles
Put Leo A 10 Tax leave

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 June, 1862.

Date of payment 16 June, 1862.

By whom

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 445

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

1132
Melton, D. J.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55785419	20
2	5489	21
3	5369	22
4	5641	23
5	5713	24
6	5772	25
7	5528	26
8	5583	27
9	5731	28
10	45978510	29
11	44032246	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. J. Melton,

Pvt., { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Laos, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Laos, Texas.

By whom Maj. C. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 130 00; equipments \$ 25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate)

M.

10 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Milton

Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Linn, Tex.

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M.

10. J. Melton,

Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

G. F. Larnoy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

U. G. Durbin.

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora. Rio. Copy.

(Confederate.)

M.

10 Cav.

Texas.

K. T. Melton

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Lemoine Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurtace.

To what time

Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

M.

D. J. Minton

Det. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. H. Hodge

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Thurston

To what time

Feb. 28, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of
names present as: D. P. Minton

Bank mark:

P. Mora Rice

Copy

(Confederate.)
M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. T. Mutton.
Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861

Where

E. 4th Army Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Cook.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Harkness

April 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.

10 Cav.

Texas.

10. F. Melton.

Priv. Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1863.

Where

G. F. Lemoine.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

One year.

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Lemoine.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

10. J. Melton
Part. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. lernoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Dirkey.

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Taken prisoner at
Chickamauga.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rice.
Coyne

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

M.

W. J. Melton

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 5, 1864,

for made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Absent.
Prisoner of war
captured at Chickamauga
Sept. 18, /63

Book mark:

B. Maria Rice. Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M

10

David T. Milton
Capt, Co E, 10 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

Chicamanga Ga

When captured

Sept 19, 1863.

When received

Oct 4, 1863.

When transferred

, 1863.

Remarks:

Discharged June

14, 1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 25

T. H. Weaver

Copied

(Confederate.)

John M. Miller
1st. Co. 1st. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill. discharged June 16, 1865,
in accordance with General Orders No. 100, A.
G. O., Washington June 6, 1865.

Roll dated

June 1st 1865

Where captured

La. 1st. Regt. Cavalry

When captured

Sept. 19

Remarks:

Wm. H. Miller

Number of roll:

197; sheet

(0000)

Wm. H. Miller

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

10. Cav

Tex

D. F. Melton

Pvt Co. E. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded left side slightly.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

Copyist.

()
1371

Melton, Henry

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50283954</i>	20
2	<i>6042</i>	21
3	<i>6158</i>	22
4	<i>6229</i>	23
5	<i>6292</i>	24
6	<i>6358</i>	25
7	<i>6424</i>	26
8	<i>6482</i>	27
9	<i>6546</i>	28
10	<i>44247263</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Melton

1 Corp.

{ Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.
Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos, Tex.

By whom

Geo W. Melton Maj. bdt.

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$130 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H P Melton

5 Sgt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for mch 1 to aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Quinton

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J A Wimbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 5 Sgt May
8, 1862 from Corp

Book mark:

L Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Milton

58th Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where lep Blomroy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Shurkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded in battle
at Murfreesboro
Dec 31, 1862 and sent to
hospital

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Melton,
5 Sgt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. to Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Camp Flournoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rice

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Melton,
5 Supt. Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp F. Loring.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurke.

To what time Feb. 29, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rio.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Melton

Sgt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16 1861.

Where lep Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Ch. Burkee

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in list as
names listed as Henry
Melton.

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M.

H. P. Meltzer

5 Supt. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 1, 1863.

Camp Flornoy.

M. F. Roche.

1 yr.

U. F. Burkee.

June 30, 1863.

Present.

Bank mark:

P. Mora: Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Melton,
Sgt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Camp F. Loring.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurkce.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rios.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Melton
5 Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Melton

Sgt, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Pinola County,*
Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

H. P. Melton
Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav

Tex

H. P. Melton

1st Sgt. Co. F. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded left leg

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M aede

Copyist

No. 45

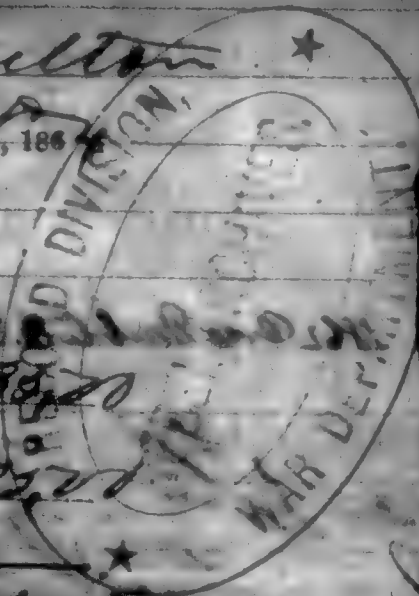
H. P. Melton

James, 186

Quarantine Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al

teration of Small Arms,.....



H. P. Melton

See Certificate
D. 117

Verify upon honor that from personal
knowledge I know the person charged to
be responsible for the purchase of the arms
of the year when brought into the country

J. G. Harwin 1st Lt

Ordinance

1865

Confederate States of America

H. P. Melton

D.

PRICE.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

Land and improvements

... ..

Dollars

... ..

... ..

cents

... ..

Co.

1134
Melton, H. P.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Melton, Henry

1135

Melton, J. T.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Melton, J. T.

113
Melton J. T.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283411
2	52488
3	3568
4	3640
5	3414
6	52505110
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Melton
Pvt., { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Laos, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Laos, Texas.

By whom Mag. C. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 42 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mera-Rico

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M.

J. F. Melton

Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Lerney, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks.

Bank mark:

P. Mars. Rice.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M.

J. F. Melton,
Capt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862

Where

C. F. Lerney, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Riso.
Copy

(Confederate.)

M.

10 Cav.

Texas.

F. Melton
Det. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

E. F. Kernoy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Blank mark:

P. Mura-Rice.

Copy

(Confederate)

M.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Melton
Part. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

E. Fernox.

By whom

M. H. Liche.

Period

One year.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged on account
of disability.

Bank mark:

P. M. Rice

Coyte

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *10 Cav.* | *Texas*

J. F. Melton
10th Co. E. 10th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Mar. 14.

, 1863

Date of payment

Mar. 15.

, 1863

By whom

A. G. Barker

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 355

T. C. Bay

Copyist.

Voucher No 107

Certify that the within named J. H. Melton
 a Private of 1st H. P. Hardin Company (E) of
 the 11th Regiment of Ind. Cavalry, born in Bethesda
County in the State of Ala, aged 24 years,
6 feet, — inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation Farmer was enlisted by
Mr. H. Locke at Levittown on the 26th day of
Sept, 1861, to serve one year, and is now entitled to dis-
 charge by reason of disability.

The said J. H. Melton was last paid by Capt. S. B. Tucker
 to include the 28 day of Feb, 1863, and has pay due
 from that date to the present date.

There is due to him nothing Dollars traveling allowance,
 from —, the place of discharge, to — the
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Eleven 120 dollars
 He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing Dollars,
 on account of —

Given in duplicate at Shelbyville, this 14 day of March 1863.

W. H. Garrison, 2nd Lieut
 Commanding Company.

For pay from 12th of March, 1863, to
14th of March, 1863, being — months
 and 14 days, at Twenty four Dollars per month.

11.20

For pay for traveling from — to
—, being — miles,
 at ten cents per mile,

11.50

Amount,
 Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

11.20

Balance paid,

Received of J. H. Melton C. S. Army, this 15th
 day of March, 1863, Eleven Dollars
 and Twenty cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. Melton

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

WITNESSES:

(HONED DUPLICATION)

Head Quarters Army of Tennessee
 March 8th 1863
 To be Discharged
 By command of
 General Hagg
 Kinloch Falconer,
 a. a. g.
 227



22-76

CERTIFICATE OF
 DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

M. H. Melton

Private Co. *E*

1st Regiment of *L* Cavalry

Head Quarters 10th Corps
 Regiment March 3rd 1863

Approved & Respectfully forwarded
 by R. C. Cook
 Col 10th Texas Cavalry

Received (A. & I. G. Office).....

....., 186.....

3d *1863*

Respectfully
forwarded
M. H. Melton

Head Quarters 10th Corps
 Shelbyville Tenn March 6
 Approved & forwarded
 by *M. H. Melton*

Approved & respectfully
 forwarded
 by *J. B. Thornton*
 Chief Surgeon
 10th Corps Division

Respectfully
 forwarded
 by *W. C. W. W. W.*
 10th Corps

Respectfully
 forwarded
 by *W. C. W. W. W.*

L. A. M.

St. Louis, Mo.

Head Quarters Army of Tennessee
 Medical Director's Office
 Tallahassee, March 7/63.

Approved and respectfully
 forwarded to the A. A. C. C.

W. C. W. W. W.
 Medical Director

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John H. Melton, & Captain *Lin Kettner*.....
Company, (8,) of the *5th*..... Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by *H. F. Locke*..... of
the *5th*..... Regiment of *Tex. Cavalry* at *Quincy, Mo.*
on the *16th* day of *September*, 1861, to serve *one* year; he was born in
Benton Co. in the State of *Alabama*, is *Twenty-four*
years of age, *5* feet, *5* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form..... Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Near Shilohville Tenn*

DATE: *March 2nd 1863*

W. H. Goings 3rd Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *John H. Melton Private* of
Company *8th*..... and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Chronic Pulmonary & Partial Paralysis of*
lower extremities. He is in *my* opinion entirely unfit
for duty. I further declare my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties during the present
war. *P. B. Shirik* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this..... day of....., 1861, at.....

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town..... County..... State.....

(DUPLICATES.)

1137
Melton William

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	5386	20
2		5490	21
3		5370	22
4		5642	23
5		5715	24
6		5473	25
7		5829	26
8		5884	27
9		5032	28
10	4416	2251	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M.

Wm Milton,

4 Sgt.

Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Tues, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 31, 1861.

When

Where

Tues, Texas.

By whom

C. A. Geo W. Chilton

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$140⁰⁰; equipments \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. T. M. - R. S.

Copy

(Confederate)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Melton,

Art. Co., E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

G. F. Terry, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke,

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Resigned from 4 Sept.

May 8, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mura-Rico.

Copies

Confederates
10 Cav. Texas.

M. W. M. Melton
Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 25, 1862

C. H. Kernoy, Tex.
F. Locke

Oct. 31, 1862
Present.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico
Capt.

<i>M.</i>	10 Cav.	Texas.
-----------	----------------	---------------

Appears on

Ballasted:

Where C. 36 Lerroy. Mex.

By whom *W. F. Locke.*

Period 12 bio.

Last paid:

By whom Ch. G. Hurlee.

To what time 10.00, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

~~mark~~ mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

M. W. M. Meltzer
Det. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dates of service March 2 April 11, 1863.

Enlisted: When C. F. Lerner Sept. 25, 1863.

Where M. F. Locken

By whom (C. F. Lerner)

Period (C. F. Lerner) Feb. 28, 1863

Last paid: Present.

By whom Absent sick since

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1st

Bank mark:

B. Moore - Rice
Copper

(Confederate.)

M.

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. M. Melton,

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

G. F. Loring, Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Lock.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Murkee.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent sick.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

In. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Melton,
Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863

Where C. F. Lemoys

By whom M. F. Locke

Period (One year)

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate)

M. | **10 Cav. Texas.**

W. M. Melton
Priv. Co., E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. Flermy.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Kirby.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark: _____

P. M. A. Rio.

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Melton,
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.

O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present.
Reenlisted.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

7m / 10 Par. *Confederate.* *James*

1. 1000
2. 1000
3. 1000
4. 1000
5. 1000
6. 1000
7. 1000
8. 1000
9. 1000
10. 1000

Roll of Prisoners of War
and C. 12 Regiment
States Army

Roll dated Mobile, Ala., May 22, 1865.

17 Jan 1970

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10

Texas

W. M. Wotton

Pat. & E. 10 "Right Face"

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital.
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *W. M. Wotton*
Admitted *Feb 6 '67*, 1865.
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Transferred _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Remarks: *furloughed*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page *215*

G. M. Wotton

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

201 10 Texas

A. M. Melton,
Col & Co 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Wounded*
Admitted *Feb 15, 17, 18, 1865*
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Transferred _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Remarks: *Furloughed*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page ²⁹¹₂₉₂

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10

Per

M. M. Miller
Pet & Co. "Register"

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint unwounded
Admitted March 2 to 7, 1865
Returned to duty _____, 186
Transferred _____, 186
Furloughed _____, 186
Remarks: Furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 251

A. M. Miller

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Yandell Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint	<i>Received</i>	
Admitted	<i>April 10</i>	1865.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 225.

(88)

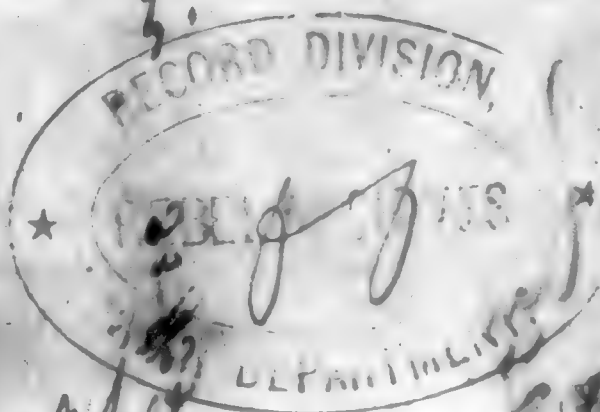
474

Copyright.

~~Wm. Miller~~
Jan 14th 1864

Ordinance Service
Purchase, Manufacture and
Altn of Small Arms,

3500
3500



[Illegible handwritten text]

Confederate States of America,

Dr. H. M. Nelson

DATE.		PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
1891		35	35.00	<p> <i>Prove that the property is subject to the price charged is in accordance with the appraised value of B. Lloyd & Co. Inc. Inc.</i> </p>

APPROVED for..... Dollars..... Cents..... 186.....

PAID from Thos. H. Price Twenty five Dollars Twenty five Cents

Conts, in full of the above account.

..... J. H. Nettles 01/21

113.8
Melton, W. M.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Melton, William

1139

Merritt D. D.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Merritt D. D.

Merritt, D. D.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30284828	20
2	4887	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. Texas.

A. S. Merritt
Pri. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. Texas*

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Jan. Texas

By whom

Wm. H. Chilton

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*5* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.
Mont Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Coyte.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. A. Merritt

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Muster to Aug 21, 1862,

dated Nov 21st.

Balloted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died * 62
Money drawn by by Capt
Smith paid to father.

+ Roll torn

Blank mark:

J. J. Merritt

Captain

Metcalf, J. N.

Co. *F*, **10** Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50286003</i>	20
2	<i>6126</i>	21
3	<i>6263</i>	22
4	<i>6326</i>	23
5	<i>6360</i>	24
6	<i>6426</i>	25
7	<i>6489</i>	26
8	<i>6518</i>	27
9	<i>144747265</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Metcalf

Put

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

, Oct 31, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Tex

By whom Geo W. Leighton Major & Co.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

M | **10 Cav. Texas.**

J. N. Metcalf
Pvt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Shutman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Hambray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged + paid
on final statement June
12. 1862

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

I N Metcalf
Cvt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 186 3

Where Leathage

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L D Maiton

Copies

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Metcalf

Art. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1863.

Where

Carthage Tex.

By whom

C. R. Clark.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Lusk.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Blank mark:

P. Mors. Rice.

Copyist

(Confederate)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

I N. Metcalf
2 Corp Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.
dated Aug 11/63

Enlisted:

When Jun 1, 1863

Where earthquake, Tex.

By whom B R Earp

Period

Last paid:

By whom A S Levine

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent *

Remarks: Promoted from private
to 2^d Corp. May 30/63 and
wounded at Jackson
sent to hospital

* Name appears in lead of
James Present

Book mark:

L. S. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J N Metcalf

2 Corp Co F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863

Where Barthage, Tex

By whom L R Corp

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom A G Durkee

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Jackson
and sent to hospital
July 12, 63

Book mark:

L G Minton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

I N. Metcalf

2 Corp Co, *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Garthage, Tex*

By whom *Co R. Easps*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *U S. Shurtree*

To what time *april 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Jack-*
son sent to hospital
July 12, '63.

Bank mark:

L. D. Shurtree

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D. N. McCall

2 Corp Co. D., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Paula county, Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd. consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and parole. at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

132

(200)

W. H. King
Capped

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J R Metcalf
2 Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for April 5, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark: _____

L. D. Barton Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 10 Nov 1864

(CONFIDENTIAL)
J N M
Case 3-10 K...
Hospital Muster Roll
Hospital,

on
Hospital Muster Roll
Hospital,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
General Hospital,
Miss.

Texas General
Quitman, Miss.

General
Quitman, Miss.

of
at

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

When
How employed
id:

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent
marks:

Remarks:

Book mark:

(658)

117

Q. What is the name of the person who is the author of the book "The Book of David"?

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav. 1 Tex.

J. N. Mott

Corp. Co. 10 West Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss.,

for

Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

Dated Aug 25, 1863.

When

Jan 11, 1863.

Where

Carthage Tex.

By whom

W. H. Hardy

Period

Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When

186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lawrence

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(666)

J. N. Mott

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 leave Texas
J. F. Metcalf
P 10 5/4 leave

ON A Register Soldiers.

Register

appears on a
Register
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.
20 Jun
Mc

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page 445

Chap. 5. File No. *Q T. Taylor* Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

10 Cav.

J. N. Metcalf
L. N. Co. 4, 10 Regt Tex Ca

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

July 1, 1863.
Aug 31, 1863.

for 17, 1863.
W B Ector

\$50

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 358

J. M. Millham

No. of VOUCHER.....28

Paid...18...day of...March...1863...

A. A. Metcalf,

Cash

From...1...of...July...1863...

To...2...of...August...1863...

Pay, \$...50.00...

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *L. A. Metcalf Corp.* Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <i>July 1st</i> 186 <i>3</i> , to			
<i>Aug 31st</i> 186 <i>3</i> , being <i>2</i> months			
<i>22</i> days, at <i>22</i> Dollars per			
month,		<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>
Deduct, due			
Amount paid,		<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on *L. A. Metcalf Corp.* *10th Reg. Cav.* Descriptive Roll.

W. B. Carter Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *Meridian* on this *18th* day of *Aug* 186*3*,
of *W. B. Carter* Major *2nd* Lt. C. S. Army, the sum of
(50.00) Fifty Dollars and *00* Cents,
in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

A. J. Boring
C. F. H. H. H. H.
(Signed duplicates.)

L. A. Metcalf Corp.
Co. 10th Reg. Cav.

1142

Metcalf J N

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Metcalf J N

Metcalf L. R.

Co. *F*, **10** Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>55286002</i>	20
2	<i>6078</i>	21
3	<i>6192</i>	22
4	<i>6262</i>	23
5	<i>6325</i>	24
6	<i>6391</i>	25
7	<i>6456</i>	26
8	<i>6518</i>	27
9	<i>6572</i>	28
10	<i>144247274</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. R. Metcalf

Put, { Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos Texas

By whom Geo W. Chilton Maj b. S. A.

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy to

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M.

L. R. Metcalf

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 15 Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 25

Switzman

M. F. Locke

12 mo

J. A. Winbrey

Feb - 28, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

L. R. Metcalf

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

M

L. R. Metcalf

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 16, 1861.

lep Flornoy

M. F. Locke

1

A. S. Durkee

Aug 31, 186

absent

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copied

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M.

L. R. Metcalf

Priv. Co. 4, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 9 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp F. Lounox.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Durkee.

Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico
Copy

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. R. Metcalf.
Priv. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Farnoy.

By whom

Mr. F. Locke.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Hurke.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Blank mark:

P. Mera-Rice.

Copies

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L R Metcalf
Out Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

dated Aug 11, 63

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861

Where Lept Flornoy

By whom N. J. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom a halburkee

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L O Barton

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. R. Metcalf
Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July 7 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Camp F. Loring Sept. 16, 1861

By whom W. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Surkee

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

(60)

P. Mora-Rico

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M
L. R. Metcalf

But Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1863

1861

1863

Bank mark:

L. Barton comm

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

L.R. Metcalf

Butt, Co. F,

10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

apl 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.

O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Check mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

R. Metcalf
Private, Co. (X), 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Canola, Co. Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. disb'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

139

(500.)

W. H. King
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *10* | *Texas*

L. R. Metcalf
Pol Co F 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

**Yandell Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.**

Complaint -----

Admitted *April 2* 186*5*

Returned to duty -----, 186

Transferred -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page *965*

(686)

Am. News

Copyist.



449
J. A. Metcalf
Jan 14 1867

Finance Service.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms

2570

J. A. Metcalf

* I certify upon honor that from
personal knowledge & investigation
of the above named person or persons
that he or they are the owner or owners of the
above described property and that the same
has been brought into the country

J. A. Metcalf
Company Co. & Co.

Ordinance Department,

186

The Confederate States of America,

J. L. R. Mitalf

Dr.

DATE.

PRICE.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

Aug 12 Ten Bricks of Gun

350 00 / 75 00

First found on a gun in
May & another in Aug
1862

APPROVED FOR

Dollars

Cents

RECEIVED FROM

Cash in full of

to the

1144
Milner J. A.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Milner J. A.

✓ Miller, F.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282625	20
2	2704	21
3	2850	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Miller

pat { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Luche's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos Texas*
Oct 31, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 15*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 186 *1*.

Where *Taos Texas*

By whom *Wm H. Chilton Maj. CSA.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. R. Rouse

copy

Copy

(Confederate)

16 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Miller

1st. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. R. Deane

Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

F. Miller

Priv Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged and paid
on final Statement

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Vanderbilt no 83

Frederick Miller

Co. A 10 Texas Cav

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be so on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person and taken to the Quartermaster.

I Certify that the within named Friedman Miller (Dutchman)
a Private of Captain E. M. White Company (A) of
the 10th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Europe
in the State of Bararia, aged 44 years,
5 feet, 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,
Dark hair, and by Proprietor Carriage Maker was enlisted by
Col M. F. Lioth at Quintman on the 16th day of
September, 1861, to serve One years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Conscript Act age of 46 years he being passed the
The said Friedman Miller was last paid by Capt A. G. L. White
to include the 31st day of August, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date.
There is due to him One hundred & twenty ¹⁰⁰ Dollars traveling allowance,
from Redyville Tex., the place of discharge, to Quintman Tex. as the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him Three months & Seventeen days pay at \$24.
He is indebted to the Confederate States ¹⁰⁰ Dollars,
on account of Nothing
Given in duplicate at Redyville Tex. this 17th day of December 1862
E. M. White Capt
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from <u>31st</u> of <u>August</u> , 1862, to <u>17th</u> of <u>December</u> , 1862, being <u>3</u> months and <u>17</u> days, at <u>\$24.00</u> Dollars per month.	<u>85 60</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Redyville Tex.</u> to <u>Quintman Texas</u> , being <u>120</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	<u>120 00</u>
Amount,	<u>205 60</u>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <u>Nothing</u>	
Balance paid, -	<u>\$205.60</u>

Received of Capt A. G. L. White A. G. M. C. S. Army, this 17th
day of December, 1862, Two hundred and five Dollars
and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

Friedman Miller

WITNESS: E. T. Lee

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

✓
Miller, L. P.

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287379
2	7453
3	7548
4	616
5	7671
6	7776
7	7770
8	7820
9	7855
10	44247365
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

M
G P Miller
Oct. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Lucke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*
Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Jan Texas
Oct 31, 1861.
Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$1300; equipments, \$25-100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrosby

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. P. Miller

Pt. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Crittman

By whom

W. F. Lick

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Minchey

To what time

Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Albrosy

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G P Miller

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted: Duba Dec 31-1862

When Sep - 25, 1861

Where Canton 14

By whom M J Cooke 12 Nov

Period

Last paid: A G Durkin Aug 31, 1862

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Hospital Sent to Cleveland not stated
22 Jan 3/63

Bank mark:

A. G. Crosby

Copies

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G P Miller

Plt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept- 25, 1861.

Where

Quintana

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Decker

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Cleveland

Hospital sick Jan 3/63

Bank mark:

Attest

M (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

G P Miller
Regt. Co. *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mar & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1863

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Back mark:

Alt Crosby
Copyright

(Confederate)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G P Miller

Oct Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex
M F Lock

By whom

12 Mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A H Durkin

To what time

Aug 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left with Jackson
Miss May 20 63

Bank mark:

Albany

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

G P Miller

Plt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

Col M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

Durkee

By whom

Aug 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detached service
Marion Miss

Book mark:

A. G. Crosby

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

G P Miller

Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M - Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lurker

To what time

Aug 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detached service
Marion Herp Miss

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

G P Miller

Pl, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5, 1864,*

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Reenlisted
On detached service
Engineer Corps order
Gen Polk Mar 3
1864

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. P. Miller

Private, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Hanzard & Co., Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

A. D. King

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 10 Cav | Texas

G. P. Miller

Priv. Co. H. 10 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jackson's Cavalry Division Hospital,

at Old Marion, Miss.,

for Dec., 1863.

Initiated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept. 15. 1861.
Camp Flournoy, Texas.
M. J. Locke,
Cav.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

June 1. 1863.
Private

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt Young
Sept 30. 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

T. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

10 Cav.

Texas

G. P. Miller

Priv. Co. H. 10-Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Jackson's Cavalry Division Hospital,

Old Marion, Miss.,

Nov.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept. 15.

1861.

Camp Honey Texas

M. & Locke

War.

Attached to Hospital

When

How employed

June 1.

, 1863.

Nurse.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Maj. Young

Sept. 31.

, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

T. Cany

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

10 Cav.

Texas

G. P. Miller

Priv. Co. H. 10. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jackson's Cavalry Division Hospital,
at Old Marion, Miss.,

for *Sept.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept. 16.

186*1*.

Camp. Flournoy Tex

M. F. Lock

War,

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

June 1.

186*3*.

Nurse,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Atkinson

1 Aug. 31.

186*3*.

Present

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas

G. P. Miller

Priv. Co. H. 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Jackson's Cavalry Division Hospital,**

at **Old Marion, Miss.,**

for *Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept. 15, 1861
Camp Flournoy, Tex
M. F. Lock
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

July 1, 1863
Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. J. H. Brown
July 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 Cav. | Tex

G. P. Miller
Priv. Co. H. 10. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jackson's Cavalry Division Hospital,
at Old Marion, Miss.,

for *Sept. & Oct.*
dated Nov 1. 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 6.*, 1863.

Where *Camp Flournoy Tex.*

By whom *M. E. Locke*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When *June 1.*, 1863.

How employed *(Curse)*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Becker*

To what time *Aug. 3.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Furnished own horse.*

Book mark:

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav.

Tex

C. P. Miller
Regt. Co. H 10. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jackson's Cavalry Division Hospital,

at

Old Marion, Miss.

for

July

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16.

, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy, Tex.

By whom

E. J. us.

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

July 1.

, 1863.

How employed

Nurse

Last paid:

Never

By whom

paid

, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Bay

Captain

(200)

100

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 10 Cav. Texas
G. P. Miller

Priv. Co. H. 10th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jackson's Cavalry Division Hospital,

at Old Marion, Miss.,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.
date Aug. 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16.* 1861.

Where *Camp Flournoy, Tex.*

By whom *M. F. Lock*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When *June 1.* 1863.

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bert*

To what time *Aug. 31.* 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*
Furnished own
horse.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav

Tax

G. P. Miller

Pvt Co. H. 10th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded ankle slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 / 10 Cav. 1 Texas

G. P. Miller
Priv. Co. H, 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

March 1, 1863.
Aug 31, 1863.

Nov 2, 1863.

H. B. Ector

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 358

J. M. Williams

Copy

No. OF VOUCHER.....

41 200

Paid... day of... 1863..

C. P. Miller

Private

From... of... 1863..

To... of... 1863..

Pay, \$ 144.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To G. P. Miller Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <u>1 March</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to			
<u>30 August</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>6</u> months			
<u> </u> days, at <u>24</u> Dollars per			
month, = = = = = =		144	00
Deduct, due = = = = = =			
Amount paid, = = = = = =		144	00

I Certify, That I have rendered this payment on G. P. Miller's
the 10th Regt Va Inf Descriptive Roll.

R. B. Carter Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at Lexington Va this 20 day of March 1862,
of Captain R. B. Carter Major 500th C. S. Army, the sum of
One Hundred & forty four Dollars and Cents,
in full of the above account.

G. P. Miller

WITNESS: H. P. Gibson 2d Lt
Comp Co 110th Regt
(Signed duplicates.)

W 7390
G.P. Miller
Co. H. 10th Tex. Cav.
(dismounted)
Jackson
Miss.

May 20/63

Miss.

Being unfit for
Infantry duty,
Applies for some
post duty, or
a transfer to the
Cavalry service.



Rec^d May 30/63

Jackson Miss
May 20th 1863
Sect^y of War:

Sir I am
a Private Soldier in
Company (H) 10th Regiment
of Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)
I was wounded in Battle
of Aubrey's Farm, Dec.
30th 1862 I came here with
my wound yesterday, not being
able to travel I was
left in the Hospital.
I do not believe that I
will ever be able to do
good Service as Infantry,
and respectfully ask
for a Position in some
Department where I can
be useful to my Country
Will you give some kind
of Service in the State

of Texas at some
Post, such as
Good Master Clerk,
or something that I can
do, I can do as com-
mon business in any
Post, I can do service
on horseback but not
active, I want to do
good service, and
hope you will give me
duty that I can do.
I will be glad to hear
from you, I have
the honor to be
Very respectfully Sir
your Obedt Servt
- G. P. Miller
Private Co., 4th Tex
Cav. Genl Batons Brigade

Sir if you can
not give me duty
at a Post, Please
give me a Transfer
to the Cavalry Service
in Western Texas
Yours as ever
G. P. Miller

11-57
Miller James C.

Co. 1st, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288570	20
2	8626	21
3	8729	22
4	8765	23
5	8820	24
6	8864	25
7	8910	26
8	8957	27
9	9001	28
10	9188	29
11	14424-340	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

Confederate.

10 Cav.

Texas.

James C. Miller

1st } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st*

Oct 1, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *July 2nd*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *at Fort*

By whom *James C. Miller*

Period *10 days*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *10*

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *James C. Miller*

J. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

26 | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. C. Miller
Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where Indian Territory

By whom J. T. Miller

Period March 1 to Aug 1

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Miller

To what time Aug 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Mc

John C. Miller

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

31, 1862.

1861.

1862.

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Certified

(Confederate.)

Mc | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. C. Miller
Pvt Co. *X*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Captain

(Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

al Muster Roll
(or Small POX) Hospital,
Atlanta, Ga.

Attached to Hospital:
When

How employed

Last paid
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb - 14*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. L. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Smith*

To what time *Feb 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent with furlough*

Dec 10 - 1862

Deserted for 10 days

Bank mark:

A. E. Hernandez

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav. Tex.
J. A. L. Miller
Art. Co. H. 10 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for
Grant (or Small Pox) Hospital,
Atlanta, Ga.,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Ext. duty from Dec.
6 to Dec. 26, 62.
included
Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 Co. - Tex.

G. L. Miller
Part Co. No. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Grant (or Small Pox) Hospital,

at Atlanta, Ga.,

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1862.
dated Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Fort Bliss, Tex.

By whom Maj. C. C. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When Dec. 5, 1862.

How employed Capt.

Last paid

By whom Lt. T. MacIntosh

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: returned to ward

Dec. 27.

Left duty Dec. 6 to Nov.

26.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Miller

Pvt., Co. K, 10th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Qr., 1863.

Date of issue

June 13, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Bill No.

2578

Fughes

Copyst.

(Confederate)

Mc

10 Cav. Texas.

James C. Miller
Priv., Co. *X*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 1st*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *April 1st*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *cannot find in list*

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

III | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Miller

, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained for transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At G. only

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D. C. Miller

Private, Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Smith Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865. and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

123

(3396)

H. E. King Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Miller
Co. *10* Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
May 1st, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

, 186 3

Where

, 186 1

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 ?

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

1022,

E. E. Hernandez

Copy

(Confederate.)

W.

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. Miller
Det Co, *4*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 75*, 186 *1*.

Where *Seulwan Texas*

By whom *M. H. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *C. Miller*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column 2
name found as C. Miller*

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

1148

R 10. The Car.

J C Miller

318²

4 Nov 1862

Dr. C. C. Miller

The Confederate States, Dr.

Co "K"

To

J. C. Miller Private
1st Texas Cavalry C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 25 Sep 1861 to 1 Sep 1862
being 11 Months 6 Days, at 12 per Month,

For Clothing

For Bounty

one of Horse 336 days @ 40 from
25 Sep 61 to 1 Sep 62

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid

DOLLARS CENTS

134 40

50 —

134 40

318 80

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on

Descriptive Roll

Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED,

Atlanta

this

4

day of

Nov

1862

from Captain H. T. Massey, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Three Hundred Eighteen 80

Dollars

being the Amount in full of the above Account.

Witness,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. C. Miller

Miller Jesse A.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51287877
2	8038
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

M
Jesse A. Miller

3 Corp. } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Age 34 years. } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Dec 24, Oct. 31, 1861.
Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct. 1, 1861.

When Faces Set
Where Geo M. Whitton Maj. C.S.A.
By whom 12 months

Period 1 yr

No. of miles to rendezvous
Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
Book mark:

J A Boyd
Private

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Miller
Capt Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Month Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862

Where

Delaware
Mich. Locke
17 mo.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

J. A. Hinchey
Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Now charged on Surg.
Certificate of disability June
5, 1862. Discharge final state-
ment

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Coyte

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 Cav Texas

J. A. Miller
Corpl Co. F 10 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *5 June*, 1862.

Date of payment *5 June*, 1862.

By whom *J. A. Winbray*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page *444*

O. T. Payer

Copies

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

16-362
John A. Miller

a *Private* Co. *D*

10th Reg't of *Infantry*

Discharged June 5 1862



Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Sept 7*
1862.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sgt Miller a *private* of Captain *John P. Murray* of the Regiment of Confederate States was enlisted by *Chas. M. G. Gask* at *Camp Fleming* day of *September* 1861, to serve years; he was born in the State of *Virginia* is years of age, feet, inches high, hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form No. 1, Dep. Gen. Reg.)
This soldier has not been able for duty one third of the time since his enlistment, from repeated attacks of fever, and his condition at this time is very bad.
STATION: *Company, 1st Virginia Infantry*
DATE: *June 5th 1862*

John P. Murray Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sgt Miller* of *Company, 1st Virginia Infantry*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier (Here consult par. 1134, p. 241, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Resulting from an attack of febrile typhoides
which soldier will under the most favorable circumstances
be able for duty in six weeks
W. T. West, Asst. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *5* day of *June*, 1862, at *Camp Graham*

W. T. West
Commanding the Regt.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Miller Mark M.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Farrier Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50786601	20
2	6785	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1st | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Mark M. Miller

Furn { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 51 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1861
Feb 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1861.

Where Fort Worth

By whom John M. Thompson

Period 11 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

III | 10 Cav. | Texas.

III. III. III.
Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Samuel H. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

Bank mark:

...
(663) ... Copying.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 10 Cav Texas

M. M. Miller
Outlet 910 9th Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *17 April*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *18 April*, 186*2*.

By whom

J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page 445

O. J. Taylor

Miller, William G.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37284727

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W. 10 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Miller

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

Smithman No. 160.
Oct. 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$125⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments, \$35⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 734574.

Book mark:

W. L. Miller

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 Cav Texas

W. H. Miller
Cav 10 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 16 May, 1862.

Date of payment 17 May, 1862.

By whom J. A. Grinbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No 110. page 444

O. T. Payer

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

a Private Co. G

100th Reg't of 24 Car.

Discharged 16 May 1852



Received (A. & I. G. Office) 5/7

186 2.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Res. J. Miller a Soldier, of Captain *J. M.*
Thompson Company, (*G.*) of the *10th* *Regt*
10th *Regt*, was enlisted by *John C. Miller*, of
the *10th* *Regt* *10th* *Regt* at *Ball's Landing*
on the *10th* *Regt* day of *April* 1861, to serve *one* years; he was born
in *Cap. County* in the State of *Georgia*, is *Married*
years of age, *six* feet, *six* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Dark* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Merchant*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *00* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Chickadee, Ga.*
DATE: *16th May 1862* *J. C. Miller* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *10th* *J. Miller* of
Captain *J. H. Thompson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 260. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *debility, produced by*
Chronic Diarrhoea, which disease has existed for the last
nine months

DISCHARGED this *16* day of *May*, 186*2*, at *Camp Chickadee, Ga.*
J. C. Miller Surgeon.
10th Regt 10th Cavalry
Br. Hebble
Br. Commanding the Post, Bryan
Aug 2nd 1862

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)

1151

Milliner J. A.

Co. 20

10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards Read with

Millner J. A.

1152

Millner, J. A.

Co. 20, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Millner, J. A.

1153

Millsap, L. J.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Millsap, L. J.

1150
Millsaps, C. J.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57283360	21
2	3483	22
3	3571	23
4	3652	24
5	3730	25
6	3804	26
7	3876	27
8	3934	28
9	4653	29
10	554608	30
11	603637	31
12	45842487	32
13	769597	33
14	801800	34
15	883402	35
16	995144	36
17	44036380	37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. Hill
Roll

Co. 5, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March to Aug 31, 1862.
Called March 1.2.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copy

(Confederate.)

M.

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. L. Millap

Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186

Where *Camp*

By whom *Sgt. H. H. H.*

Period *10 Sept to Dec 31*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. H.

Copies

(Confederate.)

M.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Capt. J. H. Chap.
Full Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1st*, 1863

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. Chap.*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Chap.*

To what time *1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Chap.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M

Company *Miller*
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Captain

(Confederate.)

H. H. H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. H.
Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863

Enlisted:

When 1863

Where 1863

By whom 1863

Period 1863

Last paid:

By whom 1863

To what time 1863

Present or absent 1863

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. H. H.

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. Miller
Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James C. Miller*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M

C. L. ...

Co. ..., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Miller
Pott, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 5*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to battle at the battle of the*

Chancellorsville on the
19th of Sept. 1862.

Book mark: _____

L. Genera

Copyist.

میل

11

11

Dir. W.B. - 10 Sept 78

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured.

1903.

Where captured

...inung a ...

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

185
Lulu

By *[Signature]*

Remarks:

To Exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 241
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

He knows

August

(Confederate.)

M | 10 cav | Texas

C. J. Mills ap
1st-C. B. 10 Regt, Texas D. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj.
Genl. Rosecrans.*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro.
Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured Near Chickamauga

When captured Sept 19, 1863

Remarks:

* Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst.
Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners were
forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Marshal, Louisville, Ky.,
on the 5th day of Oct., 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 99; sheet 3

a c Black

(Confederate)

M

10 D. C. 1863

C. D. Hilditch
Capt. 1st Regt. 2nd Div.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Sept. 17, 1863.

Number of roll:

710; about

(4396)

5-1-1863
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M 10 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Millsaps.
Pres. Co. B. 10 Tex. Inf. (2nd)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated 'Not Dated'.....

....., 1866

Where captured Near Chickomanger

When captured Sept. 19, 1863

Remarks:

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Contact Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[FAQ](#)
[Blog](#)
[Partners](#)
[Press](#)
[Careers](#)
[Help](#)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll: _____

about 6...

(0004) _____ Copyright

(Confederate.)

In 10 Cav Texas

C. J. Millsaps
Prnce R. 10 Cav Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga

When captured Sept. 19, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms C. Douglas

When Oct. 7, 1863

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 223

W. S. Skene

M

10

Veyas

Ac. 7. Mil: 184

For Co 4.10 Reg Cops Ind

**Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.**

When received

1863.

Where captured

When captured

1863.

When discharged

1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page

1000

(Confederate.)

76 | 10 | In | Pr. | 76

C. F. B. 10
Pr. Co. B. 10 Regt. Tex. Inf. 1st

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

21; sheet 11

(6396)

J. B. Baker
Capt.

M

Confederate

10th D. Cav. Texas

C. I. Millsap

Priv. E. 10th Texas D. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 7, 1863.

Where captured *Near Chicamauga, Ga.*

When captured *Sept 19.*

Remarks:

, 1863.

Number of roll:

304; sheet 4

(304)

J. W. Wright

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

10

Tex.

C. J. Williams
Roll 6415 is High Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June
20, 1865, in accordance with General Orders
No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6,
1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Chickamauga Ga

When captured

Sept 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Went to Texas

Number of roll:

Sheet

3 *Williams*

Copy

Milner J. A.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50284829	20
2	4888	21
3	5007	22
4	5077	23
5	5147	24
6	5173	25
7	5234	26
8	5289	27
9	5341	28
10	44580826	29
11	5249015	30
12	15573259	31
13	831742	32
14	913373	33
15	447140	34
16	4078635	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

116 | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Miller

Pri. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated June, Texas, Oct. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. H. Clinton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Miller

Copy

(Confederate.)

116

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Miller

Pie Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31 1862,

dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

M | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. W. Milburn
Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*
dated *Feb 4, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *25 Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *G. Plaquemine*

By whom *M. H. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Andrew*

To what time *31 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Miliner

Pri. Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Jan, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sep, 1861.

Where G. Flournoy

By whom W. F. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Locke

To what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co. A
Appears on _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____, 1863.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

Bank mark:

M

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Milner
Hwy Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 7 June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

25

Sep

1861

Where

6

By whom

M. F.

Flournoy

Period

Locke

Last paid:

1 year

By whom

A. S.

Burke

To what time

36

"

Apr

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Appointed 1st Lieut
June 1 " 1863

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Capt

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Miller

4th Regt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

25th Sept., 1861.

Where

6 Plenary

By whom

W. F. Post

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. I. Barker

To what time

31st June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick.

Bank mark:

J. T. Brown

(Confederate)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Miller
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. A. Miller
Capt.

M (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Miller

2nd Regt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: *Reenlisted 20 March*
1864 for the year

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

10

Texas

Jno. E. Milner
Sgt co 2 10 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January
20, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 20, 1865.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn

When captured Dec 17 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 404; sheet 2

S N Hamner

(1000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M.

10

10

John E. Wilner
Sergeant

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

Franklin Tenn
Dec 17th, 1864.

When captured

To what point forwarded

Louisville,

by Jan 20th 1865

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 157
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C. W. Ryan

anna

(Confederate.)

21

10

Tex.

J. E. Wilcox
Sergt Co D 1st Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending Jan. 25, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 26, 1865.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *Dec 1st*, 1864.

Where from *Franklin Tenn.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

187; sheet

William Scott

(1865)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

MA 10 Tex

*Jno E. Bremer,
Sgt Co D. 11. reg Tex Inf*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.**

Date when received *Aug 21*, 186 .

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

Date when captured *Dec 11*, 1864.

Date when discharged *Aug 23*, 1865.

Where sent *Camp & base*

Remarks, charges, &c. *Nashville*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page *98*

L. M. Rouse

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas

John C. McPherson
Major, 10th Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,
O., Jan'y 23, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 23, 1865.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

553; sheet 3

(0006)

James Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

111

10

10

Geo E Milner

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,
Ky., Jan. 25, 1865.

Roll dated

1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Franklin Tenn
Mar 27, 1864
Received from
Louisville, Jan 25, 1865

Number of rolls

110

(000)

Geo Sawin

(Confederate.)

M 10 bar. Tex.
J. A. Milner
Sgt Co. D, 10 Regt Tex. C.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 13, 1865.*

Place of residence

Neshola Miss.
Iowa ; hair

Complexion

blue ; height
5 ft. 8 in.

Eyes

27 years.

Age

Where captured

Franklin, Iowa.
Dec. 17, 1864.

When captured

Remarks :

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Camp Chase, O., June 13th, 1865, as per G. O. No. 100, A. G. O.,
June 6th, 1865."
Number of vol.

184

(66)

J. M. Bond

No. 44

J. A. Milner
Jan 14, 1864

Depends Service, 8

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

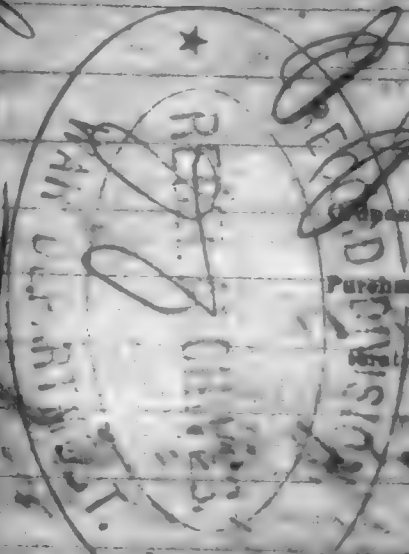
location of Small Arms, 5000

5000

5000

J. A. Milner

Mr. C. J. Milner
Br 11:00 AM



1) Certify that the honor that this gun
was of honor to the U.S. is in accor-
dance with said of honor to the U.S.

Ordnance Department,
The Confederate States of America,

1862

DATE		PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
May 1862	100 B. Shotgun	850	850.00	Turned over to Capt H. B. Thayer 5000

APPROVED FOR THE
Sgt. J. H. Thayer
Received from
Sgt. J. H. Thayer
Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.
J. H. Thayer
Capt. 10th Texas Cavalry

1156
Milner John E.

Co. 20, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Milner, J. A.

1157
Millsaps, C. J.
Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Millsaps, C. J.

1158

Milton David T.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Milton D. T.

1159

Milton H. P.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Milton Henry

1160
Mings J C
Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mings J C

Mings, J. M.

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284202
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

In | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Ming
Ortco, Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 1861

Where

Coffeeville

By whom

M. A. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Kimbrey

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
on leave date
unknown

Bank mark:

H. A. Rorby

Mings J. T.

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30284374</i>	20
2	<i>4421</i>	21
3	<i>4487</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

111 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Minors
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan x Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 11, 1863

Where H. Gilmer Tex.

By whom Capt W. A. Mc Lee

Period 4 yrs

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent X

Remarks: Capt W. A. Mc Lee
in 11th Reg. Tex. Cav.

X Name appears in column
of Names Present

Book mark:

W. Fennell

(Confederate)

M. | **10 Cav. Texas.**

J. T. Minge
Prntco, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 4 10, 1863

Where Gilmer Texas

By whom H. G. Mc Gee

Period 3 yr

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent at Post
sick

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby
per

(Confederate.)

In | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Mingo
But Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 210, 1863.

Where Gilmer Texas

By whom Capt M. Lee

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Died April 27.
1863

Bank mark:

H. A. Rorby

1163
Mings, Wesley

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30784201	20
2	4373	21
3	4422	22
4	4488	23
5	9431	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Nesley Minge
Out Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Coffeerville

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged in
May & date unknown

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

M1 (Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

Wesley Minge
Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 11, 1863

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt. W. E. McCreary

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went to the
line in 11th Co.
Tex.

+ Name appears in
column of Names Present

Bank mark:

W. Fennel

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Mr

Healey Mings

Out Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Jan 10, 1863
Lilmer Texas
A. G. Mc Gee
3 yr

Present or absent *absent*
Remarks: *absent at Post*
sick

Bank mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Hesley Trings
Out Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where June 10, 1863
Filmer Texas

By whom

Capt. M^c Gee

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Dead April 17, 1863

Bank mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wesley Mings
Co. GE, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Bartlett

Atterbury

Capt.

7 1164
Minick J W

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283248	20
2	3353	21
3	3477	22
4	3565	23
5	3647	24
6	3725	25
7	3803	26
8	3875	27
9	4011	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Murrin

Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jan 31, 1861.
Feb 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyright

(Confederate)

M.

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. H. Smith
Co.

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Munnick

Capt. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Camp Sherman

By whom J. W. Munnick

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Munnick

(Confederate)

M.

10 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
...

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. ...

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Minick
Det. Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

16 Sept, 1861.

Where

Camp Sherman

By whom

Sol. Lock

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

U. to L. L. L.

To what time

28 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

U. absent
At hospital
Atlanta Ga

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Smith
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 1863.

Where at Fort Worth

By whom W. H. Smith

Period Sept 1st to Oct 1st

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Smith

To what time Oct 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks W. H. Smith

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

711 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Art Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1865.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. H. H. H.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 1st, 1863.

When Sept. 1st, 1863.

Where Company 10.

By whom John A. Smith.

Period Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st.

Last paid: Oct. 1st.

By whom John A. Smith, 1863.

To what time Oct. 1st.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

As on roll

Book mark:

L. H. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

Capt. John W. Wilson's Company

of Cavalry (Wood County Reels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

Dec 1861

1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 74274.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

(Copyist)

(CONFEDERATE.)

721 10 Cav 1 Tex.

J. W. Minick
File Co B 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(668)

1177

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

10

Tex

J. W. Minick

Pr. Co B, 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Or. 1864.

Date of issue 11/21/64 186 ..

Signature

Remarks:

No.

353

Greene

July 1864

Respectfully returned to the
 Surgeon General's Office
 of the Dept. of War
 Certificate of Disability

By Command of the Surgeon
 General
 John W. Leach

John W. Leach

Ad. Surg. 10th Regt. Cal.
 Respectedly returned to the Surgeon
 General's Office
 When the Surgeon General's Office
 deprecates the discharge of a soldier
 The Surgeon General's Office will attend
 to the same

W. H. Corbin
 Capt. Surg. 10th Regt. Cal.
 Surgeon

Left returned to Surg. in charge
 Surgeon
 2nd Regt. Cal.

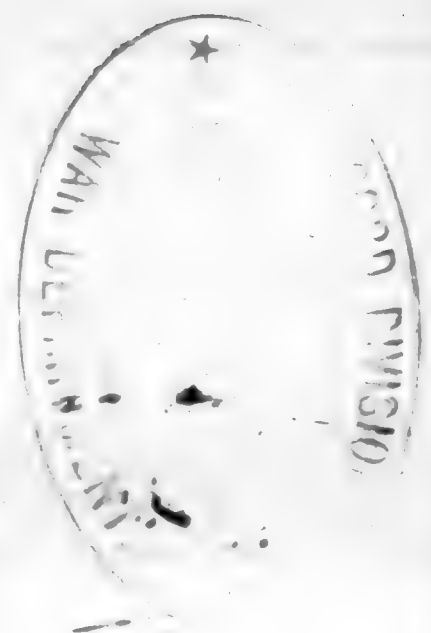
Certificate of Disability for
 Discharge in case of
 Private W. Minick of
 Company B 10 Texas Cav

Approved
 P. B. Scott
 Collector

Meridian, Miss.
 Jan 23 1864

The Discharged
 Recommended
 J. C. Leach
 J. W. Leach

discharge as Surg. Hospital
 Surgeon this day 27/64
 New Orleans July 2/64
 Surgeon General's Office
 Surgeon in charge



Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private J. J. Minick of Capt. Higley's Company B
of the 1st Co. 10th Regt. Confederate States Army
was enlisted by Co. Sock in the 10th Regiment
Texas Cav. at Sherman Texas on the 10th Dec. 1861
in service and war. He was born in Carter Co.
in the State of Georgia, is 20 years of age.
5 feet 11 inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes.
light hair, and by occupation a farmer. During the last two months said Soldier
has been unfit for duty sixty days.
Texas General Hospital. *James A. Mayan*
Carter Co. Ga. *Actg Surgeon in Charge*

He certifies that he has carefully examined said
Private J. J. Minick of Capt. Higley's Company and
find him incapable of performing the duties of a
Soldier because of Tubercular deposit in the right lung
attended with great debility and emaciation.
He is wholly unfit for duty in any department
of the service.

Texas General Hospital *James A. Mayan* Examining
January 19th 1862 *Actg. Surgeon*
Board

Certificate of Disability for
Discharge in case of
Private J. N. Minick
Company B 10 Texas Cav

(all 56)

Approved

P. B. Scott.

Adjutant

H. J.
Meridian, Miss.
June 23rd 1864
To be Discharged
By command of
J. N. Minick
H. W. Lark
Atty.
As at St. O. Aug. 2nd 64

Discharged & final
Statement given at
Texas Hospital
Quintman. W. J. 27

Genl. A. B. Myers
Surgeon in Charge

REC'D

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private J. H. Smith of Coast Lighters Company B.
of the 10th Regiment of Confederate States was
as entered by Col. Dick of the 10th Regiment of
Coast Lighters at Gilman Texas on the 10th Sept. 1861
to serve one year. He was born in Greata County
in the State of Georgia, is 26 years of age, 5 feet
10 inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes, light hair
and by occupation is an inland a farmer.
He is in the last few months of his service and has been
in it for eight days.

was at Greata
Georgia

John A. Bryan
Acting Surgeon General

Specified that he is incapable of performing the duties of a
Private J. H. Smith of Coast Lighters Company B. and
find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of interchial disease in the right
arm a hand with great difficulty and emaciation
He is wholly unfit for duty in any department
of the Service.

was at Greata
Georgia
January 1st 1864

J. D. Denny Pres. Examining
Board
Act. Pres. Examining

1165

Minnick J. H.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Minnick J. H.

Mitchell R. F.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30286589	20
2	9278	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

M (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

R. F. Smith
Lieut. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*
Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *near Texas*
Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *near Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Taylor Major (a)*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*125* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

R F Mitchell

2 Lt, Co *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albinozky

M | (CONFEDERATE.) | *10 Cav.* | **Texas.**

Robt. Mitchell
2d Co. 9. 10. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Dropped*

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *22*

(206)

T. C. Bay

1874

Copyright

11/6/7
Mitchell S. J.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286966	20
2	7038	21
3	7113	22
4	7169	23
5	7239	24
6	7306	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Mitchell
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. T. Mitchell

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. T. Taylor

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Lt | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. D. Mitchell
B. 1 Co, G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1863.

Where Anderson.

By whom J. D. Mitchell

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Parker

To what time April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Mitchell
1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederated)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(603)

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.

O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

, 186

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 10 | Texas

Saml T. Mitchell
Priv. Sec. G. 10. Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint Pneumonia

Admitted Feb. 17, 1864.

Returned to duty Feb. 27, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged from service, 186.

Sent to General Hospital, 186.

Transferred, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

No. 1348.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 298, page 125.

1168
Mobley Alex H
Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284051	20
2	4187	21
3	4282	22
4	4349	23
5	4442	24
6	4672	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

911 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Miller

Company } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated July 1, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept. 15, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861

Where Texas

By whom John H. Chilton, Major

Period 1st term

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Finner

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Inabley
Pvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. A. Locke

Period

12 mo,

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Inabley

To what time

July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

H. A. Royby

(Confederate)

2nd | 10 Cav.

Texas.

A. H. Mobley
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 14, 1862

Flournoy

Cal M. F. Cooke

12 mos

A. G. Durkee

Aug 31, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

(62)

H. A. Rorby
Clerk

(Confederate.)

911 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Miller

1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Smith Tex*

By whom *Col. M. F. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Capt. H. C. Parker*

By whom *Rec'd*, 186*2*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. F. Finner

222 (Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Noble
Peter, Co.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
Enlisted: March 1
When: Apr, 1865.

Where: Quitman Tex
By whom: M. F. Locke

Period: 1-1/2
Last paid: 11.8. Durkee
By whom: Feb 28, 1865.

To what time: April 1865
Present or absent: Killed by B.

Remarks: Lawyer April 1865

Bank mark:
M. A. Rogers

(Confederate.)

111 | 10 Cav. Texas.

Olley H. Mobley

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Uniontown Road Co.*
Tex. *Oct. 11*, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments, \$ *50* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1908) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

W. F. Fenne

(508)

Copyist.

1169

Maloney W. H.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maloney W. H.

Monk C. H.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286890	20
2	6959	21
3	7012	22
4	7087	23
5	7168	24
6	7238	25
7	7305	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

D. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

116 10 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Smith
Sgt Co, _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom G. M. Smith

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Mink
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for *March April, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Book mark: _____

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W. H. Monk | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Monk

Co. Co., 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

C. J. Tucker

(Confederate.)

111 | 10 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Smith

1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1000* *1000*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *1861*, 186*2*

Where *Rockwell*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *C. H. Smith*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

C. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. York

Plt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. G. York

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. C. Smith
10 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Smith
1st, Co. *1*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1*, 186*4*,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1000*

Book mark: _____

Monk C. M.
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private / Private

Cards filed with
REFERENCE SLIP.

Monk C. M.

1171

Monk, L. M.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Monk, L. H.

1172
Monk John R.
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286664	20
2	6738	21
3	6856	22
4	6931	23
5	7011	24
6	7086	25
7	7167	26
8	7237	27
9	7304	28
10	46576459	29
11	45868642	30
12	793738	31
13	827413	32
14	908908	33
15	46002966	34
16	034723	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

114 | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John M. Thompson
Pr. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov 1861
Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Locke's Texas

By whom John M. Thompson

Period months

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

John M. Thompson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Hearn
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*

Where *Wichita, Tex*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *17*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. H. Hearn*

To what time *July 28*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M

J. K. Mink
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Smith
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1000*

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where _____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. K. Munk
Co. *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Munk

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 months*

Enlisted: *April 25*, 186*5*

When

Where *at Fort Worth*, 186*5*

By whom *W. C. Munk*

Period *10 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Munk*

To what time *April 25, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Munk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. |

Texas.

Genl. Monk
Priv Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1 1862*, 1862.

Where *at Fort*

By whom *M. T. Cook*

Period *Jan 1 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *M. T. Cook*

To what time *Jan 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

A. J. L. Cook

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. K. Shank
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Bank mark:

1002

Copyist

(Confederate.)

116 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Smith
John H. Smith, Co. 1st, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent since 1st March

He is in Texas

Book mark: _____

W. J. Gentry

(Confederate.)

M 10 47

John K. Morell
Rt. Col. 9th Regt. Inf. Sef

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 19, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 19, 1864.

Where captured near Nashville

When captured Dec 16 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 383; sheet 11

L. Morell

Confederate.

M 10 Tex

Geo. R. Wink
Regt. G 10 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending Dec. 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 26, 1864.

Where captured near Nashville, Tenn

When captured Dec 16, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn

Remarks:

181; about

(100%)

18

Atterbury
Capt

(Confederate.)

M

10

Texas

no. 1. month
Capt., Co. 2^d, 10 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Nashville, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 16, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 574

E. L. Thornton

(Confederate)

M

10

James

Ans. H. Wink
Cable & 10 High Street

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured

Date when captured

Date when discharged

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Dec 21, 1864.

near Nashville Tenn

Dec 16, 1864.

Dec 21, 1864.

Camp Douglas

Nashville

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page 181

J. Jacobson

Copy

(1864)

Confederate.

Greer

011

10

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky, transferred to Camp Douglas,
Ill., Dec 21, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 21, 1864.

Where captured *at Nashville, Tenn*

When captured

Dec 16", 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

831; sheet 17

C. M. 1200

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M *10* *Texas*

Mo. R. Monk
Regt. 10. 1st Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., Dec. 24, 1864;
forwarded from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Kear Nashville, Tenn*
When captured *Dec 16*, 1864.
Remarks:

Number of roll:

17.

(2000)

A. E. Rankin
Capt

(Confederate.)

MV

10

Test

John R. Monahan
Capt. Co. E. 10. Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June
19, 1865, in accordance with General Orders
No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6,
1865.

Roll dated

Sept 10th

, 1865

Where captured

Ashtabula Prison

When captured

Dec 16, 1864

Remarks:

Ashtabula Co. Ind.

Number of roll:

203; sheet

(over)

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav. Texas

J. R. Monk
Orleo. G. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department
of Ala., Miss. and E. La, who are now in the
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

With whom

, 186

In what capacity

Present whereabouts

Remarks: Absent without leave
Rust lee. Tex

Blank

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 last Tex

J. R. Monk
P. R. G. 10 Reg in car

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *1 Sept*, 1863
To *3/ Dec*, 1863.

When paid *15 Jan*, 1864.

By whom paid *W B Ector*

Amount *\$45*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 332

G. B. Monk

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav

Tex

J. R. Monk

Pvt Co. G. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

Aug 20

, 1863 .

Remarks: Wounded head slightly.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M R

Copyist.

()

1371

No. OF VOUCHER.....

Paid.....day of.....186.....

From.....of.....186.....

To.....of.....186.....

Pay, \$.....

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. R. Mankie*

Dr.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Septbr 1862*, to
30 Septbr 1862, being *4* months
 _____ days, at *12* Dollars per
 month, = = =

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>

Deduct, due

Amount paid, = = =

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on *J. R. Mankie's*
Co. G 10th Regt. Tex. Cav. Descriptive Roll.

W. B. Bates Chief Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *Christian Hope* this *15* day of *January* 186*2*,
 of Captain *W. B. Bates* Major *5004* C. S. Army, the sum of _____
Forty eight Dollars and _____ Cents,
 in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *G. W. Trammell*
1st Lieut. Comdg. Co. G 10th Tex.
 (Signed duplicate.)

J. R. Mankie

1193

Monkas Samuel

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mansker Samuel

Monkers James

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287927	20
2	8001	21
3	8120	22
4	8193	23
5	8261	24
6	8374	25
7	8385	26
8	8449	27
9	8508	28
10	44529072	29
11	45986258	30
12	46021030	31
13	46747352	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

OKla Bd Pension Comm
(Source of Information.)

James Henry Monkres
(Name)
Pot. Co. I 10 Reg't Tex Cav

(not found as above)

James, also known as
J H Monkres, also
James Monkres

Pot. Co. I 10 Reg't.

Ent. Oct 31/61. Quitman or
Flournoy, Tex & present
on M.P. dated April 5/64
latest on file

Price of our records show
him of our records show

Amos, resident at Littleville.
Ala. May 4/65 & passed
at Mission, Miss May 9.

1865

7-12-11-420

J. O. T.

July 15, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that one J. H. ~~Monk~~ (name also borne as James ~~Monk~~ and as James ~~Monk~~, but not found as James Henry Monkres), private, Company I, 10th Texas Cavalry, U.S.A., enlisted October 31, 1861, and that he was surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

H. H. Blair
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. Texas.

James Winkler
Capt. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec. 31
Sept. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 31, 1861.

Where Dec - Tex

By whom Geo. W. Crittendon, C.S.A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$3000; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. W. Winkler

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

James Munroe

Capt Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for month to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimberly

To what time

July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Lat Boyd

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James Monken

Plt Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Florida

By whom

M. F. Lowe

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

R. G. Clarke

By whom

Aug 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing since the
Battle of Mansfield

Book mark:

LaBord
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M

J. H. Munken

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Missing since the
battle of Monterey

see 31st

Book mark:

J. H. Munken

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

James Monks
Capt Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Exchanged in p no-
mer of war at Petersburg
Va. & sent there to Hospital

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Menkens
Privt Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

Sept. 16, 1861.

When

Mon

Where

M. H. Locke

By whom

17 Mar

Period

Last paid:

C. A. Wallace

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick.

Bank mark:

200349d
Copied

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Mo

James

Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

*Camp Polk
M. S. Locke*

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

Co. C. Wallace

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

absent since 16.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

James Monkress^x
Capt Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

La Grange

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Harkness

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Sick.

* Name appears in column
of names present as James
Monkress.

Bank mark:

Geo Boyd

(Confederate.)

27

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Monkers
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr 5-

1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

B. B. Garrison

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reenlisted

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(648)

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas

— — — — —
Munkles
Pvt Co. D 10 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec 31, 1863.

Where captured Stones River

By whom captured

When paroled, 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 164
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J N Hamner

(Confederate.)

M 1 10 Car: Tex

P. H. Murkress

C. O. to Rest Texas Car

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

his date, 186

Where captured Murfreesboro

When captured

See 20, 1863.

Remarks:

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb. 6, 1863, in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., states: "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col. P. B. Hawkins, 11th Ky. Vol., 25 A. O. C. G. P., Feb. 11, 1863. Col. P. B. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4 Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1863, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1863. R. & P. 71421.

Book mark:

Number of roll:

4; sheet 3

(639b)

John A. ...
Approved

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. Tex

P. H. Monkness

Pt Capt 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 30, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Virginia

When captured

Dec. 22

, 1862,

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd at City Point, April 4th, 1863, of Lt. Col. F. S. Stowell,
one hundred and fifteen prisoners of War. — H. A. CARROLL, Capt.
C. & A."

Number of roll:

74; sheet 3

A. Punch

(1863)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Mann Cross
Private, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Residence *Cherokee Co., Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, con-
solidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States
Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at
Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

134

(2000)

W. King

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 Texas

J. H. Monkhouse
Co S 10 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks

April 4, 1862
Spencerburg, Va

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 552

Q. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

1111 10 10
10 10 10
10 10 10

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	1863
Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186
Deserted	186
Discharged from service	186
Furloughed	186
Transferred	186
Died	186
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 111

W. H. L. Hall Copy

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

Let

James H. Montross
Det Co. I. 10th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of patients in
Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease	Feb. Int. Quot.	
Admitted	June 14.	
Returned to duty	June 18.	
Deserted		1864.
Discharged		1864.
Transferred		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Residence	Cherokee Co.	186
Remarks:	1 st 1 st	186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 64.

J. Bay

21

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav

Tex

J. H. Monkey

Pvt Co. I. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

, 186 3.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

1371

Copyist.

1175
Monkers J. H.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Monkers James

1176

Monkress James

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Monkress James

1117
Monkress P. H.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Monkers, James

Montgomery James N.

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284161	20
2	4283	21
3	4705	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Montgomery
Prvt Co. C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Quitman

By whom M. A. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Kimbrey

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Wounded in battle
Richmond Ky.

* From Record of Events

Book mark:

M. A. Rosby

Captain

(Confederate)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Montgomery
Prst Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1862

Where

Flournoy

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Dirkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
Shelbyville Tenn

Bank mark:

H. A. Roby

(100)

Copies

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

M

James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

Dec. 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$2500.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72472.

Book mark:

W. H. Fennell

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas

J. W. Montgomery
Priv. Co. C. 10-Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment:

By whom

Remarks:

Jan 21. , 1863.

Jan. 22. , 1863.

A. G. Burkee

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 355.

T. G. Bay

Copy 1st

Capt
W. C. Carver
Surgeon
Army

Approved
B. F. Cheatham
Major Genl Army
Polk's Corps
Adj Genl of Arm
Jan 10. 1863

Order Discharge -
By Command of
General Bragg
Kinloch McConer,
Capt

Application for
Discharge

J. K. Montgomery
Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
N. F. Locke
Col. 10th Regt Texas Cavalry

E. C.
10th Tx
Cav.

Approved
S. B. Thornton
Chief Surgeon of Arm
Surgeon Corps
Recd
all over 1863



Army of the Confederate States,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private James M. Thompson of Captain W. G. Mason
Company, (63) of the 11th Texas Cavalry Regiment of Confederate
States Army, was enlisted by 1st Lt. J. L. Cook of
the 11th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, at Quincy, Mo.
Texas on the 16th day of September, 1861, to serve
one year; he was born in Marshall County, in the State of
Mississippi, is 26 years of age, 54 feet Two
inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation
when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit
for duty 60 days.

STATION: Ready, in a Trench

DATE: December 22nd 1862

J. Burr Griffin
1st Lt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Soldier private, of
Captain W. G. Mason Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of severe wound received
through the right arm in the battle of Richmond, Ky.
on 3rd August 1862. And in my opinion will not be
able to discharge his duties any more during the war.
DISCHARGED this 22nd day of December, 1862, at

A. B. Flint

, Surgeon.

Voucher No 29

11.

NOTE: When this certificate is introduced, it shall be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster or other, if practicable, or by some other responsible person, and signed in the Quartermaster's presence.

I Certify that the within named James W. Montgomery
a Private of Captain W. C. McGuire Company (O), of
the 11th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Marshall
County in the State of Mississippi, aged 21 years,
6 feet, 2 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Black hair, and by Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by
Cpl W. F. Locke at Linton, Tex on the 16th day of
September, 1861, to serve One years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Wound in battle near Richmond Ky
The said J. W. Montgomery was last paid by Capt A. G. Durkin
to include the 21st day of October, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date. Jan'y 21st 1863
There is due to him Nothing ¹⁰⁰ Dollars traveling allowance,
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____ the
place of enrolment, transportation ~~not~~ being furnished in kind.
There is due him Two Months & twenty one days pay at \$24 per month
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing ¹⁰⁰ Dollars,
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Shelbyville Tenn this 21st day of January 1863.
J. P. O'Brien Lieut
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>9th</u> of <u>October</u> , 186 <u>2</u> , to	
<u>21st</u> of <u>January</u> , 186 <u>3</u> , being <u>2</u> months	
and <u>21</u> days, at <u>\$124</u> Dollars per month.	<u>64.80</u>
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____	
being _____ miles,	
at ten cents per mile,	
Amount,	<u>64.80</u>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <u>Nothing</u>	
Balance paid, -	<u>\$64.80</u>

Received of Capt A. G. Durkin U. S. Army, this 22nd
day of January, 1863, Fifty four Dollars
and Eighty cents, in full of the above account.

J. W. Montgomery

WITNESS: N. J. Lea

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Montgomery, R. J.
Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52284734	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

III | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Montgomery

_____, { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated Whitman Woodbe.
Tex. Co. J., 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 1100; equipments \$ 400

Remarks: _____

* This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72474.

Book mark: _____

R. J. Fennel

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 Cav Texas

R. J. Montgomery
Pvt Co. C. 10 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date May 2, 1862.

Died in Collier Co. Texas.

Oct 20, 1861.

Remarks: Effects, 1 Horse,
Saddle, Bridle, 1 D. B. Shot
Gun, 1 fire shooter, 1
Hawk Knife, turned
over to a legal Represen-
tative. Entitled to pay
clothing from date of
enlistment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 227

L. E. Felt

Copy

No. 120.

Inventory of
the effects of
R. D. Montgomery
-my wife in
Co C 10th Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Co 10th Cav

R. D. S. G. O May 2/67

Inventory of the property belonging to R. H. Montgomery
Said Private Company C - 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry;
who died Oct 20th 1861, in Collin County Texas.

One Horse Saddle, and Bridle

" Shot Gun

" Fire Shovel

" Back Knife

Said said had said nothing in payment of services clothing &c since his enlistment. The said property has been turned over to the legal representative of the said

Camp Van Horn

Chickasaw Post

March 31st

Det. C. J. Hallbert 1st Lieut.

W. C. McLoe 2nd "

J. H. Rucker

Commanding Co C - 10th

Reg Texas Cavalry

Inventory of the property belonging to R. H. Montgomery, said
Private Company C - 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry
who died, in Collin County Texas Oct 20th 1861,

One Horse Saddle, and Bridle

" Shot Gun

" Fire Shovel

" Back Knife

Said said had said nothing in payment of services clothing &c since his enlistment. The said property has been turned over to the legal representative of the said

Camp Van Horn

Chickasaw Post

March 31st

Det. C. J. Hallbert 1st Lieut.

W. C. McLoe 2nd "

J. H. Rucker

Commanding Co C - 10th

Reg Texas Cavalry

1150

Moore G. W.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore George W.

at

Moore A. J.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282623	20
2	2702	21
3	2844	22
4	2918	23
5	2315	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

U. J. Moore
put { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Two Texas*
Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Two Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Chilton Maj. C. S. A.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse *\$100* 100; equipments *\$5* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. B. Bideau

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Moore

1st *Co.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *M. 1. Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Quitman*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *1st mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Wintray*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

as on

Bank mark:

J. F. Anderson

Copyright.

m (Confederate) 10 Cav. | Texas.

Post *a. j. Moore*
a Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Enlisted: *Sept. 16, 1861.*
When

Where *Camp F. Lowmoy*
M. F. Locke

By whom *1 yr.*

Period *a. s. Durkin*

Last paid: *Aug. 31, 1862*
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks *Killed at battle near*
Murreboro Dec. 31, 1862

Bank mark: *W. B. Campbell* *Coyte*

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. J. Moore
Part. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

C. Flournoy
M. F. Lock

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

A. G. Durky

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Killed in Battle Mifflin
Dec 31, 1862

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Coy. 10

M | (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

Pl. Co. J. Moore
Appears on _____, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
of the organization named above.

Regimental Return
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: Feb 1862

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed to wait on sick
Saturday 15-1862 at Rocky
Germfont

About enlisted men accounted for: _____

Attkinsby
Jr.

M (CONFEDERATE.)
10 Tex

A. J. Moore
1st
Sgt. Co. 4th 10th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

LIST
of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

1371

Copyist.

1182

Moore, D L

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore, Dudley

Moore Audley

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30284164	20
2	4285	21
3	4351	22
4	4419	23
5	4485	24
6	4544	25
7	4598	26
8	4650	27
9	4342	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

2nd | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Dudley Moore
Privt Co. C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 11, 1861.

Where

Coffeeville.

By whom

Wm. A. Looker,

Period

12. 1861,

Last paid:

By whom

W. A. Looker

To what time

Feb. 21, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

H. A. Royby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D. G. Moore

Ort Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Ector

By whom

Col M. F. Locker

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Wounded
at Murfreesboro*

Bank mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | TEXAS.

911

G. J. Miller

Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *June 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

present
did not arrive

Enlisted
Co. E. J. Locke
1st Regt
Sept 11, 1862
by J. Gurke
present
Mountain House
June 1

Bank mark:

J. W. Samuel
Copy

(Confederate)

In | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

D. G. Moore

Priv. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 1*, 1861.

Where *Coffeeville Tex*

By whom *Wm. H. Locke*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Lurken*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *absent wounded
at Troop Atlanta Ga*

Bank mark:

J. A. Loxley

(10)

Copied.

(Confederate)

In | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D. G. Moore

1st Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861.

Where

Coffeeville, Texas

By whom

Col Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Lurbee

To what time

Mar 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Absent with

leave wounded & brought
Returned before payment

Bank mark:

H. A. Robby

Captain

(Confederate)
O C.B.V.

Confederate.
10 Cav. | Texas.

Appears on _____
 Co. _____, 10 Regt _____
 Company Muster Roll
 ization named above, _____

10 Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____
Balloted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

or
 Last paid:
 when

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

COPY

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

D. G. Moore

Int Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Dec 2, 1861

Coffeeville, Tex

M. F. Look

12 mo

A. G. Purcell

June 30, 1861

absent

absent wounded

Bank mark:

H. A. Rowby

(Confederate)

In 10 Cav. Texas.

L. G. Moore

Privt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
re-enlisted

Book mark:

H. A. Robery

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

D. G. Moore

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagoner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

C. Crosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. L. ...
...
...
Appears on a

List

of officers and men found outside of Polk's Corps
and sent to their commands and to General
Hospitals.

List dated Shelbyville, Tenn., April 23, 1863.

[Where found] *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

m | 10 Cav. | Texas

D. H. Moore
Capt. Co. E, 10 Regt Tex Ca

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Aug 1, 1863.
Aug 31, 1863.

Nov 20, 1863.

W. B. Ector

\$24.00

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 358

J. M. Williams

Capt. 10

(22)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav

TEX

D. G. Moore

Pvt Co. C. 10th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: wounded on foot seriously

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M. G. Gads

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10

Tex

D. G. Mone

P.M. Co 610 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

1 July

, 1863.

To

31 Aug

, 1863.

When paid

By whom paid

7 Sept

, 1863.

J. L. Balhoun
--

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *321*

L. G. Mone

Copy

No. OF VOUCHER.....

69

Paid... 24 ... day of ... 1863 ..

Ed of Moore

Private

From... 1 ... of ... August ... 1863 ..

To... 3 ... of ... August ... 1863 ..

Pay, \$ 24

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To D. G. Moore Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <u>1 August 1863</u> , to <u>31 August 1863</u> , being <u>one</u> months <u>24</u> days, at <u>24</u> Dollars per month, = = = = =	24	00
Deduct, due = = = = =		
\$ Amount paid, = = = = =	24	00

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on D. G. Moore's
Ch. of 1st Regt. Cavalry Descriptive Roll.

W. B. Foster Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at Meridian Miss this 20 day of December 1863,
of Captain W. B. Foster Major & Co. C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty four
00 Dollars and 00 Cents,
in full of the above account.

WITNESS: E. S. Phillips D. G. Moore
20, Lt Col. Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry
(Signed duplicates.)

No. 487 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 1863

W. G. Moore

Dollars 19⁸⁰
100

Paid 19th of Oct 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Dr. J. B. Moore
G. O. Janney

1863.

For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Furlough from

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Oct 15 to Nov 15 1863
60 days 19 80

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

J. B. Moore
Major General

RECEIVED at MONTGOMERY, this the *14* day of *Oct* 1863,
of Captain GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army
the sum of *Twenty* dollars
and *Eighty* cents, in full of the above account.

J. B. Moore

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L

No. 113 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 1863

D. G. Mann

Dollars *6.00*

100

Paid

3rd of *Oct* 1863

1863.

For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Furlough from

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Oct 20th to Oct 21st inclusive
 30 days at 33 660

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Wm. L. Jones
Major Comd Post

RECEIVED at MONTGOMERY, this the 8 day of Oct 1863,
 of Captain GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army
 the sum of dollars
 and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

D. G. Moore

140.33

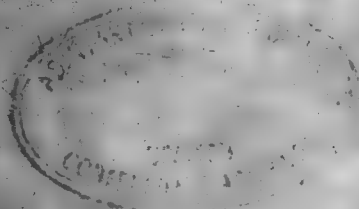
2

4
No. 308 ABSTRACT B. (3) Qr. 1863

S. G. Moore

Dollars 3.30
100

Paid 19 of Sept 1863



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Private D. C. Moore Dr.*

1863.

For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Furlough from

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Sept. 18th to Sept. 27th
inclusive, 10 days @ 33¢

3. 30

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Wm. L. Moore
Major General

RECEIVED at MONTGOMERY, this the *19th* day of *Sept.* 1863.
of Captain GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army,
the sum of *three* dollars
and *thirty* cents, in full of the above account.

D. C. Moore

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Moore E. P.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Comiskey.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3028	3380	20
2		2509	21
3		2514	22
4		2524	23
5		9145	24
6		9305	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

M.

10 Cav.

Texas.

E. J. M.

Co. B.

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to 31st*, 186*2*.

Calculated as follows

Estimated:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *E. J. M.*

Period *March 1st to 31st*

Last paid:

By whom *E. J. M.*

To what time *March 31st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Correct in a M.*

light in a M.

Blank mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

E P Moore

Capt Mr Sgt, { Col. M. F. Locke's Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas Tex

By whom

G W Chilton

Period

12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This regiment subsequently became the 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Albrosy

Copies

(Confederate.)

M 10 Cav. Texas.

E P Moore

Gonz, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Date of election _____, 186 .

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Albrosby Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

E P Moore

Gomay, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 12, 1862.

Where

Indep. Miss

By whom

M F Locke

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

A G Durkee AQM

By whom

Dec 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E P Moore

Q/M Sgt, Co......, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan....., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not Stated

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M

E P Moore

Qr Sgt, Co

10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

Feb

1862

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not stated

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Aubrey
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEXAS.

M | *10 Cav*

E. P. Moore

A.E.S. 10-Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

July 7, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *477*

T. C. Gay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

10

E. P. Moore

Capt A.C.S.

10th Tex Cav

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men. absent
with leave and on detached service
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.

Report dated April 29, 1863.

Date of leave June 10, 1863.

Length of leave

By whose authority Genl. Polk

Remarks:

Collecting Supplies

Box 50.
No. 5

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

E. P. Moore

Capt 10th Texas

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Commissaries,
2d Division, Polk's Corps, Army of
Tennessee.

Report not dated.

Department Commsy.
Date commissioned May 6, 1862.
Remarks

Box 51

No. 10

Sherherd

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE)

10

Texas

E P Moore

Capt A C S 10 Texas Regt

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville
March 10

1863.

Division First
Brigade

Whether commissioned or not
Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks:

Box 49
No. 24

Simpson

Copyist.

1/ (CONFEDERATE.) 10 Texas

E P Moore

Captain 10 Texas Regt.

Appears on a REPORT
of Commissaries of Polk's Corps.
Army of Tennessee.
Report not dated.

Whether bonded or not Bonded
On what duty Detailed by chief of
Subsistence

Remarks:

Simpson

Copyist.

Box 49
No. 21

(CONFEDERATE)

M

E. P. Moore,

Capt. 10 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

REPORT
of Chief of Subsistence, Polk's
Corps.

Report not dated.

Division McCown's,

Brigade. 20th

Where and on what duty with
Regiment.

Bonded or not bonded

Bonded

Remarks

Box 45

No. 6

Basore.

Copyist.

VOUCHER NO. *47*

Paid the...

...day of...

February

1863...

Capt E J Moore

ackd by M as to araly and

From the...

...day of...

September

1862 to the...

31

...day of...

Dec

1862

Pay.....

560,00

Forage.....

Amount.....

560,00

FORM NO. 3.--(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt E P Moore*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>Company</i>	<i>Sept 1st 1862</i>	<i>Sept 31st 1864</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>5600</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>years' service,</i>									
<i>for,</i>									
<i>horses,</i>									
							<i>5600</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the account for my additional five years' service; that I am now arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Sept 1st 1862* and to the *Sept 31st 1864*.

I, at this time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt E P Moore* the sum of *5600* dollars, the sum of *5600* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *5600*
 For, *years' service,*
 For, *10" Tex as Cavalry*
 E. P. Moore Capt
 and Comd'g
 10" Tex as Cavalry
 [Signed Duplicate]

Moore George W.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58286647	20
2	6735	21
3	6853	22
4	6928	23
5	7010	24
6	7085	25
7	7166	26
8	7236	27
9	7303	28
10	116671404	29
11	6349	30
12	144747574	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Geo. H. Moore

Plt. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. H. Moore

Period 1 month

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Geo. H. Moore

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M. G. H. Moore

Plt Co, *L*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 & Aug 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

Dr. (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | **10 Cav. Texas.**

Co. 10 Co, *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1 to Dec 3*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. B. Taylor*

Period *Sept 1 to Dec 3*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Taylor*

To what time *Dec 3*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wm. B. Taylor*
Wm. B. Taylor

Book mark: _____

Wm. B. Taylor
(102) Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

M. G. H. Moore
Pr. 1 Co., *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Moore
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(1863)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. H. Moore

Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 15*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. H. Moore*

Period *Mar 15 to Apr 15*

Last paid:

By whom *G. H. Moore*

To what time *Apr 15*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Moore

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. H. H. H. H.
Co.

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. H. Mac
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

1042

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Moore
Plt, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

April, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *10-25-64*
to 1-1-65

Book mark:

(245)

W. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

16 | 10 | Desm. | Cav. | Tex.

G. W. Moore,
Pr. Co. G. 10. Regt. 1st. Desm. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Ship Island, Miss., April 10, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated. , 186 .

Where captured Spanish Fort. Ala.

When captured April 8 , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

24; sheet 10

(000)

Captured

Approved

(Confederate.)

M

10

Tex

L. J. Moon
Capt. Co - 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg,
Miss., May 1, 1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Spanish Fort

When captured Apr 8, 1865

Remarks:

* Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) bears the following
indorsement:

"Headquarters Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Townsend,
May 6th, 1866. Received the prisoners, on parole, described
upon this roll.— H. A. M. HENDERSON,
Lt. Col. & Asst. Com'r Exchange, C. S. A."

Number of roll:

253 sheet

(2000)

M. J. Moon

Approved

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Tex.

L. W. Moore
Capt. Co. F. 10. Tex. Cavalry.
Residence Rock Co., Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. F, detachment of Ector's Texas Brigade,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Lieut. M. W. Armstrong, surrendered at
Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,
C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 11, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss,
May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

138

(200)

W. H. King

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. Moore
C. W. Moore
W. J. Moore

Appears on a

List

of officers and men found outside of Polk's Corps
and sent to their commands and to General
Hospitals.

List dated Shelbyville, Tenn., April 22, 1863.

[Where found] *near river*
Remarks: *Sent to auto*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav

Tex

G. W. Moore

Pvt Co. G. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

1863.

Remarks: Wounded head severely

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

186
Moore Jacob

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50786125	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book NAME

✓ See also

(Confederate.)
M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Put Jacob Moore

Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mich. 1 to Aug 31

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged + paid on
final statement June 12,
1862

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 leave Texas

Jacob Moore
Pulled 7 10 Tex leave

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 June, 1862.

Date of payment 11 June, 1862.

By whom J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5. File No 110, page 445-

Q. J. Taylor

(286)

2812

Copyist.

Moore James H.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	6649	20
2		6734	21
3		6855	22
4		6930	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Moore
For { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dec 1st*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Feb 1st*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1st*, 1861.

Where *Lockport, Mo.*

By whom *John M. Thompson*

Period *1 month*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. J. Scudder

Copies

(Confederate.)

III | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Moore
Adj. Gen. Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 10, 1867.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1866.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Adj. Gen. C. H. Moore

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Adj. Gen. C. H. Moore

To what time Sept 10, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

C. H. Moore

M. H. McCall
(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

G. H. McCall
Co. , 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for , 186

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(102)

W. H. McCall
Copyist

(Confederate.)

141 | 10 Cav. |

Texas.

W. C. Moore

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John C. Gentry*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

At the time of the muster he was absent from the service.

Bank mark:

W. C. Moore

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav

Tex

J. H. Moore

Pvt Co. G. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded foot slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Cade

Copyist.

No.

J. H. Moore

Private

Co. B. 10th Texas
Cavalry

Died Jan'y 24th 1863

G. W. Moore

Brother to J. H. Moore

See Capt. R. D. Jordan

Co. D. 6th Florida

Feb. 2nd 1863

Moore James H.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35287929
2 8037
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

Jas. W. Moore

Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31, 1861.

Where

By whom Geo. T. Hilton Maj. U.S.A.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ed Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Moore
Priv Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. S. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

C. A. Minbray

To what time

Decy 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged on Surg
Certificate of disability
May 17, 1862 paid medi-
cal Attainment

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 10 leave Texas

J. W. Moore

Out 10 Tex leave

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 May, 1862

Date of payment 16 May, 1862

By whom J. A. Menbray

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 444

O. T. Taylor

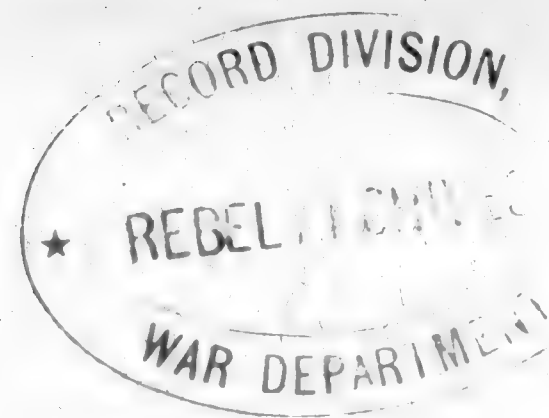
Copied

Certificate of Discharge
for Discharge in the case
of

Private Jas H Moore

Co I 10th th Cav

Discharged May 10 1862



No 2 a 1860 Sep 9/61

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private James W. Moore (last A. & Marked Company
(A) in 10th Tex. Cavalry (now detached) was enlisted
at Camp Throckmoyer Band County Texas, to serve for
one year. He was born in Fayette County Tennessee is
Twenty Seven (27) years of age five feet ten inches high
dark hair blue eyes fair complexion and by trade
or occupation a Surgeon Assistant he has been unable to
discharge the duties of a soldier for 3 months on account
of his present illness

W. L. Roberts M.D. Surgeon

Company, Co. F, 10th Tex. Cavalry.

This is to certify that I have this day carefully
examined James W. Moore a private in Company F,
10th Tex. Cavalry and find him incapable & unable to do
military duty. He is laboring under Tuberculosis
(Consumption) attended with hemorrhage from the lungs
exhausting night sweats - also has chronic enlargement
of the liver of three years duration - and ought at once
in my judgment to be discharged.

W. L. Roberts

Acting Surgeon in Charge

10th Tex. Cavalry

Discharged at Austin Tex. this
15th Sept 1862

W. L. Roberts

By Order

Company F

Moore J. E.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51283399	20
2	9388	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

En | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm. G. Moore
Co. 15, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Enlistment Aug. 31, 1862.
dated Feb. 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 7, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Wm. G. Moore

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 7, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wid. March 21
62

Bank mark:

W. G. Moore

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Dr. E. Moore

, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest

Copyist.

111
Moore O B

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58782712	20
2	2817	21
3	2891	22
4	2934	23
5	3015	24
6	3091	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Ch. Moore

1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*

Where *Smithville*, 1862.

By whom *W. T. Lusk*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. T. Lusk*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

Anderson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

O. B. Moore

Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Went Miss. River left sick

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

O. B. Moore

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Lock

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

A. B. Curkey

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick with Miss.
River Sack

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M

O. B. Moore

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 7 Apr., 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

one year

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Dürken
Aug. 31, 1862

By whom

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. Campbell

Copied

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. B. Moore

Prnt. Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

A. G. Dirkee

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862

To what time.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick

Book mark:

W B Campbell

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

M | O. B. Moore

Part. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
July 7 Aug. 1863.

for Sept. 16, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

near

Antman Texas
M. F. Locke

one year

A. S. Dyer

Aug. 31, 1862

Discharged in June 1863

Canton Miss.

Bank mark:

W. E. Campbell

Copies

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

Fin

S. B. Moore
Out Co. 5th Regt Fin

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital

at

Marion, Miss.

for

dated June 30, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 186 *6*

Where

Coffee

By whom

Col. Locke

Period

12 mo

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186 *6*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. [illegible]

To what time

Aug

, 186 *7*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

J. M. Williams

1191
Moore T. J.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283250	20
2	3351	21
3	3479	22
4	3567	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. J. Herrera

Private, { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 10*

Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. John W. Wilson*

Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

T. J. ...
Ortiz Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Yemera

Copyist

(Confederate.)
M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 10 10 10, 1862.
Dated

Enlisted:
When 10 10, 1862
Where 10, 1862

By whom 10
Period 10

Last paid:
By whom 10
To what time 10, 1862

Present or absent 10
Remarks: 10
10
10

Book mark: 10
10

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

to
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 Cav. Texas

T. J. Moore
Priv. Co. B. 10-Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Jan. 21.

, 1863.

Date of payment

Jan. 22.

, 1863.

By whom

A. G. Barker

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 355

G.
W.

T. G. Bay

(336)

Copyist

16-4
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case
 of

J. B. McLean
 a *Private* Co. *B*,
11 Reg't of *Mass. Cav.*

Approved
W. H. C. Smith, Major
Comd'g 10th Reg't Mass. Cav.

Approved
W. H. C. Smith
Chief Surgeon
2^d Div. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Approved
W. H. C. Smith
Surgeon

Approved
B. H. C. Smith
Major Genl. Comd'g
Potter's Corps

Approved
W. H. C. Smith
Surgeon

Approved
General M. J. J.
Kinloch
McCormack
day

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *McLoche*
 186 *3*



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Thomas W. Moore, of Captain J. A. Can-
non's Company, (B) of the 10th Texas Cavalry, Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by Co. A. H. K. L. L., of
the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, at Christman and Co. Texas
on the sixteenth day of September 1861, to serve one year; he was born
in Tarrant County in the State of Texas, is Twenty
years of age, five feet, ten inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty six days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Christman and Co. Texas
September 16 1862

Jacob Kiegl
1st Lieut Commanding Company. 10

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Thomas W. Moore of
Captain J. A. Cannon's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of chronic inflammation of the lungs and general debility resulting from exhaustion and illness.

He is unable to perform any manual labor and is unable to stand for any length of time.
The physician has examined him and has certified that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual labor and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier and is unfit for duty for a period of six months or more if not relieved of his illness as soon as possible and that he is incapable of performing any manual

[No. 22.]

No. 113 ABSTRACT B. 21 Qr. 186. 3

Thos J Moore

Dollars 24 60 100

Paid 17th April 186. 3

~~As on 6/16/2~~
~~20/10~~

To Rev. Mr. Thos. Moore Dr.

186 క

July 17. 1881

For mileage from Jackson Minn to Alexander
La Motte Minn c. 100 per mile

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1	00
2	00
3	00
4	00
5	00
6	00
7	00
8	00
9	00
10	00
11	00
12	00
13	00
14	00
15	00
16	00
17	00
18	00
19	00
20	00
21	00
22	00
23	00
24	00
25	00
26	00
27	00
28	00
29	00
30	00
31	00
32	00
33	00
34	00
35	00
36	00
37	00
38	00
39	00
40	00
41	00
42	00
43	00
44	00
45	00
46	00
47	00
48	00
49	00
50	00
51	00
52	00
53	00
54	00
55	00
56	00
57	00
58	00
59	00
60	00
61	00
62	00
63	00
64	00
65	00
66	00
67	00
68	00
69	00
70	00
71	00
72	00
73	00
74	00
75	00
76	00
77	00
78	00
79	00
80	00
81	00
82	00
83	00
84	00
85	00
86	00
87	00
88	00
89	00
90	00
91	00
92	00
93	00
94	00
95	00
96	00
97	00
98	00
99	00
100	00

2460

S. Thos. Moore Received of J. 10th Regt. Cavalry
at Albany, New York that he performed the journey
stated under discharge approved by Mr. Estlin May
22nd 1863 and that he has not
received transportation money in full though
for many years of the Foster Charge &
from the 2nd Regiment before me
the 17th day of April 1863 at
Albany N. Y.

29. Horse

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. *Issued in discharge from my General Expense account for transportation and cost on its discharge for Jackson to the place*

RECEIVED AT Waxahatchie Ga the 17th day of April 1863
of J R Hanna Major + c + Quartermaster C. S.
Army, the sum of Twenty four Dollars.
and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

27, 9, 11422

~~Filed~~ in Duplicate.]

Voucher №30

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be so the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, or by some other responsible person, will serve as the Quittance.

I Certify that the within named Frederick J. Moore
Private of Captain W. H. Cameron's Company (13) of
the 10th Regiment of Light Cavalry, born in Salisbury
County in the State of Alabama, aged 24 years,
five feet, 10 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation a runner was enlisted by
Col M F Locke at Lynchburg Va on the 16th day of
September, 1861, to serve one years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of disability from wounds received in battle

The said F J Moore was last paid by A G Burke & 2 M
to include the 31st day of Oct, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date.

There is due to him nothing Dollars traveling allowance,
from Shelbyville Tenn the place of discharge, to Lynchburg Va the
place of enrolment, transportation ~~for~~ being furnished in kind.

There is due him two months & twenty one days pay at \$24 per month

He is indebted to the Confederate States four 50 Dollars,
on account of clothing received from Company

Given in duplicate at Shelbyville Tenn this 21st day of January 1863

W. J. Spencer
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of November, 1862 to
21st of January, 1863, being 2 months
and 21 days, at \$24 Dollars per month.

64.80

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____
being _____ miles.
at ten cents per mile,

Amount,

64.80
4.50

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn. four dollars fifty cts

Balance paid,

\$60.30

Received of Capt A G Burke & 2 M C. S. Army, this 22nd
day of January, 1863, Sixty Dollars
and Thirty cents, in full of the above account.

J. T. Lee

WITNESS: R. T. Lee

1192
Moore H. B.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287354	20
2	7128	21
3	7288	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

W B Moore

2 Lt., { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas Texas

By whom

Geo. W. Blanton Maj. GSA

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$200 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Moore
2 Lt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't Station Company McKnight
Remarks: Absent on duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W B Moore
341, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks

Detailed after Private who
left without leave from the 8
of Feb 1862 up to the 20 Feb 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

1192
Moore William A.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285380	20
2	5545	21
3	5571	22
4	5643	23
5	5716	24
6	5724	25
7	5830	26
8	5885	27
9	5933	28
10	4123	29
11	7245	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

11th Co. Moore,
1st Lt. } Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
 } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated June, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31 1861.

Where Texas.

By whom Maj. G. S. R. Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Moore - Rice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Moore

Pvt. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 27, 1862

Where

C. Priceville, Miss.

By whom

C. R. Clark

Period 1/2 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks Was not Re-elected

as 1 Lieut. on Re-organization
May 8, 1862, taken as
substitute in place W. P.
Davis.

Book mark:

P. Moore - P. R.

Copied

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M.

W. A. Moores.

Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

June 27, 1862
C. R. Earle
Pineville, Miss.

U. G. Hunshee.
Oct. 31, 1862
Present

Bank mark:

P. Moore - Rice.
Copy

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Moore.
Det. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 27, 1862.

Where

C. Princeton, Miss.

By whom

C. R. Corp.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Clarke.

To what time

Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.
Coyte

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M.

W. C. Moore

Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 27, 186

Where

E. Priceville, Miss.

By whom

E. R. Garpe

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Harkness

To what time

Feb. 28, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora Rice

Copy

(Confederate.)

10.

10 Cav. Texas.

U. C. Moore,

Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 1863.

Enlisted June 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 27 1863.

Where C. Pricerville, Miss.

By whom C. R. Corp

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurke

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Returned since
muster.

2. Name appears in column of
names present.

Bank mark:

P. Mera - Rec.

(Confederate.)

M.

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Moore,

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 27, 1863.

Where

C. Priceville, Miss.

By whom

C. R. Barker

Period

One year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Barker

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

20582830

Q

Mora Rice

Copied

(Confederate.)

In. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Mores.
Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 27, 1862.

Where

Priceville.

By whom

C. R. Garf.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

C. J. Kirby.

(Aug. 31, 1863.)

To what time

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks

Present in arrest.

Book mark:

P. Mores - Rico.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. U. Moore,

Privt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Blank mark:

P. Moore - Rico.

(200)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W A Moore
1st, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not Listed
Post-Station Camp M Knight

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Alberty
Capt.

(Confederate)

M | 10 Cav. Texas.

W A Moore
1st, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks:

Absent

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ambrosy
Forst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M6

10 Cav

Tex

W. A. Mores

Qui. Co. E. 10th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Walker's Division Hospital,
Newton, Miss.,

of

at

for

Nov. 4 Sec. 1863
Not dated

June 27 Miss. 1862

Cpt. Earp

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period:

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

J. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. A. Moore

1st Co. E. 10-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____, 186

dropped

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *22*

J. C. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr

10 Cav.

Tex.

Wm. Moore

Port. Co. E. 10 Regt Tex. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Lee Hospital,

at

Lauderdale, Miss.

for

March 7 Apr. 1864

Enlisted:

dated Apr. 30. 1864

When

June 27, 1862

Where

Priceville, Miss.

By whom

Harp

Period

1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When

Apr. 19, 186

How employed

Patient

Last paid:

By whom

Dr. H. H. H.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10
su ab. 10m

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Marion, Ala.,

for *10m*, 186 ?

Enlisted:

When *10m*, 186 ?

Where *Princeton*

By whom *10m*

Period *10m*

Attached to Hospital:

When *10m*, 186 ?

How employed *10m*

Last paid

By whom *10m*

To what time *10m*, 186 ?

Present or absent *10m*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. C. Williams

Moore Alexander

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57285491	20
2	5572	21
3	5644	22
4	5717	23
5	5775	24
6	5831	25
7	5836	26
8	5754	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

Mr. 10 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Moores,
Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 5, 1862

Where

Jacksonport, Ark.

By whom

Mr. F. Locke.

Period 12 : no.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Back mark:

P. Thos. Rice.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Alex. Moore,

Priv. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 5, 1862

Where

Jackson Port, Ark.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

U. G. Curlee

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Rank mark:

P. Mous-Rio.

Copied

(Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

M. Alfred M. Mearns
Bt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where Greenport, Ark.

By whom F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom A. G. Hurker

To what time Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mearns - Recd. Copied

(Confederate)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Alex. Moore.

Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 5, 1863.

Where

Fort Harrison, Ark.

By whom

Wm. F. Locke.

Period

One year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurd.

To what time

Feb. 25, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Blank mark:

P. Tuna-Rice.

(Confederate.)

Mr. | 10 Cav. Texas.

Alex. Moore.

Det. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 5, 1862.

Where

Fort. Export, Ark.

By whom

Mr. H. Locke.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Barker.

April 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Moore - Recd.
Copy

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Alex. Moores,

Part. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 5, 1863

Where

Jacksonport, Ark.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

(One year)

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Clarke

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Moore - Rice

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander Moore
Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 5, 1862.

Where

Jacksonport.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Pirkey.

(Aug. 31, 1863.)

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Name appears in column of
names present as Alexander Moore.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copied.

(Confederated)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M.

Alex. Moores,

Priv., Co. C., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present.

Reenlisted.

Book mark:

P. Moore-Rice

Copy

Alex. Moore



~~IV. 111~~
Alex. Moore
Jan 28 1864
Ordnance Service,
Pur., Manf and Altn of
Small Arms.

68

Geo. C. Johnson
Quartermaster

Ordinance Department

Oct 15 1864

Confederate States of America,

To Mr. H. Morris

De

DATE.

PROV.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

1864 / Paid to Mr. H. Morris \$25.00 Summed over at
Permit to ship to
admission of the
Col of

To

APPROVED for Twenty five Dollars Cents

Edward

RECEIVED from

Thos. H. Morris

Twenty five

Dollars and

cents in full of the above account.

H. Morris

61 (8) 16 & 2nd

1195
Moore, W. A.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore William A.

1196
Moore Alexander

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore Alexander

1197
Mores, W. A.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore William A.

Morgan A. J.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30286001	20
2	6077	21
3	6191	22
4	6261	23
5	6324	24
6	6360	25
7	6455	26
8	6517	27
9	6571	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M 10 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Morgan

Priv Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 31 1861.
Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Texas

By whom Geo W. Whilton Maj 68th

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$25¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Morgan

Put Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *month 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Littman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray
Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

L. Drayton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. J. Morgan

Det

Co

F

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16

, 1861.

Where

Ep Filmorey

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

Mr. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. J. Morgan,
Capt. Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 1861.

Where *Camp H Lounox.*

By whom *Mr. H. Locke.*

Period *1.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Durkee.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks

Blank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

M. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. J. Morgan,
Part. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp H. Larnox.

By whom

M. J. Locke.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durbin.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Blank mark:

P. Mora. Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M

A. J. Morgan

But Co., F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 11/63

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where

lap Filomoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Shurlee

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

M. | **10 Cav. Texas.**

A. J. Morgan.

Pvt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp F. Cornay.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Furloughed Aug. 8/63
Under Genl. Order no. 14 from
Gen. Johnston Hq. Ar.

Back mark:

P. Mora. Rico.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Morgan
Plt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where

bp. Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

M

a J. Morgan

Put, Co. F, 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
furloughed for 15
days to Barnesville Ga
on the 24 of mch 1864

Book mark:

L. J. Gaston

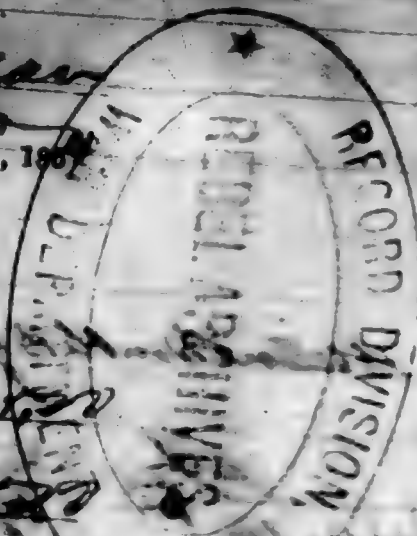
Copy

A. J. Morgan
Jan 14, 1907

Ordinance Service.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms.....



A. J. Morgan

I certify that the foregoing is true and correct

Morgan Daniel M. C. C.

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50284000	20
2	4703	21
3	9211	22
4	9430	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. C. Morgan
Age *21* years.
Appears on

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *June 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 15, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 15, 1861*

Where *at Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *W. H. B. Smith*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *120*

Valuation of horse, \$ *75.00*; equipments, \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
Mass Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Finner

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

April 7th 61. E. Morgan

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above,

List dated

Smithman, Texas Co.
Tex. Oct. 1, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

H. Ferrell

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. Texas.

M D C C Morgan

C, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D M C C Morgan

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at camp M^e Knight

Ambrosy

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Fair Ground Hospital No. 2,

at

Atlanta, Ga.,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Admitted 106 days extra pay
@ 2.50 per day. Ad. to duty
April 16 1864.*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Morgan

Co. 101st Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Grant (or Small Pox) Hospital,
at Atlanta, Ga.

for Sept. 31, 1862
Oct. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 31, 1861.

Where Culman, Tex.

By whom W. H. Morgan

Period 2 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 1862

How employed

Last paid

By whom W. H. Morgan

To what time Sept. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

W. H. Morgan

Copyist

Morgan, D. W. C.

Pvt.,

Co. C. 10th Tex. Cav.

Subject: Detailed

Title of record: S. O. 121 2

Dept. & Army of Tenn-bragg

Date: May 7, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

M

10

Tex

D. M. C. Morgan

Pvt. Co. C, 10 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Dec. 7, 186 3 .

Signature..... D. McC. Morgan

Remarks:

Roll No. 492

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D-McO-Morgan

Pvt Co C 10th Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 24 Cr 186 3

Date of issue May 28 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

2578

Roll No.

Zimmerman

Coylist.

Voucher No. *442*

ABSTRACT 51.

..... *4* Quarter, 1863.
C. M. Morgan
Clothing
Co. " *Co. 10 Regt*
Issued, *2.4.63* 1863.

Form No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

Atlanta Ga
No 2
San Simon Hospital.

Oranah W.C.C. Morgan

Shirts 1000
Socks 1000
Shoes 1000
etc 1000

POC 10 Texas Army

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstance: *necessary for the POC's in camp*

J. L. Chandler, Surgeon

Received at Atlanta, Georgia, the *8th* day of *Dec*
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *Post 1st Division 1st Corps*

Major G. R. AUBREANKS

W. H. Morgan

in full of the above Requisition.

[aux 1000000000]

Voucher No. 1094

ABSTRACT 51, 3 QR. 1863.

D Mc Morgan
Clothing

CO. C. J. J. J. J.

Issued Sept 23 1863.

FORM No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

Wm. H. Morgan, Jr., Co. C, 10th Tex. Inf.
Fair from Hospital,
Adanto Ga.
Kor to one
~~W. H. Morgan~~
W. H. Morgan for one
D. H. Morgan

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the purpose stated, rendered so by the following

circumstances necessary for his comfort

W. H. Morgan, Jr., Co. C, 10th Tex. Inf.
Received at Atlanta Ga. 15th Dec. 1864
C. E. Charles, Surgeon
17th Dec. 1864
Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quar-
termaster, 10th Tex. Inf.

W. H. Morgan, Jr.

No. 232

Paid 16 Apr 1864
to Dr. H. C. Morgan
Co. H

10 Tex Cav

From 1st Jan 1864

To 29 Feb 1864

Pay \$ 2400

Bounty \$

Clothing \$

24.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Co "C" 10th Tex Cav To Col D. M. C. Morgan
on C. S. A. DR.

For Monthly Pay, from 1st Jan., 1864, to 29 Feb., 1864 being
2 months, days, at \$12 per month 34 00

For Bounty

For Commutation Clothing

For use and risk of Horse days, at 40 cents per day

Amount,

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid, \$24 00

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive Roll in possession of soldier, and that the account is correct as appears from said Roll.

R. F. Boman
or, 2nd Regt

Received at Atlanta, the 1st day of April, 1864, of
Capt R. F. Boman, A. Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of
Twenty four Dollars and Cents,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[MADE IN DUPLICATE]

Witness:

D. M. C. Morgan.....

Morgan M. D.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284027	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

M

Genl

(Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).*)

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

Co

1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

1201

Morgan M. D. C. C.

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morgan Daniel M. C. C.

1202
Morris E. N

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287457	20
2	7530	21
3	7618	22
4	7672	23
5	7720	24
6	7721	25
7	7821	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. A. Morris
Pt. Co, 7/10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13, 1862.

Where

Nashville

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Minnifray

To what time

Feb 13, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albany Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

E J Morris

Pvt Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 12, 1862

Where

Cinchilla Ark

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

C G Barker

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Attest

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

M

E C Morris

Pl- Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13, 1862.

Where

Cuachita Ark
M L Locke

By whom

12 Mo

Period

Last paid:

A G Durkin

By whom

Dec 31, 1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Ambrosy Copied

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

E N Morris

Pol Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13, 186

Where

Cuchilla Ark

By whom

M J Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durlan

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Albion

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E A Morris

Det Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Cuchita Ark*

By whom *W F Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A E Surkes*

To what time *Jan 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Absent since Muster*

Book mark:

At Crosby

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M

E N Morris

Pt

Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13, 1862.

Where

Cuchilla Ark

By whom

L S M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Rurkes

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

(643)

Alt Crosby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. | Texas.

E A Morris

Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13, 1862

Where

Orachitta Ark

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Durkin

To what time

May 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In arrest

Bank mark:

Cell 61054

Copyist.

1203
Morris H

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284775	20
2	4889	21
3	5005	22
4	5075	23
5	5145	24
6	5202	25
7	5263	26
8	5319	27
9	5364	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

111 / *111111*
111 Co., *111111*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Must 1 to Aug 31, 1862*
dated *Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

By whom

Wm. H. Saxe

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Himmig

To what time

Aug 25, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Bank mark:

1862,

J. Himmig
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. Morris
Co, *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186 *2*,

date of muster

Enlisted:

When *15 Oct*, 186 *1*.

Where *at Houston*

By whom *W. H. Drake*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Drake*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. Morris

Pri Co, *10* 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *Feb 1* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. Brown
Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st of Oct* 186*1*.

Enlisted: *1st of Oct*, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

Mc | 10 Cav. Texas.

Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Base mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. Morris

B Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 186*3*.

Where

St. Louis

By whom

M. H. Scott

Period

14 days

Last paid:

By whom

M. H. Scott

To what time

1st June, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
absent since late
Sept.

Book mark:

J. Brown

M (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

K. Morris
Pri Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *25th Sep*, 1863.

Where *C. McCreary*

By whom *W. F. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Dickson*

To what time *30th June*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. Morris
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent in Hospital
Wounded at the Battle
of Chancellorsville Sept
20 " 63.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown
Clerk

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

H. J. [unclear]
Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Gen. J. R. [unclear]*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D. 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(186)

J. P. [unclear]
Coy.

1204
Morris J. P.

Co. 26, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287458	20
2	7551	21
3	7619	22
4	7673	23
5	7728	24
6	7777	25
7	7822	26
8	7856	27
9	44247366	28
10	47247703	29
11	043430	30
12	45754960	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederated)

10 Cav. | Texas.

M

P Morris

Pvt co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

M F Locke

12 Mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J A Winbroy

Oct 14, 1861

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrosby Copied

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

P Morris
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861.

Where

E. Coler Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

All Grooby
copyist

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

J P Morris
Co. N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861.

Where

Ector Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A L Parker

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Albrosy Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M

P. J. Morris

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861.

Where

C Ector

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

A G Barker

By whom

Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Altrosby

M (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

P. J. Morris

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for
Dated June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Dec 3, 1861.

C. Ector Tex

M. J. Leck

12 mo

W. G. Tucker

Apr 30, 1863.

Present

Absent since Muster

Bank mark:

(143)

W. G. Crosby
Proprietor

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J P Morris
Plt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 3, 1861

Where Ector Tex

By whom Col M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Burke

To what time

Sept 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. J. Morris
Pvt. Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861.

Where

Ector Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Durkee

To what time

Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrosy

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 10 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J P Morris

Co. Y, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Reenlisted

Book mark:

(200)

Albrosby

Copyist

Confederate.

11 10
S. Morris
Gt. to West Tex

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for
Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A.,
Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners
of war received on board the Steamer Metro-
politan near Vicksburg, Miss. Dec. 1, 1862.

Receipt dated

not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll

13: sheet

(6094)

Donnell

Copy

Confederate.

Texas

M 1

11

John P. Morris
Pvt Co. B, 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal
of Lexington, Ky. to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

Not dated

186

When arrested

Oct. 30

186

When shipped

Oct. 31

186

Remarks:

+

Re-ordered

Re-ordered

Number of roll

23 sheets

3 J. P. Bond

Copyist

(450)

(Confederate.)

M 11 1864

John H. Collins
11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

John H. Collins

(Confederate.)

M 10 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Morris
Private Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Langford Co., Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865. and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

131

(639b)

W. H. King
Comd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 10 Tex.

Jno. P. Morris
Regt. Co. H 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of patients

in

at

(

Hospital,

List dated

*)

Not dated, 186

Complaint *Diarrhea Ch.*

Remarks: *U. S. to bear trans-
portation*

* Location of hospital not identified.

Book mark:

(442)

C. R. R.

3022

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. M. Smith

Dr. J. M. Smith

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
La Grange, Ga.

Date

, 1867.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 7

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav

Tex

J. P. Morris

Pvt Co. H. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded side slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

J. P. Morris

1075 Ca

J.

512
J. P. Morris
Jan 11

186

Ordinance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....

3000



Handwritten signature and notes on the right side of the document.

Ordinance Department,

1864

Confederate States of America.

DATE.

PRICE. AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

1864

June 1st

25

4.50

Surgeon General's Office
St. Louis
Missouri

APPROVED FOR

Dollars Cents.

RECEIVED FROM

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. Morris

1205
Morris William

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57284770	20
2	5859	21
3	5006	22
4	5876	23
5	5146	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book NAME _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

1061, { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 10/1, 1861.

Muster-in to date 10/1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10/1, 1861.

Where 10/1, 1861.

By whom 10/1, 1861.

Period 10/1, 1861.

No. of miles to rendezvous 10/1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M | Confederate. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm
Crosby Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quilman, 1861.

By whom M. H. Barker

Period 12 mcs.

Last paid: July 25, 1862

By whom J. H. Hensley

To what time July 25, 1862

Present or absent X

Remarks: Appointed Brown
Major July 1 '62.

X Name appears in column
of names - Present.
Bank mark:

J. Brown
Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

711
Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for (11. 11, 1862,

dated Feb 4, 1862.
Enlisted: 11. 5, 1861.

When 11. 7, 1861.

Where 11. 1 year.

By whom 11. 11, 1862.

Period 11. 11, 1862.

Last paid: 11. 11, 1862.

By whom 11. 11, 1862.

To what time 11. 11, 1862.

Present or absent 11. 11, 1862.

Remarks: Discharged at the
battle of Murfreesboro.

Bank mark:

J. B. ...

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. Morris

Pri. Co, *A*¹, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *Mo* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

25 *Sept* 186*1*

Where

W. H. Morris

By whom

M. H. Cooke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Cooke

To what time

31 *Aug* 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Wounded at the
battle of Murfreesboro.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:



Appears on a

of officers and men found outside of Park's Corps and sent to their commands and to General Hospitals.

Figure 1. Schematic representation of the experimental design. The subjects were divided into two groups: the control group and the experimental group. The control group was divided into two subgroups: the control group and the control group. The experimental group was divided into two subgroups: the experimental group and the experimental group.

John Wilson
2210

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 Cav. | *Texas*

Wm. Morris
Priv. Co. D. 10 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Apr. 13.

, 186*2*

Date of payment

June 29.

, 186*3*

By whom

A. G. Burke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *354*

Clay

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav

Tex

W. Morris

Pvt Co. D. 10th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: wounded, left arm seriously

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

()

1371

Morris, Wm

Co. D. 10 Tex. Cav.

100

1997

1. 1. 1.

1955

12-11-1947

25 10 TEXAS CAR

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person, and will have a value in the Quartermaster's Office.

I Certify that the within named William Morris
a Private of Captain R. W. Smith's Company (1) of
the 12th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in
Ligon in the State of Texas, aged 30 years,
5 feet, 8 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by
M. S. Lucke at Quitman, Texas on the 28th day of
September, 1863, to serve three years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Quarrelsome

The said W. Morris was last paid by M. S. Lucke
to include the 31st day of August, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date.

There is due to him July 100 Dollars traveling allowance,
from Canton, Tex the place of discharge, to Quitman, Tex the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him two hundred and thirty eight Dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars,
on account of

Given in duplicate at Canton, Tex this 13 day of April 1863.

R. W. Smith, Capt.
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of Sept, 1862 to
13 of April, 1863, being 7 months
and 13 days, at 24 Dollars per month.
For pay for traveling from Canton, Tex to
Quitman, Texas being 60 miles,
at ten cents per mile,

178 40
60 00

Amount,
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,
Balance paid,

238 40
238 40

Received of M. S. Lucke U. S. Army, this 29th
day of April, 1863, two hundred and thirty eight Dollars
and four cents, in full of the above account.

William Morris

WITNESS: H. M. Smith

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

1206

Moseley, E. R.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maselly Elijah R.

Moseley J. H.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35583249	20
2	3356	21
3	3478	22
4	3366	23
5	3648	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Harrison

Ant. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 10*

Oct 5, 186

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Harrison

M

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co. 10

Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M

John A. ...

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

For | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Smith
Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James H. Smith, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1863.

Where San Antonio.

By whom James H. Smith.

Period March 1st to April 1st.

Last paid:

By whom James H. Smith.

To what time April 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks in good health

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for /

for 4/11/44 1111 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

10

Tex

John H. Mosely
Pvt C.B. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. *843*

1862

Amount ** 127.50*

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page *403*

McDallala

(22)

5437

Copyin

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav

Tex

J. H. Mosely

Pvt Co. B. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville,

April 20

, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded slightly in foot.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

X 1208
Mosely Alfred M.
Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35284092	20
2	4162	21
3	4706	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

III (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

U. M. Wesley

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Genl. Chilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

In | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Masley
Out Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for men, to Aug 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. A. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Skinner

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Died July 7, 62
Money drawn by
Capt. Ingersoll turned
over to father

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Martin

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *August 1st 1861*
Col. J. H. Martin

Valuation of horse, \$ *14.50* 100; equipments, \$ *7.00* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

1209

Mosley J H

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mosley J H

1210

Mosley A. M.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mosely Alfred M.

1211
Mosley E. R.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maselly Elijah R.

1212
Mosley J. H.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moseley J. H.

x

1213

Mosley J. H.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30287381	20
2	7460	21
3	4253	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

J H Morley

Plt., { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos Texas

By whom

E. O. McMillan Maj' GSA

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Crosby

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

J H Morley
Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25, 1861.*

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Wimbray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged July 15
1862 Money advanced
by power of Attorney*

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Morely

, Co. N, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough till Mar 1 - 1862

Albion

Copyist.

7214
Monk C. H.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Monk C. H.

1213-
Monk L. M.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Monk L. L.

1216
Monk J R

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Monk John R

1217
Munkers James

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Munkers James

1218
Munkos James

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Munkers James

1219
Munsell S R.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mansell S R.

Murff Jerry

Co. *E*, **10** Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58285418</i>	20
2	<i>5497</i>	21
3	<i>5660</i>	22
4	<i>5668</i>	23
5	<i>5722</i>	24
6	<i>4440</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

M.

10 Cav. Texas.

Jerre Murff.

Privt. { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Texas,

Oct, 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31 1861.

Where Taos, Texas.

By whom Maj. E. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 150.00; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Riso

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M.

J. M. Murff

Part. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

E. Fleroy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

West of Miss. River.

Bank mark:

P. More - Rico.

Copies

(Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

M.
J. M. M.
Det. Co. E., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent.
Det. Miss. River

Bank mark:

J. Tilson
Recd. Copy

(Confederate.)

M.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Murff
Det. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1* *N. E.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

Co. E, 10 Regt, Tex.

By whom

W. J. Locke

Period 12 *mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hunter

To what time

Aug. 1, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

At a time without leave

at of Miss. River

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Murff
Det. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1869.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1868

Where E. H. Larnoy, Tex.

By whom M. H. Larnoy

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1868

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave
West Miss. River.

Book mark:

P. M. M. M. M.

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

Jerry Murry
Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Clarksville

Albrosby

Copyright.

ADAM-DY/BJ

11 July 1952

Mrs. Sidney Johnson
Route 1 - Box 311
Greenville, Mississippi

Dear Mrs. Johnsons:

Reference is made to your letter of 20 June 1952, herewith returned.

A careful search of the Confederate records in the army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of Augustus C. Murff.

The records show that Jerry Murff, name also found as J. M. Murff, a private of Captain H. D. E. Redwine's Company, Locke's Regiment Texas Volunteers, which subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 25 September 1861 at Camp Flermy, Texas, aged 20 years.

His name appears on a regimental return of the organization for the month of February 1862 which shows him absent sick at Clarksville.

The company muster roll for March and April 1863 shows him "Absent without leave West Miss. River." No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

11 July 1952

The confederate records on file in this office are strictly military in character and rarely show any items of family history and nothing of this nature has been found in the case of J. M. Murff.

It is possible that some information pertaining to J. M. Murff can be obtained from the Comptroller, State of Texas, Austin, Texas.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERGMAN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

2 Incls

1221

Murff J. M.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murff Jerry

1222
+ Murphy H. O.
Co. O, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284897	29
2	4965	21
3	3034	22
4	5140	23
5	5221	24
6	5280	25
7	5321	26
8	5363	27
9	9340	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK:

✓ See also

M (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

H. S. Murphy
Pri. Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*,
dated *Nov 7* 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Dec 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *M. H. Locke*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *J. A. Hinshelwood*

To what time *July 25*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Smith Co., *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Murphy, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Dec 31, 1863*

Dec 1, 1861

Recon

Recon

Recon

Recon

M (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

H. A. Murphy
Pri Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Must 1st Aug 31*, 186*2*,
dated *Nov 7 1862*.

Enlisted;

When

Where *Dec 3*, 186*1*.
Coffeyville

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Bank mark:

(643)

J. P. Moore

Copied.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(1863)

Copyright

(Confederate)

M

10 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Murphy
Sergeant Co, L, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 3 Dec, 1861.

Where

C. Colon

By whom

W. A. Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. A. Locke

To what time

31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Moved into ranks

Feb 20 1863.

Book mark:

21	(Confederate.)	10 Cav.	Texas.
----	----------------	---------	--------

Pri. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 11th, 1863

When _____, 186 /

Where the College

By whom *Wm. J. H. Jones*

Period 1 Year

Last paid: 6/6/61

By whom *W. S. Archer*

To what time *July 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Chloris viridis*

* Name appears in accounts
of various persons.

Book mark:

Hilander,
Copyist.

Copyright

211 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

V. A. Murphy
Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 8 June, 1863,
Enlisted: dated June 30, 1863.

When 13 " Sept, 1861.

Where Co. E. 1st

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W. S. Arnold

To what time 25 Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent sick.
Returned since muster

Bank mark:

(042)

J. P. Brown
Copyist.

M (Confederate) 10 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Murphy
Priv. Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

3 Dec
6 E. C. Lott
M. H. Sicker
1 year
H. G. Surkee
30 June, 1863.
Present

Bank mark:

J. Brown

M (Confederate.)
H. A. Murphy | 10 Cav. | Texas.
Pri. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When Sep 1 + Oct, 1863.

Where 3rd
By whom C. C. Carter, 1861.

Period 1 M. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.
Last paid: 1st Jan.

By whom C. G. Barker
To what time 31 Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Copies

M

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

H. A. Murphy
Private, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Apr 5, 186 *4*

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H D Murphy

Pt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

waiting on sick

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

(Copyist)

1223

Murphy H P

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murphy H D

1224

Murphy James M.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murphy J. M.

1225
Murphy J. M.
Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30286080	20
2	6144	21
3	6265	22
4	6328	23
5	6393	24
6	6455	25
7	6500	26
8	6514	27
9	46533122	28
10	554615	29
11	603415	30
12	45769602	31
13	842493	32
14	801800	33
15	883403	34
16	095150	35
17	418528	36
18	46043323	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. Texas.

J M Murphy
Capt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 1 1861.

Where Coffeeville

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A. Winbrey
Feb 25, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks Dispt to May 27, 1862

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Murphy

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Dec 1, 1861

By whom

Cap Ector
M. F. Locke

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. Burkee
Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copy to

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

M.

J. M. Murphy

Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 4 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 1861.

Where

Camp Ector.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Murkee.

Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mena - Rico.
Copy

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Murphy.

Art. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 1861

Where

Camp Ector.

By whom

M. H. Locke.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

Feb. 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Coyte

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J M Murphy
But Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.
dated Aug 11. 63

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861

Where Cp. Ector

By whom H D Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom W H Burkee

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L O Barton

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Murphy
Det. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 1, 1861

Where Camp Ector.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom U. G. Durkee.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Blank mark:

P. Mora-Rice.

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M
J M Murphy

Put Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861

Where

Sp Ector

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. Locke

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Captured battle

Chickamauga 19 Sept 63

Service mark:

L. Barton Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

M

J M Murphy

Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Captured battle
Chickamauga Sept
19, 1863

Book mark:

L O Barton

Confederate.

all

10 Jan

Tex

2nd Co 10th Regt Tex
Out in 3rd 10th Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Sept 11, 1863.

Where captured

which a man's 2a

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

186
Nashville Ky

Set - 1863

Remarks

for exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1: page 340
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

M | 10 cav. | Texas

J. M. Murphy
Pr. Capt. 3.10 Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj.
Genl. Rosecrans.*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro.
Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured Near Chancellorsville

When captured Sept. 19, 1863.

Remarks:

* Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst.
Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners "were
forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Marshal, Louisville, Ky.,
on the 6th day of Oct., 1863."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 99; sheet 4

A. J. Black

(Confederate.)

No

13

Vol 100

John A. Campbell
Pat. Co. 1st Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Shannon Ky

When captured

Sept 11, 1863.

Remarks:

* As on roll

Number of roll:

710; sheet

(4296)

J. H. Morris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

10 new dress

J. M. Marshall
Capt. 7th Reg. Arkansas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

When captured *Sept. 26, 1863.*

Discharged: *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Terms *for 12 months.*

When *discharged.*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 33

W. C. Garrison
Capt.

m

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Murphy
Priv. Co. F. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated.

, 186

Where captured near Chickasaw

When captured Sept. 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26; sheet by

(5301)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

M 1 10 (Trans. / Curac)

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page

(33)

Confederate.

M

10

D. Cuv. Texas

J. M. Murphy
Capt. Co. F. 10. Texas D. Cuv.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 7, 1863.

Where captured Near Richmond, Va.

When captured Sept 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

204; sheet 4

(1870)

J. M. Murphy
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

21; sheet

(250)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M

10

James Murphy
Co. F, 10 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

Chicamunga Ia.

When captured

Sept 20, 1863.

When received

Oct 4, 1863.

When transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Died Dec 4, 1864

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 125

J. M. McCarver

anna

(Confederate.)

M *10* *Tex*

John M. Smith

Priv, Co. *5*, *10* Reg't *Tex*

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp
Douglas, Ill., from December 1 to December 15,
1864.

Report dated *Oct 20*, 1864

Where captured *Whitman, Ga.*

When captured *Sept 20*, 1863.

When joined station *Nov 1*, 1864.

Died *Nov 1*, 1864.

Cause of death *Small pox*

Number of grave

Locality of grave *Near Camp Douglas*

Remarks:

Report bears the following certificate
"I certify that there are no personal effects of any value in
my possession as Surgeon in charge of Hospital at this Camp
belonging to deceased Prisoners of War enumerated in the fore-
going report.—JAS. C. WHITEHILL, Surg. U. S. A., Post Surgeon."

Number of roll:

3

(664)

Smith

Copyist.

1226

Murray, L. G.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

C. Sergt. | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murray, L. G.

1227
Murray George
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282709	20
2	2816	21
3	2890	22
4	2453	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

George Murphy

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25

Where

Quitman

, 1862.

By whom

M. J. Lick

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Manning

To what time

Jan. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Rouse

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

George Murray
Pvt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Ca.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

George Murria
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862

Where Camp McKnight

By whom M. F. Lock

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Durkey

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hospital
Atlanta Ga., Feb. 19, 1863

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

George Murrey
Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862.

Where

Camp Mc Knight
M. F. Locke

By whom

one year

Period

Last paid:

A. G. Durkee

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Died in hospital Atlanta
- to Feb. 1863

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo *10* *Tex*

George Murray
Ort. Co. & A. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters. C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1863

No. *1719*

Amount *\$ 32.00*

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page *406*

Mo. Ballou

283)

5617

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10

Texas

George Murry
1st Co. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of money and effects left by deceased soldiers

in
at

Fair Ground Hospital No. 1,
Atlanta, Ga.

List dated

Atlanta Ga.
July 1

, 1863.

Date of death

Feb 13

, 1863.

Currency

\$22 00

Specie \$

Remarks

Book mark:

A. H. Lindeman

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

16

Tex.

Geo Murray
1st Lt. 11th Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

of military clothing left by deceased soldiers

in
at

Fair Ground Hospital No. 1,
Atlanta, Ga.

List dated

Atlanta, Ga.
June 18, 1863

Value \$ *4⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Remark:

Book mark:

W. S. ...
Copyist.

1228

Murray J. M.
Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murray J. M.

1959
Murray Robert

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30282781	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

C16 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

Private C. H. Murray
1st Co., *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: _____
When *Feb 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *Wm F Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: _____
By whom *A. J. Wimberly*

To what time *Oct 14*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Little Rock*
Ark. March 12 67

as on roll

Bank mark: _____

A. H. Gordon

Murray S. F.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282624	20
2	2705	21
3	2814	22
4	2888	23
5	2952	24
6	3016	25
7	3072	26
8	3131	27
9	3172	28
10	3148	29
11	4307	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

M
(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Murray
put
Age 26
Appears on years.
Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lowe's Reg't Texas Inf. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 31, 1861.
Sept 25, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$50.00

Remarks:

12 months
equipment \$100

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Apples

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Murrell

priv. Cor., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug. 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Wittman*

By whom *M. T. Lusk*

Period *2 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *S. J. Murrell*

To what time *Sept 25*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

A. Gordon

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. F. Murrie

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

A. S. Durkee

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded at Maffreboro
Dec. 31, 1862 at hospital

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copy

M | (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

S. F. Murrie
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted: When

Where Sept. 16, 1861
Camp Flournoy

By whom M. F. Lock

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

A. S. Turkey
Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Absent
wounded at Battle of
-fresboro

Bank mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist

M | (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

S. F. Murrie
Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Atlanta Ga
Absent sick at hospital

Bank mark:

(642)

Wm Campbell

Copies

(Confederate)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. F. Murrie

Prnt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June, 1863.

Balloted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Switzman Tex
M. F. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Eirkee

By whom

May 1, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copied

(Confederate.)

7th | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. T. Murrie

Pvt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16 1861.

Where Smithman Texas

By whom M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid: A. G. Durkee

By whom July 1 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. F. Murrie

Pos. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

M

S. F. Murrie

Pat.

Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr. 5

1864,

for

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

186

Book mark:

W. S. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

S F Murrie
Pr- , Co. A , 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 2, 1861.

Place

Camp Ector

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Amberosby
Sgt.

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. F. Murrie

Col., Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 2, 1861.

Place Camp Ector

Remarks: on account of ill
health was furthghe
10 March 1. 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

10

Tex

S. F. Murrie

Pvt Co. A. 10th Tex. Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded, right thigh, severe.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 10 bar Texas
S. F. Murrell
Pvt. Co. A. 10 Tex. bar.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Sept 1
Apr 30

, 1862.

, 1863.

, 1863.

May 20
B. F. Borman
76

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 319

L. E. Felt

Copyist

S. G. Murre

20

NO. 111

S. G. Murre

1864

Ordinance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al.

Section of Small Arms,.....



See Certificate of
1864 Dix Car

1805

2

REMARKS.

DATE:

PRICE.

AMOUNT.

Dollars.....Cents.

To the Cashier of the Bank of New York

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your check of \$100.00 dated May 24, 1904.

This I enclose herewith above account.

S. J. Russell, Treasurer

Tenth Year

Murray T. J.
Co. *14*, **10** Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50288578</i>	20
2	<i>8679</i>	21
3	<i>8787</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also *3 Tex. Cav.*

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M
J. J. Murray
4 Sergt Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Discharged from Co. K
3rd Texas Cavalry Aug 1st 1862
Appointed 1st Sgt. May 16 62

Bank mark:

E. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

No | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. J. Murry
2nd Regt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 186 *1*.

Where *Indian Territory*

By whom *M. J. Smith*

Period *all*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Wounded in battle at the battle of Fort Fisher*

Book mark:

E. E. Hernandez
(642) Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. J. Murray
2nd Regt Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept 25, 1863.
Enlisted:

Sept 25, 1863.
When

Mc, 1863.
Where

Mc.
By whom

Mc.
Period

Mc.
Last paid:

Mc.
By whom

Mc, 1863.
To what time

Mc.
Present or absent

Mc.
Remarks

Back mark:

(925)

H. E. Hernandez
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav

Tex

T. J. Murray

2nd Sgt. Co. K. 10th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Grade

Copyist.

()

1371

1232
Murray George
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)
(Confederate.)

Private / Private

Cards filed with
REFERENCE SLIP.
Murray George

1233

Murria George

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murray George

1234

Murrie S. F.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murray S. F.

Murry C. G.

Co. 1st, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

O. Sergt 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5528	8529	20
2		8573	21
3		8676	22
4		9290	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. G. Murry
24, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not Stated

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ambrosy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

M

10 Cav.

C. G. Murray

2d Co. K. 10th Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion } Aug. 28, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

T. G. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Me | 10 Cav. | Texas.

2nd Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By W. H. H.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

E. F. Hernandez Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

E. H. Murray
2nd Saut Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Feb 1 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 186 *1*

Where *Indian*

By whom *M. J. ...*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Murray*

To what time *Oct 29*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted Nov 16, 62*
Discharged Aug 20, 62

Blank mark:

(562)

E. E. Hernandez
Capt.

Confederate.

10 Cav. Texas.

Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Age *22* years. *Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 10 1861*

Muster-in to date *Oct 1 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 20 1861*

When *Oct 1 1861*

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.*

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

24
Texas, Dec. 17th 1863

J. N. Luckett

Col. Comd'g 4th

24

Reports the arrival
of Capt. Murray of
Penell's Regt - he has
been placed in close
confinement -

No orders received

at the RECORD DIVISION
being the 2^d of Texas Inf.

★ REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

(6) to the Pay to ar

Head Qrs Port of Talisco
Talisco, Dec 17th 1803

Capt. L. G. Aldrich
A. A. Gent,
Capt.

I have the honor to report
for the information of the Brig. & Genl. Comd'g that,
Capt. L. G. Aldrich of Talisco Regt. above
received here ~~under guard~~ under guard, from Maj.
Hoyt, of the same.

He has been placed in close con-
finement under a strong guard. A copy of
the charges and specifications against Capt. Aldrich
has been received; the original charges being
in the possession of Lieut. S. D. Hancey.
A. A. Gent.

I have the 2^d Texas Infantry,
are ordered from this post. No orders
have been received at these Head Qrs
the subject.

I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt
J. M. Suckell,
Capt. Comd'g

1. TREATMENT.

your Obedient Servant.

C. J. Murray Capt.
Company (I) 7th
Regt.

Henry Smith,

Guatemala 1880

April 3 1884.
No. 1443

Walter B. J. Murray
Capt. Donnell's Regt.
(under arms)

Relating circum-
stances concerning
his arrival & confinement
on board & asking
to be released to go
into the field yet.

18th Dec^r 1790
 The Hon^{ble} Secy of the
 Treasury
 Sir
 I have the honor to
 acknowledge the receipt
 of your letter of the
 14th inst. in relation to
 the sum of £1000
 which you have been
 good enough to
 advance to me for
 the purpose of
 purchasing a
 quantity of
 paper for the
 use of the
 office of the
 Treasury
 I am, Sir,
 very respectfully,
 Your obedient
 servant
 J. M.

Windsor, N.Y. April 15th 1864

Dear Genl E. R. Smith, Sir

I beg leave to occupy a few moments of your
time while I relate to you my situation and the
circumstances which gave rise thereto.
I raised a company for Col. A. M. Donnell's Regiment Cavalry
on raising that company I pledged my word & honor
as a man, that they should not be dishonored. Those
promises were based upon the promises made to me
by those who gave me authority to raise the company.
On the 11th day of September 1863, the Regiment was
ordered to dismount. This created a considerable excite-
ment in the Regiment. I did all that was in my power
to quell the excitement but without effect. My Company
urged upon me to comply with my promises to them, but
my men was ordered, or seemed determined to resist the
order and in defiance of all my exertions they left the
detachment and as I felt duty bound to go with them,
I did so. I was satisfied that unless I did go with
them that they would probably remain out of the service
or perhaps seek themselves in the woods as hundreds
of others had already done and I feel if I had not
have gone with them, they would this day have been
in the bush. It was not my intention to
evade the service or desert my country in her hour
of peril and danger but my object was to return
it not with my men without them.

Shortly after I left - I found that Maj General
Garnett had issued a General Order of Amnesty to
Officers & soldiers then absent without leave, who
would return to duty during the existence of the Amnesty.
Accordingly I reported to Brig. Genl. McCallach, Com-
manding the district in which I lived, and was acting
under orders from him dated Oct 24th 1863 when I was
arrested. The above facts have all been established by
more than one witness before the Court that tried me.
I also pled that as a bar to any further proceedings, but
the plea was overruled, yet the order was admitted as
evidence of a good character as any man
could prove, either as a soldier or citizen.
At the beginning of the difficulty in which our country
was involved, I was one of the first to enter the service in
her defence, I went forth to assist in fighting her battles
and did my duty as a soldier for fifteen long months
beyond the Mississippi and in many well fought
battles did all that my force for my country, I was
with you in at the memorable Battle of
Richmond Kentucky, and bore the hardships and
toils of all that campaign with you, I have lost
many stout-able brothers in this war and have time
and again sacrificed my own life for my country.
I have sacrificed pecuniarily all that I possessed (or
nearly so) for the cause of my country. I returned from
your service in consequence of my constitution being worn
out by the fatigues and hardships of a severe campaign,
and not five days did I lapse until I again entered the

And I will. I have served my Country honestly and
faithfully up to the time of the unfortunate event that
has since arisen to my present troubles.
But I am alone now and my wife and little ones
are now suffering for the necessaries and comforts of
life in consequence of my inability to supply their wants
in consequence of close confinement. But if I was the
only one to suffer from the disgrace and suspicions of
to which one is subject to in any condition, I could
willingly submit to the disgrace of the guard house.
But my family there was no leaving them, ^{they} all others are
suffering the reproaches and disgrace emanating from
my bad conduct. I have been in close confinement
during some the first of last December and when I think
of what I ^{have} done and suffered for my Country, I cannot
help but think that I am too severely dealt with, that
I committed a great wrong, and that I was deserving of
punishment I do not deny, but I am not the cup
already been filled to overflowing. It is human to
err but divine to forgive, it was our error of the head
and not of the heart. Be my lot whatever may I have
the knowledge and the honest consciousness within
my breast of a true and sincere love for my Country
and my man within her limits. ^{that I have done} This
letter I send is to ask at your hands ^{that I may} have
the power to know ^{that I may} have the power to know
and the goodness of heart and the justice that prompts
you to write me according to ^{that I may} desire. My
Country is in Louisiana Battleground Texas and the
South and the powerful and effective blows for the

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

HOUSTON, TEXAS, Dec. 4th, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 213

A General Court Martial is hereby appointed to convene at Houston, Texas, on the 7th day of December, 1863, at 10 o'clock, A. M., or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of Capt. O. G. Murray, of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, and such other prisoners as may be brought before it. The Court will sit without regard to hours.

DETAILS FOR THE COURT.

1. Maj. Gen. J. E. SLAUGHTER, P. A., C. S.
2. Col. P. W. LUCKETT, 3d Texas Infantry.
3. Col. SMITH P. BANKHEAD, P. A., C. S.
4. Col. ASHBEL SMITH, 2d Texas Infantry.
5. Lieut. Col. J. O. LONG, P. A., C. S.
6. Capt. P. McGREAL, DeBray's Regiment Cavalry.
7. Capt. C. M. MASON, 1st Texas, Heavy Artillery.
8. 1st Lieut. R. S. REID, 20th Texas Infantry.

Lieut. Col. E. P. Gray, 3d Texas Infantry, is appointed Judge Advocate of the Court.

No other officers than those named can be assembled without manifest injury to the service. Should a less number than those detailed, be present, the Court will, nevertheless, proceed with and continue the business before it; provided, the number present be not less than the minimum prescribed by law.

BY COMMAND OF

Maj. Gen. J. BANKHEAD MAGRUDER.

STEPHEN D. YANCY,
A. A. A. General.

Head Quarters District Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

McNeel's Plantation, Brazoria Co., Dec. 24, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 326.

A General Court Martial is hereby appointed to convene at Velasco on the 24th day of December, 1862, or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of Captain C. G. Murray, Terrell's Regiment, and such other prisoners as may be brought before it.

DETAIL FOR THE COURT.

Brig. Genl J. E. Slaughter,	Comd'g E. S. Dist.
Col. Joseph Bates,	13th Texas Infantry.
Col. A. W. Terrell,	Terrell's Regiment.
Lieut. Col. J. O. Lous,	A. A. & I. General.
Lieut. Col. Nat. Benton,	32d Texas Cavalry.
Capt. M. C. McLemore,	Waul's Legion.
Capt. J. G. Storey,	32d Texas Cavalry.
Capt. Horace Cone,	Judge Advocate.

No other officers than these named can be assembled without manifest injury to the service.

Should all these officers not be present, the Court will nevertheless proceed with the business before it, provided the number be not less than the minimum prescribed by law.

The members of the Court, when the Court is not actually in session, will attend to their usual duties in connection with their commands.

The Court will sit without regard to hours.

BY COMMAND OF

Maj. Gen. J. BANKHEAD MAGRUDER.

EDMUND P. TURNER,

A. A. General.

Houston, Tex.
July 24. 1864

Capt. C. G. Murray
Terrell's Regt. *7th Cal*

DIVISION,
RECORDS ARCHIVES
JAN 10 1865
File

18. 10. 1910

1940

As it is a matter of such great consequence
to myself, I am obliged to appeal to
you, to your sense, & to your hand.
I am, Sir, your obedient servant,
J. M. W. Turner

Or had I ever even expected, any thing like
the Mississippi settlement. I had I ever done
any thing ~~to~~ ^{or} to give assistance did the enemy
then I could only say that even so it could
not be too soon.

But surely, for the fact, it is a well known
fact, that I have ever done all that was in
my power for the great and good cause in
which we are engaged, and that the service
of a few early days has interested the death of
four gallant brothers who fell in the defense
of our country. I have seen my wife & children
and have not been able to answer their
wants for thirty six months, and more
than all of this I have tasted my grief in
many a well fought blood stained the Missis-
sippi River this was all for my country's right.
And when I consider these things together
with the fact that my countrymen are exposed
day and night to the enemy in Louisiana
and elsewhere, I can well believe that
my punishment is already more severe
and my very heart's desire is to be with those
brave ones that have distinguished themselves
in the late battles in Louisiana & elsewhere
in order that I may raise my arm and lend
my voice in striving for liberty, for Texas
and for the South.

New Queen. That I feel a grievous
wrong is not to say, and grievously
have I suffered it. Surely the public has
already done for me in planning.
You have shown every and every other
kindness, and I feel an extension
of that same mercy to me, whose whole
desire is the success of his country.

It is not my desire to weary you with
long communications, but I must. This is a
matter of the deepest interest to my self &
family. You have the power and I
am sure you have the goodness of heart,
to deal justly, and make into all as they
deserve, being fully persuaded that my
case will be favorably considered by you,
at an early day. I submit the above to
you for consideration, and whatever my
lot may be I shall acquit to it as fully
as possible, and with the ^{best} peace of conscience
of the fact that I have my country's good
service at heart. I am, with the assurance
of the most profound respect, Dear
Madam, to be your obedient servant.

Wm. Lloyd Garrison
Capt. General
Regiment
24th V. Co.

*I am in the line
of communication with
Came to me
I am in the line
of communication*



Head Quarters, 1st Regt.
Camp Gulf Prairie
Decr 10th 1863.

Capt E. P. Turner
A. A. Genl.

Capt.

At the request of A. P. Ballinger Esq.
I have examined the enclosed Communication. I have to say in
regard to it, that the facts stated by Mr Ballinger are substantially
true. I am confident ^{Capt. Murray} he is a true Southerner, a brave Soldier
and anxious to fight for our Cause. Whilst it is not true
that he could have escaped from me, yet he believed he could,
& never made the attempt. I believe he is willing to re-en-
ter the ranks as a private & serve the Country in that Ca-
-pacity. With the slight exception referred to, I can fully endorse
all said by Mr Ballinger. When I arrested Capt. Murray
he was using every effort to gather his Men in Camp
to report with them for duty to Brig. Genl. H. E. McCullack
When informed that Genl. McCullack was organizing a
Regt of deserters & he would be attached to it, if I was ordered
to discharge him from arrest, he became highly indignant
at the idea that one of his name should be disgraced by such
a Connection. He declared in such an event, that he would
resign & return to Col. Terrells Regt as a private.

I fully believe Capt. Murray, his Chancellor & the Men will do
their duty as soldiers if sent to the Regt. as privates

I am very Respectfully
your Obedt Servant

John C. Burdett
1st Lt. 1st Regt.

Village. July 12/68

J. N. Lusk



As the head of light being over, he
requests that the Prisoner
be sent to some other
place for better security

The (for Post of) Velasco
11th 1861

Capt J. S. Smith
Genl

I have the honor to report
that the said Capt Murray is over
the request that the three Genl (and)
was being then removed from this
place. as the reason that I have
no further doubt is secure enough
I do not think to be in the part of
a large number of the (the) troops station
but a good deal of sympathy with
the presence & possibly they might attempt
a rescue.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
P. C. Smith

Warrington June 21st / 64

General E Kirby Smith
Sir

I wish to

make a brief statement of my case.
I was detailed by Col B Warner Stone
to recruit for his command and succeeded
in organizing a company of Cavalry with
positive assurance of maintaining Cavalry.
This company was composed of citizens
entirely who in mounting themselves dis-
missed their families in order to equip themselves
for the service. I was again detailed by Col Stone
to recruit for the command after the assurance of
the regiment and received positive orders to
recruit regardless of age and that the command
should remain mounted. These orders purported
to have emanated from Maj Genl C. Heywood
and these promises contained in the order
give rise to a solemn pledge on my part to my
men in raising my company. When the
order came to dismount it caused General
dissatisfaction in the regiment and the men
refused to obey the order in consequence of the
pledges previously made to them. I used my

influence to induce the men to submit to
the order but could not do so. but on the
contrary they urged in vain me to make my
promises good ~~to~~ continued for their horses.

but when the men could be no longer induced
to remain in camp, they saddled and rode off
I also went with them for the sole purpose
of getting them into the service again. and I
will here state that had I not went with them.

that this day at least one half of them would
have been out of the service and perhaps sac-
-rified in the bush, we left camp on the 12th
day of September last (1862) and on the 16th same
month Maj. Genl. M. G. Meade issued an order of
amnesty to all officers & soldiers then absent
without leave who wanted return to duty by a
certain time, the time was extended to the 31st
of October in the district in which I lived. and
Brig. Genl. McCulloch (then commanding District)
was the officer designated to report to. ~~the~~

Accordingly I reported to him for myself & mine
and received order from dated October 24th 1862.
under which I was acting when I was arrested.
I was brought to this place and placed in close
confinement. and Court Martial I filed the
order of Genl. McCulloch as a bar to any further
proceedings but the plea was overruled, but it was

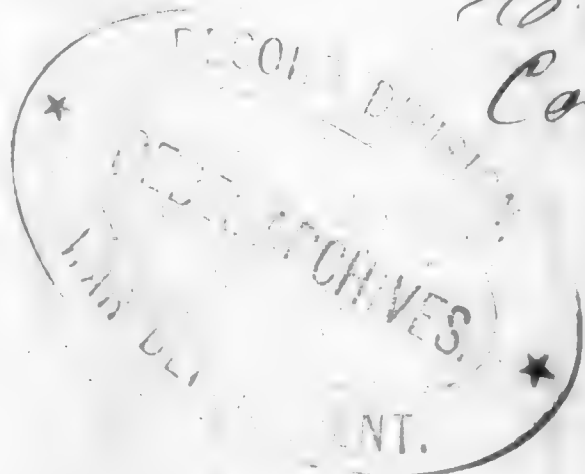
admitted no witness. I have been here about
six months since my trial and has never
learned any thing of the result.

Now General this communication is to ask at your
hand some relief. I am a poor man and my
wife and little ones are destitute of the comforts
of life in consequence of my inability to answer
their wants in my present condition. I have
devoted the whole time of this seven months to
the great and good cause of my Country I have
sacrificed pecuniary so far as I was able to advance
the cause of my Country. I have lost all of my
Brother (\$4) in the defence of my Country, and
I am at this time ready to sacrifice even life
itself if it would add to the cause of my Coun-
try. I appeal to you then in humanity, name
and ask a favorable consideration of my case.
~~That~~ I did Agrippines wrong I do not deny, but I
grievously answered it. That I deserved punishment
I do not deny, but General has not the
Cup already been filled to overflowing. You have
the power and you have shown mercy to the
heavily guilty. You have the goodness of heart
and I ask you to extend that same mercy and
clemency to one whose whole desire is the success
of his Country. It is a well known fact that I
have vindicated myself and tested my zeal for

Country are many a well fought field beyond
the Mississippi untill worn out by fatigue
I was compelled to return home to recuperate my
strength. I was with you at the memorable Battle
of Richmond (Va) I did not remain at home
five days untill I again entered the C.S. service
and whatever my lot may be, I have the proud
consciousness of knowing that I have rendered
valuable services to my Country.

General I now ask to be allowed to assist in
in driving the enemy from our soil the
my comrades are in the front fighting for Texas
and the South and heart's desire is to be with
them. I cannot be allowed to resign my command
at present. I ask a copy of the findings of the court
that tried me this I think I am entitled to.
Now General with the assurance of the most
profound respect I have the honor to be your
Obedient servant.

L. G. Murray Capt.
Co (H) 1st Texas Regiment
Texas V. C.



Source to Mr 121

Dist. Tex. & New Mexico
Dec 7 / 63

W. P. Ballinger

Respecting Capt. W. P. Ballinger of
Capt. C. G. Murray & others of Tomlin's
Regt. and requesting them ordered
to join their Regiment —

file

Houston Dec 7. 1863

General,

A Court martial was ordered to convene here this morning to try Capt. C. S. Murray, about 100 men and others of Col. Terrill's Cavalry Reg^t on charges of desertion & dereliction. With great reluctance I consented to see Capt. Murray and undertake his defence. My vocation being, in part, to aid the accused to obtain their rights, I did not feel at liberty to decline under the circumstances in which the case was pressed upon me. Nearly all the members of the Court having been ordered to the field, it stands postponed indefinitely for their return. I have had several interviews with Capt. Murray. He and over twenty of the Regiment remain in confinement, until the Court can assemble.

General. I would not make a suggestion or request affecting the public service unless I conscientiously believed it would be cheerfully promoted, and felt confidence in my judgment in the matter.

I can not be mistaken in the conviction, that Capt. Murray is a brave soldier and a loyal Southerner. To see and hear him in two minutes would satisfy you of this. A native of Alabama a volunteer at the outbreak of the war. a soldier through Gen. Kirby Smith's campaign in Kentucky. he is the last of five brothers, all the others having fallen in the service. Discharged for disability he came home as soon as his health permitted joined a Cavalry Company intended for Col. Stone's Reg^t but received orders to join Col. Terrill's Reg^t.

The Regiment to which he first belonged (Locke's) was a Cavalry Regt but was dismounted for only 90 days and afterwards permanently retained as Infantry. He and his men greatly preferred Cavalry service, and when the order was read that they should dismount and go to Galveston, I am satisfied he contemplated nothing further, or worse than to manifest strongly their desire not to be changed from Cavalry to Infantry service. No doubt his boldness and frankness most unfortunately, & beyond his expectation, stimulated the discontent of the men. I am satisfied he did not intend or desire to leave the Command, and endeavored to dissuade his men from doing so; but was carried off with them, under the idea that it was honorable to stick to his men. Of course, I am not palliating such conduct, but stating the facts correctly, as I believe them to be. On his way he reported to Col Stone, for whose command his Company had been raised, and requested to obtain a transfer back to his Regt, which Col. Stone undertook to procure. He also reported to Gen. McCulloch, and was on the point of leaving with his men for Genl M's Quarters when arrested by Col Robertson. When Col R. made him sensible that he was regarded as a deserter, and was only to be rec'd in the command as a deserter, and put in a command with other deserters, his indignation and pride were brought out high. He said he would prefer to return and boldly meet any fate, and from that moment, altho' he could easily have escaped, he enlisted Col R. industriously and in good faith,

to secure all of his men practicable. Any impression
that the men considered themselves Deserters from the Service
or that there was disloyalty among them, I am sure, will
prove unfounded. Capt Murray is an ignorant
man with too much self conceit, warmly attached
to his men and they to him, and has been most deplorably
carried astray in this matter; but I sincerely believe
is now fully conscious of his crime, fully contrite
for it, and would make you a soldier to be trusted,
and do gallant duty. I am of course fully well
aware of the flagrant breach of discipline and duty
he has committed. I know too the necessity of
examples. But General, let the example commence
with some other than a brave and true. Son. Thorne
four of whose brothers have died as soldiers in this
struggle, and whose spirit is chivalrous and
honorable within him to meet the enemy.
^{He is the father of a large family. He is a true son.}
As far as I am a judge of men, I venture to
assure you, that if you will issue an order
permitting Capt. Murray and the other men of Fennell's
Regiment who have been guilty of this violation of
duty, to make reparation for it in the field, where
soldiers are now so much needed, against the
enemy, they will do it. For Capt. Murray, at least,
I would ~~insure~~ stand severely, as he may answer it
before the Court of the Most High.

I shall send this to Col. Robertson to be forwarded to you,
approved or disapproved as he agrees with the facts,
and chooses to express himself as to its recommendations.
With sincere respects, your old servant,
W. P. Ballinger.

Maj. Gen. Magruder
Commanding A. S.

No. 107

Camp: McLeary Tenn
July 26/62

L. S. McLeary
2nd Lt. Co. H. 10th Texas Cav.

He is Detach of
Chattanooga
July 26th 1862
Part. to the 1st Div. 1st Div. C.
August 28th 1862
Approved and
respectfully for-
warded

Wm. C. Cow
Major and
Judge

James McLeary

Respectfully forwarded.

E. H. Smith

Major and

Part. Submitted to the Sec. of War

James C. Whiting

July 26th

The 20th Brigade
1st Division
District Chattanooga
July 21st 1862

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded

J. M. McLeary Capt
Company Brigade

Respectfully informed
T. J. Churchill Brig Genl
Comdg. 1st Division Army of
District Chattanooga

Approved
G. B. Sherman
Medical Director
District of Chattanooga

A. G. Accept
by order Sec. War
A. T. B.

Approved
Aug 21/62

L. J. Graham
Genl. Br. Surgeon



Camp M^cCorwan Tennessee
July 20, 1862

Gen^l,

I hereby tender my resignation
as 2nd Lieut - Co (K) 10th Regt Tex^y Cavalry, to take
effect from such period, as may by you be
deemed proper. The reason prompting this course
is continued ill health caused by Phthisis Pulmo-
nalis, which has rendered me unable to discharge
the duties of my Office for the past (2) two months,
& per accompanying Surgeon's certificate, will
not be able soon for duty.

With Respect

Your Obedt Servt

L. G. Murray

Co (K) 10th Tex^y Cav. Co. 2nd Lt

Genl. S. Cooper
Adj't & Inspector Gen^l
C. S. A.

Lieut L. G. Murray of Capt O. H. Gibson,
Co (K) 10th Regt Tex^y Cavalry, having applied for
a certificate of disability, I certify that I have
carefully examined this Officer, and find him
incapable of performing the duties of his
Office, because of ^{with acute inflammation of the right lung} Phthisis Pulmonalis, I
recommend that his application for resignation
be accepted. July 20, 1862

J. D. Raiford Surgeon
10th Tex^y Cav. Co.

Masses, Decr. 21/63

P. N. Luskett

Col. Comdg' Co,
to

Capt. E. P. Turner,
A. A. S.



Related to Charges &
Specification against
Capt. Murray, & en-
closing copy of the
Charges; the original
charges being in the
hands of Lt. Hancey,
A. A. S. -

Encl. to M 121

Head of the Post of Velasco
Velasco, Dec. 20/63

Capt. E. P. Turner
A. A. Genl.

Capt: -

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 20th inst: and to state in reply that, in a communication addressed to Capt. L. S. Aldrich, A. A. Genl, Dec. 17th, I stated that the original charges against Capt. Murray were in the hands of Lt. Yancy, A. A. G., a copy only being received by me; which I now hand you herewith.

The Lieut. and men of Terrell's Regt, (under charges) have not arrived here.

I have the honor to remain,

Very Resptl

Your Obedt Servt

J. C. Luckett

Col. Comdg &c.

From the Sub. Engrs.

Coast of the

Relation to the
Conduct of the
Mun. of the
Mun. of the
Mun. of the

Encls to the

Houston July 2nd 1864

By request I take pleasure in stating that during the few months of last winter that the Citizen Exempto acted as Provost Marshals Guard at this Port Captain Murry then a Prisoner in the Guard house undertook important and arduous service to our guards by keeping a watchful eye on bad men confined in the Prison & reporting on several occasions the pendish doings of those Prisoners. I organized six of these Companies and Co-operation with them in rendering the Guard known of this Port as above, the Captains of these Companies all reported Capt Murry to me as a patriotic and well meaning man & devoted to our Cause. Under such circumstances it has occurred to me that his case should be disposed of in some shape.

Wm. J. Austin

VOUCHER No. 24.

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

Co K, 10 Tex
Car
P

The Confederate States of America,

To

Robert A. G. Murray

(Haws & Deane, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.

PAY PER MONTH.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

PAY FOR

Myself

2nd Lieutenant
year's service

Forage for

Horses.

July 22nd 1862 August 28th

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cents.

Dollars.

Cents.

1

4

90

00

112

00

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

to the *24th* day of *July*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. G. Murray*, on the *12th* day of *November*, 1862, the sum of *One hundred and two* Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$102.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$102.00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

R. A. G. Murray
C. H. 10th Nov 1862

VOUCHER No. 13

Paid the.....

E. C. Williams

.....C. S.

From theday of.....186

To the.....day of.....186

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$

Co K, 10th Regt

2nd

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To C. H. Murray

D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay -									
For myself 2 ^d Lieutenant	Jan 10 th 1862	July 24 th 1862	6	14	90		5	52	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							5	52	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional

five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. J. Murray and

to the 10th day of January, 1862, this 6th day of August, 1862, the sum

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. J. Murray dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

[Signed Duplicates]

Pay \$ 552.
Forage
Amount \$ 552.

C. H. Murray
Co H 10th Texas Cavalry

Murry J. M.

Co. 1st, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38288530	20
2	8654	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

Confederate.

M 10 Cav. Texas.

22 Sept 61 Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. M. Todd*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. Murray
2. Sept Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 1 to Aug 11* 1862.

Enlisted;

When *Sept 25* 1862.

Where *Fort Sumter*

By whom *W. H. B. B.*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 25* 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead Aug 11 1862*

Book mark:

G. J. Hernandez
Copy

Murry J. T.

Co. *I*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

Team
(Confederate.)

O. Sergt. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50287871</i>	20
2	<i>8024</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. T. Timmer

Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Lucas's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

21st Oct. 1861.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 31, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Wm. H. Martin
12 months

Period

100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$140; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Timmer
Copyist

M (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Murrell
Capt Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25, 1861.*

Where *Quitman*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 Mths*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Minbray*

To what time *Feb. 25, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks *Acted on Sent to
May 24, 1862 the date of
his promotion as Captain.*

Back mark:

J. A. Minbray
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Murray
Capt. Co. I. 10. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.


Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, {
transfer or promotion ;

..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

J. Bay


(CONFEDERATE.)

In

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Murry
Capt.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Resigned*
June 2, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 22

(836)

T. C. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 (McCulloch's)
Cal.

Texas.

J. S. Murray

Capt. Co. I. / 1st Inf. Regt. Tex. Cav. Cos.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Resigned*

June 25, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *13*

T. C. Bay

(626)

5754

Copyied.

Approved
G B Thornton
Acting Medical Director
Army of the West



Camp Priceville, Shawnee Co

Wif June 22nd 1862.

Capt John W. Murray of Co J 10 Reg Gen has having
applied to me for a Certificate upon which to ground
an application to resign.

I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined the officers and find that he is unfit
for the duties of his office because of. Chronic dysentery.
of over 3 months standing together with bronchial inflammation of
the lungs and recommend that his resignation be accepted.

W. G. Hard

Surgⁿ 10th Reg Gen.

Approved & respectfully recommended that his resignation be received

W. L. Gammon Surge & Chief of M^{ch} Div

W. L. Gammon Brig Surg 2nd 3rd 13th Reg

Surg C. S. A.

John W. Pauley

"Med Board of Examiners"

AC 46
Camp near Piceville

Mis

June 24 1862

Capt. J. T. Murray

Co 'D' 10th Regt

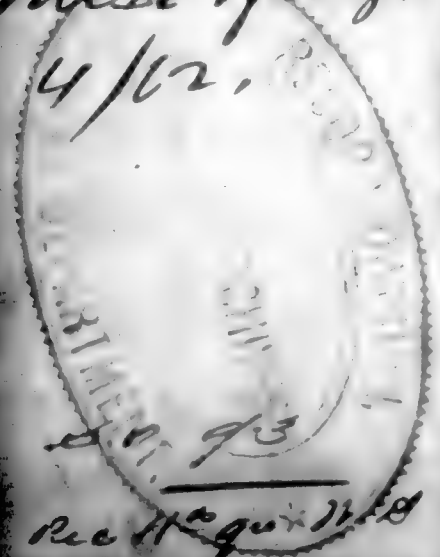
Texas Cavalry

Tender resignation
on Surgeon's certificate

M.D.O. No 180.

Pat. Hays

4/12, 1862



Rec. H. G. 21.18

June 25 1862

Recd. Quarters

9th Regt. Meade

Arrived in the 24th Regt

Respectfully forwarded and
approved

W. L. Leach

W. J. G.

Respectfully forwarded

T. J. Churchie Brig Genl

Comd'g 2^d Division Army of the West

Approved and

forwarded

W. M. Cowen

W. M. Cowen

11th Regt. Meade

Subst. Me

General Hays

from date

W. J. G.

V

Genl. Cowen.

Camp Priceville Miss. June 24th 1862
To The Hon Secretary of War C. S. A

In consequence of continued bad health
for more than three months. and my
consequent inability to perform the
duties of a Soldier. I hereby tender my
immediate and unconditional
resignation. accompanying which
is Surgeon's Certificate, with approval
of Medical Board. and respectfully
ask for leave of absence and discharge
from service

John S. Murray
Capt Comp (I)
10th Reg. Ill Cavalry
1st Brigade

1238

Murray T. J.

Co. 12, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murray T. J.

1700
Muzzall H. N.

Co 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288592	20
2	5675	21
3	5735	22
4	5759	23
5	5337	24
6	5354	25
7	5931	26
8	5476	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

116 | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

N. H. Muzzall
1st Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez *Coyte*

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Mc
J. H. Muggall
1st Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Aug 1 to Nov 21, 1862*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

J. E. Hernandez
copy

(Confederate)

Mc | **10 Cav. Texas.**

A. H. Maynard
1 *Scout* Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*

Where *Scout man*

By whom *W. B. Lusk*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Lusk*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Mc

1st Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

E Hernandez

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

1st Co., 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When April 20, 186 1.

Where Fort Gibson, Ark.

By whom W. H. T. H.

Period April 20 - May 1

Last paid:

By whom W. H. T. H.

To what time May 1, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Maggali
1 Squad Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July - Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Indianapolis, Ind.

By whom W. J. Smith

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Muzzall
1st Co. K. 10th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Resigned
May 2, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

(685)

J. Bay

573

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav.

Texas

W. N. Muzzall

1. Lieut. Co. K. 10th Regt Texas S.M.C.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Estor's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr. 28

1864.

Date of commission:

May 10

1862.

Remarks

Absent on detached service

Stunk

(Confederate)

Mc

10 Cav.

Texas.

W H Muggai
1 *S* *Co*, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*

Where *Uniontown Texas*

By whom *W H Muggai*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Bank mark

J E Hernandez

(Confederate.)

10 | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H. H. Gagnall
Sergeant, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for April, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present

Book mark:

G. E. Kennedy
(222) Copies.

Muzzall, W.N.

Lt, Co K

10th Tex Cav

Subject: Leave for 30 days

Title of record: S.O. No. 106

Hq Dept "La Miss & E La -
Date: Apr 15th, 1864

Polk

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Russell, W.K.

Lt.

Co.K.

10th Inf. Regt.

Leave of absence.

Subject:

S.O. 245/1

Title of record:

Dept. of the West—Johnston

Date:

Nov 14, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

M

W. N. Muzzell

2nd. Lt. Co.K. 10th Regt. Tex.

Dismted. Cava/

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,

Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment May 10 .., 1862 .

Date of commission, 186 .

Remarks:.....

Box 54.

No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

late Springfield
April 12th 1864

W H Mizfayall 1st & Co^{rs} N
8th Cavalry

Resignation of Springfield
Certificate of Expiring Board

13th April 1864

Approved & Respectfully Forwarded
J. W. Cook, Col

8th Cavalry
Part 50. no 102 at 1864

May 2. 1864
H. M. Ector & Brig. Genl
April 13th 1864

Approved and Respectfully forwarded
H. M. Ector

Brig. Genl

Appt
Wm H. Harrison
Chief Surgeon

H. J. French Division
Landerdale Miss
Apr 18th 1864

Approved & Respy for
H. J. French

Approved and viley
forwarded
P. V. B. B. B.
viley

Ed L
Demopolis Ala
April 15th 1864

Respectfully forward
Approved
For P. Genl Post
P. Ellis
No. 132
A. A. G.



Lindendale Springs, Tenn.
April 18th 1864

Wm. H. Smith, Jr.

Resignation of 1st Lt. Wm. H. Smith, Jr.
Certificate of Discharge

1864

Major General

1864

1864

Part 100 no 102 at 120

May 2, 1864
Hd. Quarters 6th Div. Genl
April, 13th 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded

Wm. H. Ector

Brig. Genl.

Approved
Wm. H. Ector
Chief Surgeon

Hd. Quarters Division
Lindendale Miss
April 18th 1864

Approved & Reply for

S. G. Smith

Maj. Genl.

April 23rd 1864

Approved and reply
forwarded
No. 13. Section
Unit 13

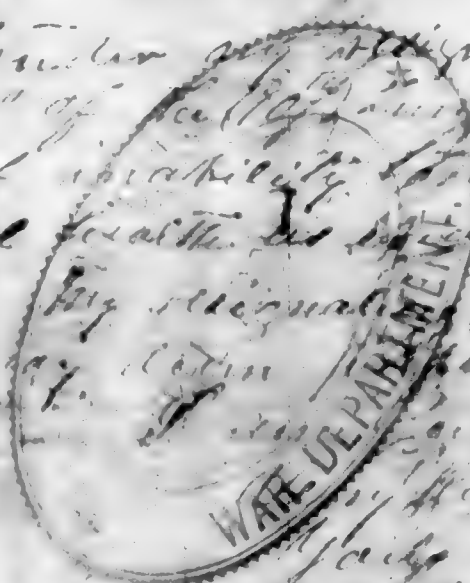
Ed. L. L. L.
Demopolis Ala
April 15th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
For L. L. L. Post
No. 13
P. Ellis &
A. L. L.



Camp Near Sandersville, Georgia April 10th 1864
General

I hereby tender my resignation of Office as
first lieutenant of Co "H" of the 1st Regiment of Artillery
voluntarily, because of inability to discharge the duties
of Office by reason of ill health, as determined by accompanying
Certificate of examining board. My resignation to take effect from
this date as the President may deem proper. That I am now in a
weak and crippled way, I have no doubt.



Wm. H. Cooper
1st Lt. Co.

John B. Storer
40th W. Mass. Regt.
Co "H" 40th W. Mass. Regt.

Cedar Bridge

HOSPITAL,

Sandersville, Georgia April 10th 1864.

William H. Cooper

Of Company "H" 1st Regiment, Cedar Bridge, Georgia Division,

has applied for a Certificate and which to ground an application for Discharge

Board of Examiners have carefully examined this Officer and find he is

not fit for duty in the field or Post

consequence of Chronic Nephritis, complicated with Catarrh and

Albuminuria.

The effects of which he has suffered for a whole month and been

on duty nearly that time.

The doctor declares our belief that he will not be fit for duty in the field or Post

for more than a few months.

We assign as particular reasons why this Officer should

be discharged as he is in very poor health and the change of dis-

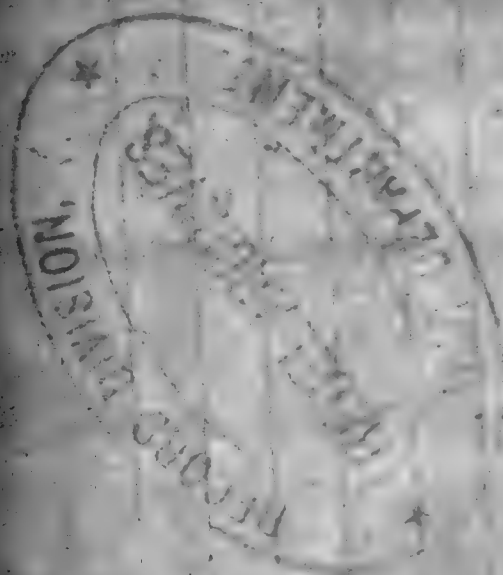
charge may cause him to leave the service suffering.

We therefore recommend that he be discharged.

Wm. H. Cooper, 1st Lt. Co.

H. G. M. Clardy, Surg. 2^d Lt. Co.

Examining Board.



M. Brandon Miss
Nov 3, 1863

Sint - W. A. Mayall
Co. K 10th Ind Cav

Application for leave of
absence on Surgeons
Certificate

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
W. D. F. Craig Maj
Comd 10th Ind Cav

Adj. Gen. Med. Dept
10th Brigade Nov 4/63

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded
W. S. McElroy
Act. Surg. Surgeon

CD Adj. Gen. 10th
Nov 5 1863
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
W. A. McElroy
Maj Genl

App. O. O. Handle

App. W. H. Harrison

Chf. Surgeon
S. G. French Comd
Head Q. Brandon
Nov. 6 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
S. G. French
Maj Genl

Camps near Brandon River Nov 3rd 1863
Col B. S. Everett

Sir I would
respectfully ask for sixty days
of absence grounded on the following
Exposure Certificate W. A. Muzzall
Lieut Col 10th Iowa Caval

W. A. Muzzall 1st Lieut Col 10th Iowa Caval
having applied for a Certificate of
disability to perform an application for leave
of absence, I do hereby certify that I have
personally examined this officer and find
that he is laboring under Chronic Affection
of the Kidneys, also Chronic
Gonorrhea. Said officer has been under
treatment at this Hospital, the last four
months without improvement. I further
believe that said officer will be able
to resume his duties in a brief period than six
months, and that a change of Climate rich
and sunny would prove advantageous, and
therefore recommend that leave of absence be
granted for six months.

VOUCHER No. 24

Paid the day of 186

..... C. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay \$

Forage \$

Amount .. \$

10 Tex Car

The Confederate States of America,

To W. N. Muzzall Lieut D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself as 1 st Lieut.	March 1 st 1863	April 30 th 1863	2	00	100	00	200	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....							200	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

day of February 1863 W. N. Muzzall Capt & A. D. M. and to the 28th

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of W. N. Muzzall Capt & A. D. M. this 30th day of June 1863, the sum of Two hundred dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....200 00

Forage.....

Amount.....200 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. N. Muzzall
1st Lieut - Co. 10th Texas Cav

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the 21st day of July

1863, 1/2

..... C. S.

From the 1st day of July

1863, to the 1st day of 1863

Pay \$ 000

Forage

Amount \$ 000

The Confederate States of America, Dr.

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself <i>Col.</i> <i>Rich. R. Meade</i> <i>Comdr.</i> For.....year's service, Forage for.....horses,	<i>April 1st</i>	<i>Sept. 1st</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>20000</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every addition to the years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Wm. H. Munger *21st*
 day of *April*, 186*2*,
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. H. Munger*
 day of *July*, 186*2*, the sum of *20000*
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,
 For.....year's service,
 Forage for.....horses,
 Amount,
 (Please Detach)

VOUCHER NO. 47

Paid the 6th day of February...

1862, W. A. Muzzall 1st

Lt. Col. T. L. 10th Tenn. Cav. Co. B.

From the 1st day of March...

1862 to the 31st day of December 1862

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 200.00

The Confederate States of America,

To, W. A. Murrayall 1st Lieut.

Dr

[illegible]

charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not a citizen of the United States.

Capt. Chas. G. Durbin of Co. B, 8 Army.

Day of October 1892.

Capt. Chas. G. Durbin

pay of October, 1863,
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. J. Durbin & J. A. S. Mearns this
 pay of February, 1863, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.

To.....year's service, - -

Portage



W. H. Maynard & Son
Co. 10th Street

[SIGNED DUPLICATION]

VOUCHER NO. 83

Paid the.....day of.....

1862.....
.....C. R.

From the.....day of.....

1862, to the.....day of.....1862

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *W H Mayzall, 1st Lieut*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For myself, <i>1st Lieut.</i>	<i>3rd Dec/62</i>	<i>31st Jan/63</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
For <i>2nd Lieut</i> <i>your</i> 's service, . . .									
Forage for horses, . . .									
							<i>\$ 200</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. A. G. Duster *A. G. M. C. Army* and to the *Thirty-first (31st)*

by *A. G. Duster* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. G. Duster* *A. G. M.* the sum of *Two hundred (200) Dollars*

by *A. G. Duster* 1863 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,
 For *2nd Lieut* *your*'s service,
 Forage for horses,

W H Mayzall 1st Lieut
C. J. [Signature]

VOUCHER No. 17.

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

_____ C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$ _____

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$ _____

The Confederate States of America,

To W. W. Muzzall

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself Lieutenant year's service	Sept 1 st 1862	Oct 31 st 1862	2	—	100	00	200	00	
Forage for Horses.									
. \$ 200 00									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. J. Parker A. J. M. C. L. G. Army, and to the 21st day of August, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. J. Parker A. J. M. C. L. G. Army this 21st day of January, 1863, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 200.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 200.00

(NOTED DUPLICATES.)

W. W. Muzzall
Capt. A. J. Parker A. J. M. C. L. G. Army

VOUCHER No. 22

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

_____ C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

OK
OKID Tex Can

The Confederate States of America,

To

Ginsburg et al. Messall Dr.
(Hawes & Banker, Agents, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR									
Myself									
1st Lieutenant	May 16 th 1862	August 31 st 1862	3	15	100 00		350 00		
year's service									
Forage for							\$ 350 00		
Horses.									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____, and to the 16th day of _____, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. J. Dismore, A. G. S. C. G. S. A.* this 16th day of *November*, 1862, the sum of *Three hundred and fifty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ 350 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 350 00

(NOTED DUPLICATED)

W. H. Messall 1st Lieut
C. A. 10th Ind. Cavalry

1240
Hail. W. W.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287386	20
2	7461	21
3	7574	22
4	7583	23
5	7645	24
6	7700	25
7	7789	26
8	14725 5014	27
9	14571 4678	28
10	1497138	29
11	704754	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

AK | 10 Cav. Texas.

W W Crail

Oct. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Muster-in to date Oct-31, 1861.
Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo W Gillen May 1861

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrock

CR 10 Cav. **(Confederate)** **Texas.**

W. W. Nail
Pt Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *Mar* - *Aug* 31, 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept 25, 1861.*
When *William*
Where *Al F Locke*

By whom *12 mo*
Period *of a month*
Last paid: *Oct 14, 1861.*
By whom *Present*

To what time
Present or absent
Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

A- | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W W Nail

35th Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman, Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Barker

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(102)

Albion

(Confederate.)

OK | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W McNeil

3 Sgt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Quitman Tex*

By whom *W F Locke*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A E Burke*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Allen Crosby
Copyist

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

3 Sgts. 74, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Mar 8th 1863.

Left 16, 1863
Gaitman, Tex
M & Locke
12 mo

W. F. Furber
Feb 28, 1863.
Present

Bank mark:

W. Crosby

(Confederate.)

CK | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W- W- Nail

3 Sgt-Co, Y, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: June 30, 1863

When Sept 25, 1863

Where Quitman

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid: A G Durkee

By whom Apr 30, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent this Muster

Bank mark:

(1022)

Albrosby Copyright

(Confederate.)

CV | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W W Nail

3 Sglt Co, V, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman Tex

By whom Col M F Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Durkee

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted July 21 63

Blank mark:

Alberty

Confederate.

24

10

Date

M. H. Naille

Sergeant Co H 16 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Expeditionary Army, Jackson, Miss.,
and sent to Snyder's Bluff, Miss., July 30, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Tenn.,
Vicksburg, Miss., July 31, 1863.

Where captured *Near Jackson*
July, 1863

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

40; sheet

(200)

L. H. Barton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 10. 11. 1862 Texas

William Neil⁺
Priv. Co. H. 10 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Ind., desiring to take the Oath
of allegiance to the United States.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Jackson Miss

When captured July 15, 1863

Remarks: Conscripted at
Navyant County
State of Texas Aug.
15, 1862. Desires to
take the oath & re-
main North a loyal
citizen.

Care doubtful.

*Certificate shows: "Sworn to before me this 5th day of
Dec. 1863. A. J. GUTHRIE, Capt 4th Ind. Vols."

Number of rolls

75

(800)

E. J. Smith
Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

10

Tex

A. H. Neil

Sgt. Co N 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Aug. 7, 1863.

Where captured Near Jackson Miss.

When captured July, 1863.

Remarks. charges, &c.: Dead Feb 4 1864

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 107

Confederate.)

Mr. W. Vail
Sgt. Co. H 10 Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Morton, Indianapolis,
Indiana.

Where captured

Jackson Miss

When captured

July

, 1863.

When joined service

Aug 7

, 1863.

Died

Feb 4

, 1864.

Cause of death

Gonorrhea

Number of grave

756

Locality of grave

Greenwood

Cemetery

Remarks:

Camp Morton, Register No. 2: page

12

12111
Nash. John. C

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282576	20
2	2708	21
3	2855	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Douglas Battery

21

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John C Nash

4000

Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Larcke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861
Sept 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31

Where 1st Texas, 1861

By whom Capt. C. D. McKnight

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Nash

Copyist.

21
(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1862

Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. C. Nash

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Lock

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Douglass
Battery Oct. 1, 1862

* Entry taken from Duplicate Roll

* name appears in column of names
present

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

1242

Maill. H. W.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maill. H. W.

✓ 1243
Neal: D. L.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50284166	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

N

D. L. Neal

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 21, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 1861.

Where

Coffeeville

By whom

W. F. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Larkins

To what time

July 29, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks D. L. Neal's substitute
and draw his pay

Name of St. Valentine
appears in column
of Names Present

Bank mark:

W. A. Royley

Branch No 91

D. L. Neale

72

Paul

I hereby certify that D S Neel of the
10th Reg Texas Cavalry traveled from Gilmer
Upshur County Texas to Tupelo Miss by order
of the Commander of said Reg the distance
being seven hundred and fifty Miles
Camp near Chattanooga Tenn
July 28th 1862.

Approved & ordered paid
W. B. McChesney
Capt. - Commanding Co. C.

W. B. McChesney
Capt. - Commanding Co. C.

Read Landon Tennessee November the 7th 1862
of A G Durkey act quartermaster of Co. S A
the sum of seventy five Dollars in full of the
above account

D. S. Neel

Fraser no 72

D. C. Noel

I hereby Certify that David L. Neel has been
on detached service from the first day of
December one thousand eight hundred & Sixty one
until the present date July the 28 day 1862

Approved - order paid
H. H. Corp, Col. 1000 Reg. 1000

W. G. McCre Capt.
Commanding Company

Rec'd. Garrison Linnepet November the 1st 1862
of A. G. Durkee 1st quarter Master of the Co. 1st
the sum of money five dollars & Sixty cents
in full of the above account

D. L. Neel

Doncker no 99

D. La Meel

I hereby certify that D L Neel was
fifteen days traveling from Upshur County
Texas to Chattanooga Tennessee July 28 1862
Camp Near Chattanooga Tenn

W. H. Cash 3d Regt. Border Police
Col 10th Reg. Texas Cavalry

W. C. McClary Capt.
Commanding Co. C.

Read Jordan Tennessee November the 1st 1862
of A. G. Tucker Asst Quartermaster of the 6th A
the sum of eleven dollars and twenty five
cents in full of the above account
D. L. Neel

Fructus No 98
D. L. Neal

I Certify that the within named J. S. Noel a member
of Capt. W. G. McLean's Co. (C), of the 10th Regt. Texas
Cavalry, born in Washington Co in the State of Vir-
ginia, aged 30 years, 6 ft 1 inch in height, Complexion
fair, Eyes gray, Hair black, married by profession
a farmer is enlisted by W. G. McLean at Camp Mills
Texas on the 1st day of Dec, 1861 to serve balance
of term of one yr, which expires on the 31st of Sep. 1862
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of a
substitute.

The said J. S. Noel has not been paid
since mustered into service, and has pay unpaid
that time to the present date.

There is due him one hundred and ninety dol-
lars and forty cents retention pay.

There is due him thirty three dollars on
account of clothing not drawn in Texas.

There is due him eighty ^{five} dollars to clothing
allowance from Chattanooga Tenn, the place of
discharge, to be paid by Texas before his
enrollment.

Given in duplicate at Chattanooga Tenn this the
28th day of July 1862. W. G. McLean Capt. Co. C,

Read Loudon Tennessee November 7th 1862
of A. B. Durkin Asst Quartermaster & Co. 1st
the sum of one hundred and ninety dollars
and forty cents in full of the above account
D. D. Keel

1011
Neal James. H

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287388	20
2	7502	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Alas Y. Neal

Alas Y. Neal, { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Alas Y. Neal

Oct 31, 1861

Sept 25, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 31, 1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

Alas Y. Neal
Co. W. Whilton
12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

C-1 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Neal
Det. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 18 Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861

Where Quitman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period war

Last paid:
By whom A. J. Minnery

To what time Feb 18, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Deceased Enterprise
Miss May 15/62

Bank mark:

(663)

Authroly
Copied.

Neal. John. D.
Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30284044	20
2	4165	21
3	4286	22
4	4352	23
5	4353	24
6	4444	25
7	4547	26
8	4620	27
9	4751	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Nail

Co. B } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 1861

Where

By whom

W. F. Nail
19 Nov

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Nail

Copies

(Confederate.)

M.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. D. Near

Out Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

W. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

W. Simms

To what time

July 20, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Cowley

(Confederate.)

M. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Neil
Privt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 1862.

Where *Flournoy*

By whom *Col. M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

M. A. Rorby *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

N

J. C. Hill

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Jan. 1. Feb. 1. 1862.

Sept. 16, 1861.
Unit in
Capt. M. F. Leake
12 mos

Capt. W. F. Leake
12 mos
1862.

Present
Sept 16

Blank mark:

N. F. Hill

Copy

(Confederate.)

N

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. New

2 Sate, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1862

Where

Quitman, Texas

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durfee

To what time

July 25, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

H. A. Cosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

H

J. D. Nease
Private, Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

Col Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Durkee

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. A. Rorby

Copyist

(Confederate)

21

10 Cav.

Texas.

John M. ...
Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John M. ...* 186 *9*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

John M. ...
Copyist.

N. | (Confederate) | Texas.
10 Cav. |
J. D. Neel
Bvt. Co. C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Received at the
office of Chief Quartermaster
Sept 20, 1863

Book mark:

J. A. Roubey

copy

(Confederate.)

N.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. D. Neek

Pvt. Co. C,

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1863

Where

Guadalupe Tex

By whom

Col. M. F. Lock

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Lurbee

To what time

June 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Killed at the
Battle of Chickamauga
Sept. 20, 1863

Bank mark:

A. A. Rowley

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 10 Cav. Texas.

James H. Rucker

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

August 11, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 1,000; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

W. T. Smith

Copyist.

Neal. Joseph

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50237387	20
2	7462	21
3	535	22
4	5623	23
5	7695	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Neal
RA, { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos Texas*

Oct-31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept-25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861.*

Where *Taos Texas*

By whom *Lieut W Hilton Maj G S a*

Period *12 Months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75*

Valuation of horse, *\$25* 100; equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. J. Neal
P. J. Co, N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar 12 Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman.

By whom

M. F. Leche

Period

12/1/10

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Mintray

To what time

Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(62)

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Or *Neal*
Co, *N*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

A G Burkee

By whom

Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Altrosky
for

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Neal
Pl. N Co, *N*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Quitman Tex*

By whom *M F Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sent to Shelbyville Tenn Feb 15/63 Sick*

Book mark:

Albrosy
Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Neal

Pl Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1862

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Dis Shelbyville

Leve March 12 3/63

Back mark:

Alb Crosby

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A. Post Hospital
Joseph S. Williams
Capt. C. S. A. Post Hospital

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease *Amputation*

Admitted *March 1st*, 186 *?*

Returned to duty *March 1st*, 186 *?*

Deserted

Discharged from service *March 1st*, 186

Sent to other hospitals *March 1st*, 186

Furloughed *March 1st*, 186

Died *March 1st*, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 222

(222)

3083

Copyist.

Ad. Ins. Army of Penn
March 27th 1863

To W. Discharged
By Command of
General Bragg
George W. / Brant
312 a.a.g

IN THE CASE OF

SPECIAL

DIRECTOR CO. (H.)

Jen. F. REGAN... Texas. Pasadena



Received (A. W. L. B. Office).

....., 186..

Capt O
 W. C. Carenagh
 New York
 Boston

Keeping Journal
approved.

L. P. K.

St. Gene
Comedy

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Wm. G. Hill of Captain B. W. Summers
Summers Company, (No) of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by Cot. A. G. L. L. L., of
the 1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry at Quilman, Texas
on the sixteenth day of September, 1861, to serve one years; he was born in
Harrison County in the State of Texas, is seventeen
years of age, five feet three inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form..... Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp near Wheelersville Tenn
DATE: March the 17th 1863

B. W. Summers
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Wm. G. Hill of
Captain B. W. Summers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Wm. G. Hill

Wm. G. Hill Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this..... day of....., 1863, at.....
..... Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town..... County..... State.....

(DUPLICATES.)

Neal Joseph F

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52287389	20
2	7463	21
3	7556	22
4	7624	23
5	7676	24
6	7731	25
7	7775	26
8	7825	27
9	7859	28
10	44239843	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Josh Neal

Age 23 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Texas

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept 25, 1861.

When

Where

Oct 31, 1861.

By whom

Texas

Period

Geo W. Blinton May 16, 62

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Mass. Term Cavalry.
Book mark:

Albrosy

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Neal
Det Co, *N*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Apr 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where

Quintana

By whom

M. F. Leck

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Mintray

To what time

Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

Albrosy *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

C. F. | 10 Cav. Texas.

Pr. J. F. Neal

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Centurian Tex

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 11 1862

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. Crosby

(Confederate.)

CR | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Pat J Neal
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Shelbyville

Leve Feb 15/63 Sick

Book mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J F Neal
Pt I Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 186

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

C G Parker

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Albrosy

(Confederate.)

C. H. | **10 Cav. Texas.**

J. F. Neal

Pt. H. Co, H., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1863

Where Quilman Tex

By whom M. F. Lock

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Lurke

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Attest
C. H. Groby
Clerk

(Confederate.)

CH | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Neal
• *CH Co, H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Quitman Tex*

By whom *Col M F Locke*

Period *12 1110*

Last paid:

By whom *Lurker*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

CH 10 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Neal
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quintman Tex

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Durkee

To what time

Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. Grody

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

57
R. J. Neal
Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.
April 5, 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present

Reenlisted
On extra duty as Priv
Ordinance Guard
Order Let French Mar
16/64

Book mark:

A. Crosby
Comd.

N (Confederate.) 10 Texas.

J. E. Neal
Capt 6th 10 Regt Texas
Residence Smith Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of patients in hospital, Jackson, Miss., Confederate
States Army, commanded by Surg. J. L. Carter,
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,
U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson,
Miss., May 12, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Number of roll:

78

(6316)

W. H. ...

Copy.

1248

Neal. J. D

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neal. John. D

1249

Neil. J. D.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neal. John. D.

1250

Neil William

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neil. W. W.

1251

Mail. W. W.

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mail. W. W.

1252

Nelson. J. M. C

Co. E., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nelson. J. M. C

Nelson. John. Mc

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5078	57422	20
2		5459	21
3		5607	22
4		5646	23
5		5724	24
6		5780	25
7		5876	26
8		4455	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. C. Nelson.

Priv. } Capt H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Texas.

, Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Texas.

By whom Maj. C. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$160.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rio.

(Confederate.)

N. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Nelson
B. Smith Co., C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where G. F. Lerroy.

By whom Mr. W. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Enlisted with appointment
Sept. 25, 1861.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. McElron
Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

E. H. Lermy, Tex.

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Hinkle

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent without leave
left in Ky. Sept. 8, 1862.

Book mark:

P. Mora Rico.

Copy

(Confederate.)

N. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Nelson
Priv. Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Yick., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. H. Company, Tex.

By whom

M. H. Hoke.

Period

12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hunter

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. M. Rico

Copyist

(Confederate)

N. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Mc Nelson
Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1863.

Where

C. F. Hornoy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

One year

Last paid:

U. G. Barker

By whom

May 22, 1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Mc Nelson,
Plt. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

APPEARS ON

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 25, 1861.

When

Where G. Flernoy, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

N. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Mc Nelson,
Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1863.

Where

C. F. Leroy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

One year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurlee.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred by order
Lieut. Gen. Hurlee Aug. 1,
1863.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John M Nelson

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Clarksville

Ambrosy

Copyist.

Nelson, J.M.
Pvt. Jo E,
10th Tex. Cav.

Subject: transfer to Co D, 14th
Tex. Cav.

Title of record: S.O. 6/2
Dept. & Army of Tenn. - Hardee

Date: July 30, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Nelson. J. W. C.
Co. E., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285423	20
2	3494	21
3	5603	22
4	5669	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

12.

J. H. C. Nelson

Plt., { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos, Texas.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 25, 1861.

When

Where

Oct. 31, 1861.
Taos, Texas.

By whom Maj. C. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

N. 10 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Nelson.
Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862.

Where

E. F. Lemoine, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Went of miss. River.

Book mark:

P. Moore - Rice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. C. Nelson
Det. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where C. G. Canyon, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Barker

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks At Hospital Little Rock Ark.

Bank mark:

P. M. M. - Rice.
Coy. 7th

V.

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. C. Nelson
Part. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
at Hospital Little
Rock, Ark.

Blank mark:

J. Mura-Rico

Copyright

McNelson, Jno.

Co. E, 10th Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W. F. Young.

Lt., Co. E, 10th Texas Cav.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

 (382)

6660

Nelson Taylor

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56285529	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

N. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Taylor Nelson
Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1 to Aug. 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 12, 186

Where E. Ector, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Jacksonport,
Ark. March 31, 1862, measles.

Back mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

1255-a

Neville, P. J.

Co. E., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neville, P. J.

Nevills P. J.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285421	20
2	52448	21
3	5601	22
4	44199699	23
5	46379768	24
6	48022120	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. P. J. Nevils,
Pvt., } Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Age 18 years. } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tass, Texas.

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept. 25, 1861.

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Tass, Texas.

By whom Maj. C. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Tass - Rio.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

N. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. J. Nevills,
Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862.

Where C. F. Lemoys, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged.

Book mark:

P. T. Moore - Rico.

(Confederate.)

N. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. J. Nevills,
Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where C. F. Henry, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurkes.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Knoxville
Tenn. by Surgeon at Hospital.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice

(Confederate.)

W. J. McCall
Barboursville, Ky.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers left at Barboursville, Kentucky, August 29, 1862.

List dated

W. J. McCall

, 186

Remarks

Indisposed

Number of roll

1

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 10 Texas

P. J. Neville +

Pos. Co E 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Cincinnati, Ohio.

When and where captured Sept 4/62

In Ky.

From where paroled Barboursville, Ky.

When exchanged

, 186

By whom exchanged

For whom exchanged

Co , Reg't or Corps

When and where captured

Remarks:

Cincinnati, Ohio, Register No. 1: page 114

J. E. Maynard

Copy 114

(Confederate.)

1st
1st
1st
Appears on a

List

of Confederate officers and soldiers, captured by
the U. S. forces under the command of Brig.
Gen'l George W. Morgan, and released upon
parole.

List dated *1st*

Paroled at *Portsmouth*

Sept. 1st, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1
(663)

W. E. L.
Copy

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

REBEL ARCHIVES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Sam J. Adams

1st Co. *E*

10th Reg't of *Mass*

4th

Received (A. & I. G. Office, *Aug*)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

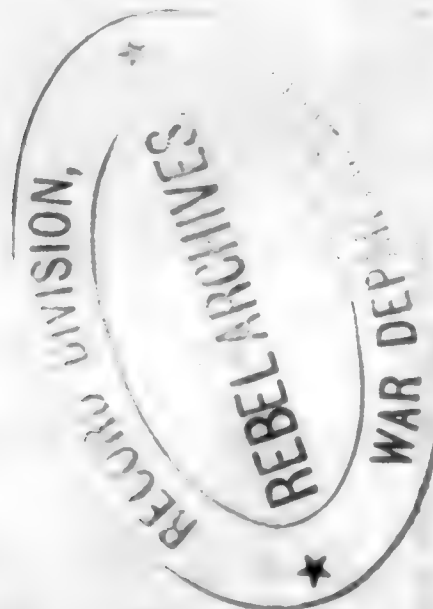
of

John J. ...

... Co. E

... Reg't of ...

...



Received (A. & I. G. Office, *Aug 1*)

188 *3*

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

_____, of Captain _____
_____, Company, (E,) of the _____ Regiment of Confederate States
_____, was enlisted by _____, of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____
on the _____ day of _____ 1861, to serve _____ years; he was born
_____ in the State of _____, is _____
_____ years of age, _____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

_____, Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said _____ of

_____, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of _____ (See Form No. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form No. 12, p. 949, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

_____ General disability of _____

_____ is under age and _____

_____ but is totally unfit for _____

_____ Surgeon.

University Hospital

DISCHARGED this

30

day of

Octo

1862, at

Kerryville

_____,

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Newberry, J. H.
Co. L, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284899	20
2	4926	21
3	5235	22
4	5148	23
5	5270	24
6	5281	25
7	5336	26
8	5365	27
9	144285387	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

N

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Mendenberry
Priv. Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 1862,
dated *Nov. 7, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 3*, 1861.

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *Mr. H. Locke*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Spinning*

To what time *July 31*, 1862

Present or absent *P. sent*

Remarks: *Appointed 2^d Surgt.*
July 1862 for 1st Surgt.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Coffey

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. H. McWhorter
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 7 to Dec 31, 1861*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. M. Brown
Copied

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Newberry
Lt. Col., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *3 Dec*, 186*1*.

Where *W. Va.*

By whom *W. H. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Locke*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

11 | 10 Cav. |

Texas.

J. H. Murray
Pri. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept, 1861

Where E. C. Co

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom C. H. Locke

To what time 25 Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Chronic Sick.

Bank mark:

(1042)

J. Brown
Copyist.

N (Confederated)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Newberry
Pri Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug, 1863.*

Enlisted: *3* *Dec, 1861.*

When *6* *Oct*

Where *M. H. Locke*

By whom *1 year*

Period *11. G. Durkin*

Last paid: *Feb, 1863.*

By whom *25*

To what time *(absent)*

Present or absent *(absent sick)*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Brown
Capt

71 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Newberry
Pie Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1st Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 3rd Dec, 1861.

Where H. Ector
By whom M. J. Barker

Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom O. G. Barker

To what time 28th Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent Sick.

Bank mark:

(662) J. S. Brown
Copyright

N

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Newberg
Priv., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr 5

, 186*4*

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent sick
Taken Prisoner July
5th 1863. Now absent
without leave.*

Book mark:

(648)

J. B. Brown

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10. 10. 1863

10. 10. 1863
10. 10. 1863

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled at
Yazoo City, Miss., by Maj. Genl. F. J. Herron,
July 13, 1863.

Roll dated *10. 10. 1863*

Date of capture *July 13*, 1863.

Where taken *Yazoo City, Miss.*

Hair *Dark*; eye *Dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(443)

F. J. Herron
Capt.

Newman P. L.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288048
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Van Dorn's Body Guard

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

CN

P. L. Newman
Put Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Men 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861

Where

Waco, Tex.
371. h. Loc. 1

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Dec 1, 1861

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1000. 1 to 1000
1000. 1 to 1000
17, 1862.

Bank mark:

David Boyd
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

R

10

J. L. Newman
priv. Co. I. 10. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks

Apr. 23. , 1862

Apr. 28. , 1862

D. H. Thomas

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 65

Clay

Copy

1259

Noyes. R. H.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Noyes. Robert

Noyes Robert

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30282982</i>	20
2	<i>3036</i>	21
3	<i>3085</i>	22
4	<i>3143</i>	23
5	<i>3174</i>	24
6	<i>9146</i>	25
7	<i>1306</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

N. | *Confederate*
10 Cav. | *Texas.*

Robt. W. W. W.
P. J. Co. A., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *Mch & Apr.*

Enlisted: *Sept. 16, 1863.*
When *Sept. 16, 1863.*
Where *Camp F. Flournoy*
By whom *M. F. Locke*
Period *one year*
Last paid: *Oct. 30, 1863.*
By whom *A. S. Durkin*
To what time *Present*

Remarks: *Dropped from the Roll*
ordered since last mustered
to be taken up

Bank mark: *W. S. Campbell*
Carter

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Noyse

Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Dirkee

To what time

May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. O. Campbell

(Confederate)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Moxley

Priv. Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Burke

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Noyes

Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

A. S. Barker

By whom

July 1, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent wounded

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate.)

72

10 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Noyes

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
Absent on furlough
since 8 mch, 1864 in Columbus Ga.
by order Gen. Felt

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy to

(Confederate.)

CR | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Noyes

Chy. Aug. Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not Stated

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Callenby Copyist

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Noyes
Chf Rgt, Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not Stated

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albion

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *10* *Tex.*

R. H. Hayes
Co. A 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a Detachment commanded by Lieut. John
Rutledge, guarding Baker Creek Bridge on
Muscogee R. R. near Columbus, Ga..

for *to Nov. 30*, 186*4*.
dated Dec 5. 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Quincy, Tex.*

By whom *Col. Locke*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Cochran*

To what time *Sept 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *pay due for risks of*
horse

Book mark:

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

10 Cav.

Tex

R. Royal

Sgt.

10 Legl Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remark:

Jun 1, 1862

Aug 31, 1862

Nov 8, 1862

A. G. Linder

\$198.00

Bty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 291

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | *10 Cav.* | *Texas*

R. H. Jones
Bugler 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Oct 2, 186*1*

To

June 2, 186*2*

When paid

June 1, 186*2*

By whom

J. M. Bray

Amount

\$3.75

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *363*

J. M. Killian

(206)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

10

Texas

R. H. Hoyie
Capt 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Sept 1, 1862

To

March 31, 1863

When paid

June 29, 1863

By whom

A. G. Burkee

Amount

\$231⁰⁰

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *367*

J. M. Williams

(1005)

1007

Copy to

March 12 1862

of the day

at the

of the

A. H. Noyes

The Confederate States

to Mr. Hayes

The services rendered are as follow

Regtals. Pay for 10th Regt. Inf. Cav. from 1st Sept 1862
21st March 1863 being prices at 33⁰⁰ \$ 2.00 00

I hereby certify that the above account is just and correct
that the same are necessary for the Public Service

L. R. Camp

S. Co. Army Regt.

Approved & ordered to be paid

M. A. Foster

Comdg. Troop Co.

Received of Mr. D. W. C. Capt. & Co. on the
29th day of June 1863 the sum of two
hundred and thirty one dollars being the
amount in full of said account.

Robt. H. Hayes

1261

Noyse. R. H.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Noyse. Robert

1262

O'Brien. D. B.

Co. C., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O. Bryan Dennis. B.

1263
O. Bryan Dennis. B.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284045	20
2	4176	21
3	4244	22
4	4312	23
5	4381	24
6	4447	25
7	4504	26
8	4568	27
9	4625	28
10	4708	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

F. B. Fryer

Pr 1, { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct. 1, 1861
Sept. 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 1861

Where

Fort Worth, Texas
in the 10th Cavalry

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Fryer

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

D. B. C'Brien

3rd Lt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. A. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Bray

To what time

July 25, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Excused 3 Lieut

June 12, 62

Book mark:

A. A. Rorby Coy. 7th

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

L. B. (Brice)
2nd Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 1 to Dec. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where Sept. 16, 1861

By whom Col. M. F. Locke

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Aug. 31, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

(642)

W. C. Roubly

Copied

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

E. H. [unclear]
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. Fennel

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

O
A. B. C. Brien

2nd June Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 16, 1862

Quitted ran away

Col. M. H. Locke

1 yr

R. G. Durkin

Feb 28, 1863

Present

Book mark:

H. A. Royley

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

0
D. B. C. Brien

3rd Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

same appears in
column of names
D. B. C. Brien

Bank mark:

A. A. Rorby

(Confederated)

10 Cav.

Texas.

D. J. Brinn
2nd Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank note:

W. J. Brinn

Copies

(Confederate.)

0

10 Cav.

Texas.

D. B. O'Brien

2 Lt Co, C; 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

Col M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

V. G. Durkee

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

absent without leave.

Bank mark:

H. C. Corby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. B. C'Brien *

2 Lt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Signed roll as 2 Lt.
Comdg Co

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(100)

Copyist.

P (Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

Demetrius O. Bryan

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Lucas's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List

of the organization named above.

List dated

October 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 45.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 794374.

Book mark:

J. W. Finner Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

①

10 Cav

Texas.

D. B. O'Brien

2^d Lt. Co. C. 10th Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

① | 10 Cav. | Texas

D. B. O'Brien

2^d Lt. Co. 10th Regt Texas S. M. C.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala
Apr. 28 1864

Date of commission June 12, 1862

Remarks:

Blank

0

(CONFÉDÉRATE.)

10

Cav

Tex

D. B. O'Brien

2nd Lt. Co. C. 10th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

, 1863.

Remarks:

wounded in thigh, slightly.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M. C. Gads

1371

Copyist.

O'Brien, D.B.

Lt. Co C

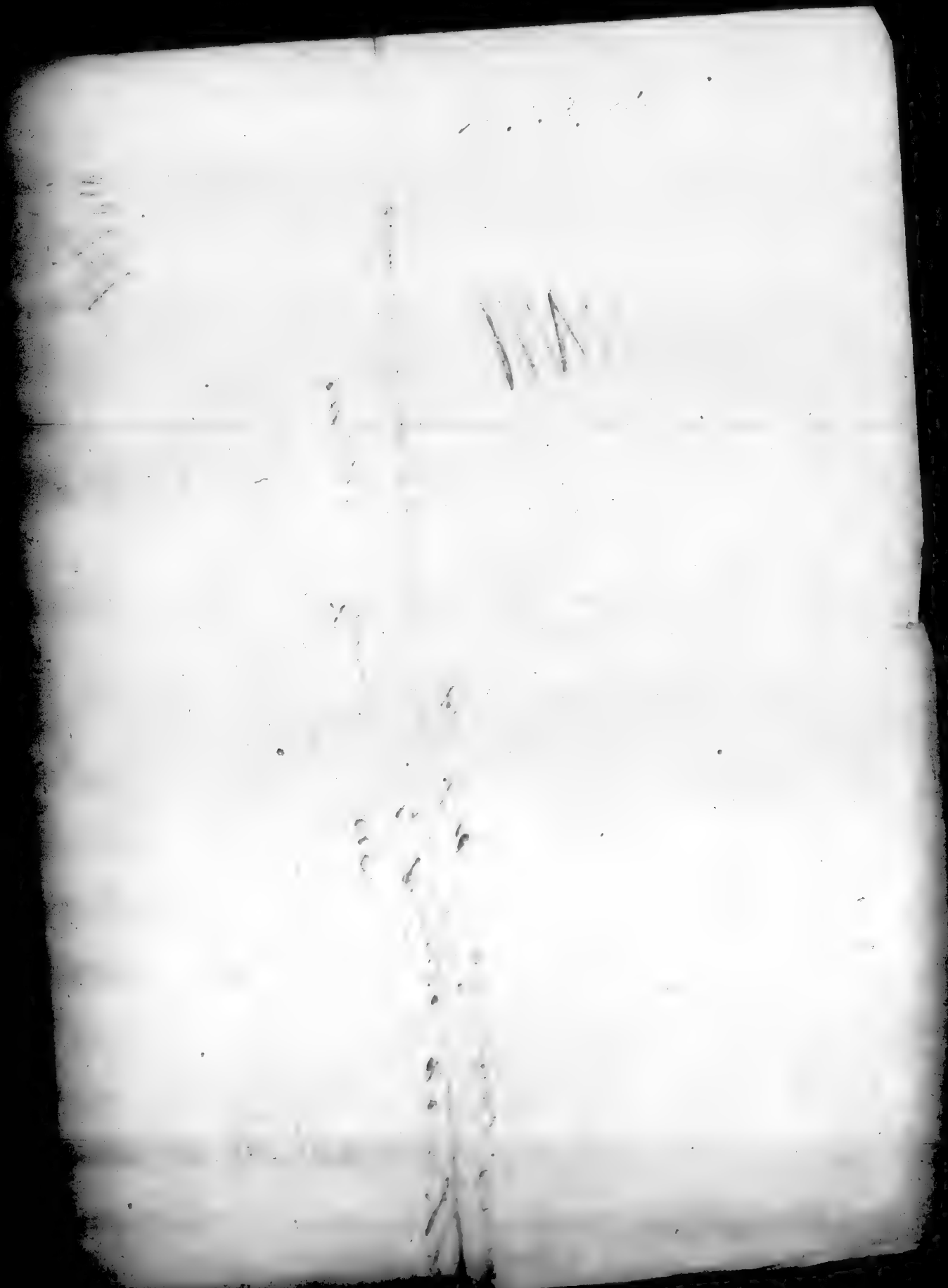
10th Reg Regt

Subject: leave for 4 days

Title of record: S.O. No. 60

iq Dept Ala Miss & LA—*Pelles*
Date: Feb 29th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)



No. 167

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence cyprus County Texas

Done at Marshall Texas

this 9th day of July 1863.

L. B. O'Brien 2nd Lt
Co "C" 10th Regt Texas Cavalry

Approved:

William Sherman Maj Gen

C. S. A.

Commissioners.

Samuel Sayer Capt 8th Inf

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

N. P. Dr. Branch: Division
Demopolis Ala

Feb: 28th 1864

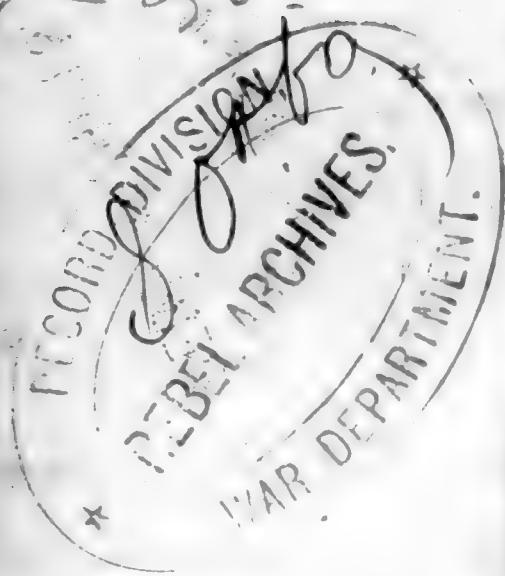
Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

M. H. Eckert

Brig. Genl
Cand. g

S. O.

742



Demopolis Ala

Feb 27th 1864

Lt D. B. O'Brien
Co. C 10th La Cav

application for four
days leave of absence

Hd Quarters 10th La Cav
Feb 27th 1864

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

W. R. Egan
Col. Com. Regt

N. A. ...
Feb 28 1864

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

W. H. ...
Col. Com. Regt

POLK PAPERS

44
55

Demopolis Ala Feb 27 1864.

Cale

I very respectfully ask for a leave of absence
of (4) Four days to go and see my brother at Cusseta
Ala, where leg has been recently amputated and who
requests me to come and see him as he dies

D. B. O'Brien

2^d Lieut Co. 1st 10th Regt. Ala.

VOUCHER No. 57...

Paid the 11th day of March 1865

..... C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1865

To the 11th day of March 1865

Pay \$ 100.00

Forage

Amount \$ 100.00

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page]

The Confederate States of America,

To *L. B. O'Brien 2^d Lt* *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay— For myself <i>as 2^d Lt.</i> <i>10th Regt Cavalry</i> <i>Company (B)</i> For years service.....	<i>March 1st</i>	<i>April 30th</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for horses.....	<i>1863</i>				<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
					<i>\$</i>	<i>180 00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *1st* day of *March* 186*3* and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *one* day of *March* 186*3* this *20th* day of *June* 186*3*, the sum of *one* hundred and eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *180.00*

Forage.....
Amount.....\$ *180.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

L. B. O'Brien
2^d Lt. 10th Regt Cavalry

VOUCHER No. 37.

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

_____ C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

Co C, 10 Tex Cav

The Confederate States of America,

To

D. B. O'Brien

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself Lieutenant for year's service	Aug 12 th 1862	Aug 31 st 1862	2	18	90		234		
Forage for Horses.							\$ 234		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *First payment that I have received*, and to the day of *1862*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. G. Parker & Co. U. S. Army* this *7th* day of *November*, 1862, the sum of *Two hundred & thirty four* 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ 234.00

Forage, -

Amount \$ 234.00

(GIVEN DUPLICATES)

D. B. O'Brien & Co. Li
Comps No 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

VOUCHER No. 21 .

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

VOUCHER NO. 90

Paid the..... day of.....

1863,.....

..... C. B.

From the..... day of.....

1863, to the..... day of..... 1863

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

0

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

Officer's Pay Account
By J B O'Brien

वि.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, . . . 2 nd Lieut 31 st Dec 28 th Feb 63			2	00	90	00	180	00	
For year's service, . . .									
Forage for horses, . . .									
							180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Edw. M. E. J. Cherry and to the..... *31st*

...money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charge for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did not, and I am not now, entitled to any charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was for the sum of \$1000, and to the

Capt. J. G. Insua. 1st B. M. & S. Army. 31st

City of Washington Dec 2
Robert A. G. Gentry & Co. Ld. Pro

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. H. J. ...
the sum of one hundred & eighty Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Foy.

To.....year's service,

Young for horses.

Abstract

* D. D. P. 1000 1000
 Camp (C) 1000 1000

VOUCHER NO. 57

Paid the... 9th ... day of... February...

1863, D. B. O'Brien 2^d Lieut

Co. 10th Cal. Cavalry... C. S.

From the... 1st ... day of... November...

1862 to the... 31st ... day of... December... 1862

Pay.....\$ 180. —

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 180. —

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To G. B. O'Brien

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and to the.....

and to the \$17.
 Capt. P. G. Dunbar of U. S. Army
 Day of October 1892. Capt. P. G. Dunbar of U. S. Army this 9th
 that I have received of dollars

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....*Robert H. P. Hunt*.....the sum of.....*One thousand Eighty dollars*.....
 Day of.....*February*.....188*3*, the sum of.....
 Being the amount in full of said account.
J B C'Brien & Co Print

Pay,	.....	180.00
To.....year's service,	.....
Forage,	.....
Amount,	.....	180.00

D. B. Co. Print. 2nd Print
Company, 1610th New Canal

(CONFEDERATE)

C

D. S. O'Brien

2nd Lt. Co. C. 10th Regt. Texas
Dis. ed. Cavalry.

Appears on a

ROSTER
of Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment June 12., 1862
Date of commission, 186 .
Remarks:

Box 54.

No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

VOUCHER NO. 3

Paid the 25 day of June

1962, to the 1st day of July

1962, to the 1st day of July 1963

From the 1st day of July

1962, to the 1st day of July 1963

Pay.....\$ 270.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 270.00

10 ~~9~~ Tex Co
This makes like
Texas to make

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

Confederate States of America,

Ed



ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>For 2 years' service.</i>	<i>Nov 1st 1861</i>	<i>Oct 31st 1863</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>21</i>		
<i>For 1 year's service.</i>									
<i>For 1 horse.</i>									
							<i>21</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

I have charged for my own expenses, and I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account.
I have paid for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account.

and to the

of

1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....
 of....., 1861, the sum of.....
 for the amount in full of said account.

Pay,
 To year's service,
 Storage for horses,

THE

Dec 2. 1. 1/2 O'Brien. 12
 (8) 10.5 h. 1. 1/2. 12. 12. 12.

1266

Odom. A. E.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Odom. Archy

1264

Odum. L. G.

Co. I

10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Odum. Cornelius. G.

1265

Odom. A. C.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Odom. Calvin

Odom. A. J.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57287340	20
2	7450	21
3	7517	22
4	7386	23
5	7642	24
6	7718	25
7	7749	26
8	7748	27
9	7840	28
10	44247341	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

0 | 10 Cav. Texas.

A J Odum

Oct. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Texas

, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas Texas

By whom

Geo W Whitton Maj. G. S. A

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$250

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ambrosy

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

0 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A J Odum
2 corp Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

M J Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

A Winbray

By whom

Oct 14, 1861

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Back mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. J. C. C. C.
2nd Co, N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 25, 1862*

Where *Quintana, Tex*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *C. F. Surber*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

0 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A J Odorn
2 Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quintman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 M

Last paid:

A G Barker

By whom

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

All Groceries

(Confederate.)

O

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. J. Odom
2 Corp'd

N. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept-16, 186

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrosly

Copyist

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

2 Comp Co. H. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

359 Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

July 8 Aug. 1863.

Sold 25, 1861.

Quilman
Col M. F. Locke

June 30, 1863.

Present

Bank mark:

All Gross by

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

0 A J Odum

3 Sglt Co H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 1 Oct 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Attached service
Medical College Hospital
Atlanta Ga

Bank mark:

All 61017

(Confederate.)

O | **10 Cav. Texas.**

C. J. Odom

3 Sgt., Co *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Reenlisted

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

0

A. I. Odom

3rd Regt Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Hopkins county,

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

131

(8896)

H. H. King

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. | 10 Cav. | Tex

A. I. Odum

Full Co. H 10 Cav. Tex Army

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Fib. in Continua*
Admitted *Mar. 30*, 1865.
Returned to duty -----, 186 .
Deserted -----, 186 .
Discharged -----, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital *Apr. 23*, 1865.
Furloughed -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .
Remarks: *Columbus*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page *207*
192

L. Numa

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

10 Can

Exrs

A. J. Idome
Sgt. Co. 10 1st Reg. in

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

June

1863

To

Aug

1863

When paid

July 10

1863

By whom

W. R. Ector

Amount

\$58.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No. 53. page 376

J. W. Williams

Copied

(225)

No. OF VOUCHER.....

68

Paid... 21 day of... March... 1863..

Ch. B. Odum

31 July

From... 1... of... July... 1863..

To... 31... of... August... 1863..

Pay, \$... 58...

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A. J. Odum* 3^d Lt. & Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <i>1 July</i> 1863, to <i>31 August</i> 1863, being <i>2</i> months days, at <i>29</i> Dollars per month,	<i>58</i>	<i>00</i>
Deduct, due		
<i>\$ 2</i> Amount paid,	<i>58</i>	<i>00</i>

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on *A. J. Odum's*
3^d Lt. & Dr. Regt. Tex. Cav. Descriptive Roll.

W. B. Gentry Major, Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *Meridian Miss* this *21* day of *December* 1863,
of Captain *W. B. Gentry* Major & Q. M. C. S. Army, the sum of
Eighty eight Dollars and *00* Cents,
in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *H. D. Gentry* *A. J. Odum*
Co. H 10th Tex

(Signed duplicates.)

Odom. Archy

Co. *I*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288004	20
2	8124	21
3	8196	22
4	8264	23
5	8327	24
6	8341	25
7	8452	26
8	8511	27
9	Let 24, 353	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

C

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Adams
Butco, D., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mar 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Dec. 1, 1861
Coffeeville

M. B. Lene

12 mos

J. A. Minchey

Feb 28, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

0
Archy Adams
Capt Co. D

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Oct. 1
M. Locke
12 mos

A. G. Dukes
Oct. 31, 1862
Recd

Bank mark:

J. W. Boyd

copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Archy A. Brown

Det Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Ector

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 Mon

Last paid:

By whom A. J. M. Co

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

O

| 10 Cav. | Texas.

Archie Odom
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Wetor

By whom M. S. [unclear]

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom U. G. Durkin

To what time July 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks

Blank mark:

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

0

10 Cav.

Texas.

Archy Wilson

Pvt Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861.

Where

ECTOR

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Adj. W. H. Kee

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Hospital

Rome, Ga.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Company Adorn
Cont. Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

July 1st Aug 1863.

Adorn
10 mos.

Adorn
Apr 30, 1863.

Adorn
present since

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Greney Adams
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sep. 2 & 3 etc., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 1861.

Where

Ector

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Currier

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent since

Bank mark:

(1042)

L. A. Boyd
Copyist.

30
(Confederated)

10 Cav. Texas.

Archer Adams

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Lib. 5, 1864
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

no record
Mar 31, 1863.

absent
absent sick sent to
hospital July 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Da Boyd

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

U. E. Adair
Private, Co. I 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Residence *Cherokee Co., Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

134

(2306)

H. H. King

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 10 Reg

U. E. O. d. m.

10 Regt. 10 Regt.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,
Marion, Ala.,

of

at

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Conley

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 10 10

Prober E. Adams
Capt. Co. I 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Loring's Division Hospital,

Marion, Ala.,

of

at

for

Jan 1 Feb 29, 1864.
Total Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed. Patient

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Loring

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Car. 1 Tex.

A. E. Odom
10 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss.,

for

Nov. 4 Dec., 1863.
dated Dec. 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept. 16, 1861.
Coffeeville Tex.
Col. Nichol
12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Col. Nichol
Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

31st Dec 1863

A. E. Odom
Private 1st Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Texas General Hospital,**
at **Quitman, Miss.,**
for *Sept 4 Oct 1*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 4 Oct 1*, 1863.
When *Sept 4 Oct 1*, 1863.
Where *Confederate Army*
By whom *Wm. R. R.*
Period *1 m*

Attached to Hospital:

When , 1863.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. R. R.*
To what time *Sept 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

4
Odom. Calvin
Co. I, **10** Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57287932	20
2	8003	21
3	8123	22
4	8193	23
5	8263	24
6	8326	25
7	8390	26
8	8451	27
9	8510	28
10	144247354	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex Coms Pans.
(Source of communication.)

Calvin Odum
(Name)

Pvt. Co. I, 10 Regt Tex Cav.,

Enl. Oct. 31, 61

Apr. 5, 62 (last on file)

Present. He enlisted.

Pr own record shows

A C Odum (not fd
as called for)

Pvt. same Co. Regt.

Surrendered May 4 65

Citronelle Ala. Paroled

May 9, 65 Meridian Miss

4-20-65 Full rank

4-20-65 2nd Lt.

482
April 30, 1915. *ally*

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Calvin Odum, private, Co. I, 10th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted October 31, 1861, and that as A. C. Odum, he was surrendered May 4, 1865, at Citronelle, Ala., and paroled May 9, 1865, at Meridian, Miss.

H. P. McLean
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Calvin E. Cum

Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Dec 31

By whom Geo. W. Chilton Maj. G. A.

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ed Boyd

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

Calvin Vidon
Det. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Rich' to Aug. 31

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 25, 1862
Quitman
M. F. Lee
12 Mon.
A. A. Hinson
July 28, 1862
Present

Blank mark:

Da B. 40
Copies

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Griffin
Co. *2*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *Florida*

By whom *M. H. Foster*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Alfred Lee*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav. Texas.

Lea. in Adm.

Pvt Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Adm.*

By whom *M. B. Locke*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Burke*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

Lea. in Adm.

(Confederate.)

Q

10 Cav.

Texas.

Calvin O'Brien

Out Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Flornoy

By whom

Wm. L. Locke

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Locke

To what time

March, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Levin A. Adams

Plt Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Mo. 1st

By whom

W. D. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

W. D. Locke

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

O

Walton Wilson

Pat Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 8 - Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Perry
Miss. Tenn

By whom

12 Nov.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. K. Rice

To what time

June 30, 1863.

present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

C (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

William Adams
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 9 & 10.* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 10,* 1861.

Where *Sierraville*
By whom *Wm. G. Lee*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. G. Lee*
To what time *Aug. 31,* 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:
J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

29
10 Cav. Texas.

Calvin Adams
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

3.13 Garrison
Pvt 31, 1863.
Present
Reenlisted

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

* A. C. Odum

Private Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Cherokee Co., Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

134

(2000)

M. D. King

Copied.

1270

Odum. Neil

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Odum. Cornelius. G.

1271

Odum A. J.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Odum A. J.

1272

Odum, Calvin

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Odum, Calvin

Odum, Cornelius. G.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287930	20
2	8002	21
3	8122	22
4	8194	23
5	8262	24
6	8325	25
7	8389	26
8	8450	27
9	8509	28
10	46554271	29
11	533050	30
12	49564312	31
13	45543634	32
14	770742	33
15	802821	34
16	884457	35
17	699066	36
18	47237705	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

0
Cornelius E. Odum

Pvt. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct. 31, 1861.

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Dec. 1, 1861

By whom

Wm N Chilton Maj. C.S.A
12 Nov

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$140; equipments, \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Veil, John
Pnt Co, 2^d, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. G. Odorn

Priv Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10, 1861

Where

Flournoy

By whom

M. B. Foster

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

U. G. Durkee

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to the Hospital

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

C (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

H. G. Quinn
Pvt Co, D

Appears on _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: _____, 1863

When Sept. 10, 1861

Where Blair

By whom M. B. Loe

Period 12 mos

Last paid: _____

By whom A. G. Harkins

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sent to the Hospital
has returned

Bank mark: _____

Ed Boyd

(Confederate.)

O

10 Cav. | Texas.

C. G. Idom

Pvt. Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Flornoy*

By whom *M. S. Greene*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Quarkee*

To what time *July 24*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

SAB 71

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. G. Adorn

1st Co, *2*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Tex. 1st

By whom

W. B. Locke

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Burke

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Dr. Boyd
(Copy)

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

O
C. B. Edmon

Ant Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

July 4th Aug 1863

Sept. 16, 1861.
Camp Perry
M.D. Locke
12 mi

W. A. Lee
June 30, 1863
Present

Blank mark:

21/2

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. G. Odum

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 to Oct 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10, 1863.

Where

Starnoy

By whom

M. D. Spence

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Durkee

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent since the battle of Crickman

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

28

O

10 Cav. Texas.

L. G. Odom

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

W. G. Burkes

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Taken prisoner at
battle - Chickamauga
Sept 19 1863.

Book mark:

(648)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 1 10 Cav. Weyre

C 101 Oiler
Paul C. J. 10 Ryl. Term. (arr)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces in the Department of
the Cumberland.*

Roll dated Nashville, Oct. 22, 1863.

Where captured (C. L. Luning)

When captured Sept. 11, 1862.

Remarks:

* Certificate on roll, dated Nashville, Oct. 22, 1863, and signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners were forwarded this day to Capt. L. E. Jones, P. M. at Louisville.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 92.

(Confederate.)

0

12 Jan Tex

James G. Dixon
Capt Tex Cav

Appears in a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured: near Kilauea, Ga

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded: Louisville, 1863

Remarks: For Exchange

328
Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1: page
(Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

C. I. H. Texas
A. J. V. Lunn
Feb. 10 1864 Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Prison Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 29,
1863.

Roll dated

1st date, 186

Where captured Alca manga

When captured Sept 19, 186

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

16; about

(639)

A. J. V. Lunn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., for
five days ending Oct. 25, 1863. Name is
borne under the following heading: "Forwarded
from Nashville Oct. 22d, 1863."

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct.
25, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

22; sheet 2.

(6216)

Original

(Confederate.)

10

10 Cav Texas

L G Oden

Capt Co I. 10th Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Chickamauga Ga

When captured

Sept 19, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

C/o Morton

When

Oct 24, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 263

W B Oden

April

(Confederate.)

G. H. Davis
Prof. Geo. H. Davis, New York

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Oct 22, 1863.

Where captured

Chrysomela

When captured

Aug 21 1863

When discharged

1001 21, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

George Herbert

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4. page 477

Ed. Harris

(33)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. 10 Cav. Texas

Co. 10 Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to
Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Oct. 24, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Oct. 24, 1863.

Where captured *Chickamauga, Ga.*

When captured *Sept. 19*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

319

(6275)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 10 Cav Tex.
C. G. Oden
Priv Co. I 10 Texas Cav Regt

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Oct 24, 1863.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga

When captured Oct 20, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Transferred
for Exchange Mch
4 1865.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 207

C. E. M. Loughlin
(239) Copy

(Confederate.)

11 10 65

L. E. Odum

Pr. Co. 3rd Reg. Va. Inf.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to
City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for ex-
change, in pursuance of instructions received
from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Camp Morton, Ind., March 4,
1865.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga.

When captured Sept. 1863

Remarks:

Admitted to the Hospital
at the City Point
March 4

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following
indentment which also applies to the men whose names are
borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves,
James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E.
Mukford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four
hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners
of War, including One Hundred and Forty three officers, on
within Roll. W. H. Hatch, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

110; sheet 11

W. H. Hatch

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. Lee

Confederate

Confederate

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disposition *Accepted* 1967
Date *Jan 11*

Date _____
Remarks: _____, 1982

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 202

(000)

430

Copied

O'Kelley, John. L.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282626	20
2	2818	21
3	2892	22
4	2955	23
5	3019	24
6	3074	25
7	3133	26
8	3175	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

10
J. L. O'Kelly
Sgt.

{ Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Larche's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Texas

Oct 31, 1861.
Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas Texas

By whom Geo H. Chilton, Maj, etc

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$50. 100; equipments \$5 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Henderson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. O'Kelley
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted: Sept. 16, 1861.

When

Where Camp Flournoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: a. g. Durkee

By whom

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

0

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. O'Kelly
Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. T. Lock

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkey

Dec. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate.)

0

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. O'Kelley

Post Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

0

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. O'Kelley
Pvt Co, *2*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

Sept. 16, 1861.

When

Luitman Tex.

Where

W. F. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

L. S. Dirkee

By whom

May 1, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. O'Kelley

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 7 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

Sept. 16, 1861.

When

Where

Intman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Prt. J. L. O'Kelley
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quintman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. H. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

A. S. Durkin

By whom

Aug. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W B Campbell.

Copyist.

(Confederated)

10 Cav. Texas.

0
Pvt. Jno. L. O'Kelley
Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

0

10

Jno L. O'Kelley
Put rec. A 10 Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Post Hospital,

at

Dalton, Ga.

for

Sept, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: employed by order
of H. Evans, Post
Surgeon

Book mark:

L. Burton Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

10

Texas

Jno L. Kelley
Res A 10 Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Post Hospital
at Dalton, Ga.

for Nov. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Tipton

By whom M. F. Lock

Period 1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov. 1, 1862

How employed nurse

Last paid:

By whom Never paid any extra duty.

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark.

(646)

L. Barton

207

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 1 1 1 Texas
J. L. Keller
Post Co. - 10 Sept. 1862

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease

Febrile
Permitting

Admitted 1862

Returned to duty 1862

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Sent to other hospitals 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

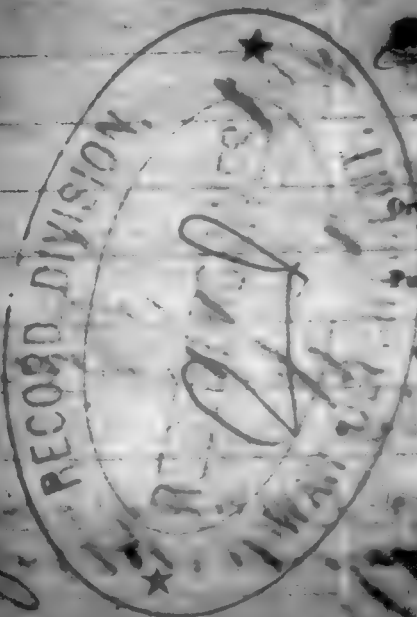
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 133

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

J. L. O'Reilly



No. 508

J. L. O'Reilly

Jan 10, 186*7*

Ordinance Service,.....\$

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....

2500

Wm. C. Crawford
Wm. C. Crawford

Ordnance Department *Oct 31* 186*3*
 The Confederate States of America

DATE.

PRICE.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

26 one double A gun

25

*Turned over to the
 Miss to Ordnance
 Department (S. S.)*

APPROVED FOR

J. M. Smith

Dollars.....Cents,

RECEIVED FROM

*Thos H. Rice Major & Co
 Cash*

Dollars and.....Cents, in full of the above account.

*J. V. Kelley Treas. Genl
 207 a Tenth Ave*

✓
Oliver. E. H.

Co. E., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285424	20
2	5521	21
3	5725	22
4	5781	23
5	5536	24
6	5591	25
7	5957	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

(C. 10 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Oliver

Pvt. Capt H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan. 20, 1861.

Oct. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rec.

(Confederate.)

10. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Oliver

Part. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Lenoxy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged June 24,
1862, Camp Priceville, Miss.
Burnt Hand.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. H. Oliver
Lt. Col. Co. 10 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for *2 yrs*, 186*4*.

Date of issue *May 5*, 186*4*.

Signature

Remarks:

No. *714*

Harbo
Covist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Oliver
B. Co, E., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where June 21, 1863

By whom

Period 32 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Present.
joined by enlistment.

Blank mark:

(642)

P. M. R. R.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Oliver,

Det. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 2, 1863.

Where

Henderson, Tex.

By whom

P. C. Jones

Period

21 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Burkee.

To what time

April 20, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Blank mark:

P. Mona-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

O.
E. A. Oliver,
Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 2

, 1863.

Where

Henderson, Tex.

By whom

Period 22 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Burkee

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks

Name appears in column
of same present as E. H. Oliver

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico. copy

(Confederate.)

(10) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Oliver

Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 27 , 1863.

Where Henderson.

By whom P. C. Jones.

Period 22 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Dirkey.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent wounded.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Oliver,

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent wounded.

Whickhamuga Sept. 12, 1863.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

(10 Sex.
H. Oliver
Oct 2 & 10 Regt. 1863

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Marion, Ala.,

for 1864

Enlisted: 1864

When Jan 13, 1863.

Where 1863

By whom 1863

Period 1863

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed 1863

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent 1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

W. H. Callings
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

10

Texas

E. H. Oliver

Out Co E 10 Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Frank Ramsey Hospital.

at

Cassville, Ga.

for

Nov & Dec.

, 1863

Enlisted:

no dates

When

Jan 5

, 1863

Where

Henderson, Texas

By whom

R. G. Jones

Period

22 mos.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 1863

Last paid

By whom

O. E. Dirk

To what date

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark

(645)

L. Barton

713

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

(10)

10

Texas

Elijah H. Oliver

Private E 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint

Col. Schap.

Admitted Feb 16 1864.

Returned to duty 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Sent to General Hospital 186 .

Transferred 186 .

Furloughed Apr 22 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

No 1257

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 298, page 124

(CONFEDERATE.)

O | *10 Cav.* | *Tex.*

E. H. Oliver
Prst. Co. E. 10 Regt Tex. C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of *Lee Hospital,*
at *Lauderdale, Miss.*

for *March & Apr. , 1864.*
dated Apr. 30. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept. 16 , 1861.

Quilman

Locke

1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Apr. 23 , 1864

Patient

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Graham

Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

C. H. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

10

Texas

E. H. Cline
Priv. Co E, 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Jan 1, 1864
Feb 29, 1864

Apr 2, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 376

J. M. Williams

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. H. Oliver

Co. E 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 qr, 1864

Date of issue July 18, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

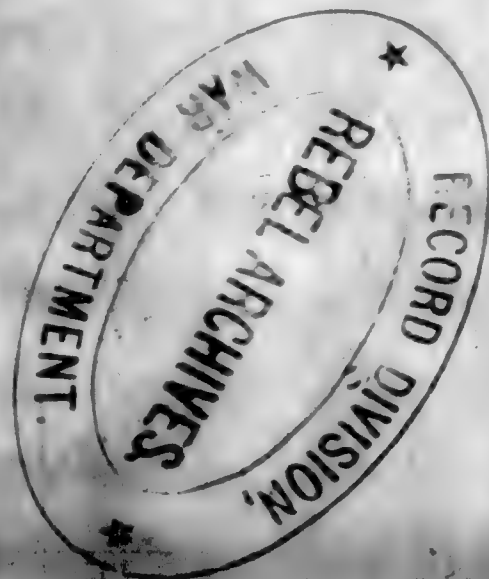
919

Roll No.

Smith

Copyist.

P-34
Certificate of Disability
For service in case
of
E. H. Oliver
Private Co "C"
1st Regt Texas Cavalry



Private E. H. Oliver of company E of the 10th Reg
iment of Confederate States Army was enlisted by
Col. H. P. Locke of 10th Reg. Texas Cavalry at Lufkin
on Texas 10th day of September to serve 3 years. he was
born in Hardamon Co. Tenn. is 20 years of age
5 feet 1 inch high complexion light eyes gray hair
dark occupation when enlisted a farmer during
the last two months has been ^{said soldier} unfit for duty 930
days I certify that the above named not having
more of but one hand disqualified or renders him
incompetent to bear arms. June 23rd 1862.

J. D. Dayton Commanding

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
E. H. Oliver of Capt. ~~John~~ ^{John} Company E. and
find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier because of being deformed
and crippled with the left hand by burn
which makes him unfit for duty during
his enlistment June 23rd 1862

W. C. Post Act, Surgeon
10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Discharged June 24th 1862

For Label

Wm. R. R.

Chas. R. R.

Voucher No 26

E. H. Oliver

Co. 2 10th Texas Cav

For value received of Emily Thompson & Davis
for obtaining the written consent of the
Confederate States of America to the
June 29th 1862
E. H. Oliver
J. D. Taylor

NOTE.—Where this certificate is transferred, it must be so on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Officer.

I Certify that the within named E. H. Oliver
a Private of Captain A. L. Taylor Company (43) of
the 14th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Henderson
County in the State of Tennessee, aged 20 years,
6 feet, 1 inches high; Light complexion, Grey eyes,
Dark hair, and by Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by
Col. J. F. Locke at Quitman Texas on the 16th day of
September, 1861, to serve One years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Disability.

The said E. H. Oliver was last paid by Capt. John A. Moberg
to include the 28th day of February, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date. 24th June 1862

There is due to him Sixty Dollars traveling allowance,
from Priceville Miss, the place of discharge, to Quitman Texas the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Three months and twenty four days pay at \$24 per mo

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars,
on account of

Given in duplicate at Priceville Miss this 24th day of June 1862

J. A. Taylor Capt.,
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>28th</u> of <u>February</u> , 186 <u>2</u> , to	
<u>24th</u> of <u>June</u> , 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>3</u> months	
and <u>24</u> days, at <u>\$24.00</u> Dollars per month.	<u>71.20</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Priceville Miss</u> to	
<u>Quitman Texas</u> , being <u>Six hundred</u> miles,	<u>60.00</u>
at ten cents per mile,	<u>12.48</u>
<u>For Clothing</u>	
Amount,	<u>163.68</u>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	<u>\$ 163.68</u>

Received of Capt. A. L. Currier U. S. Army, this 11th
day of November, 1862, One hundred & sixty three Dollars
and Sixty eight cents, in full of the above account.

E. H. Oliver

WITNESS: R. J. Lee

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

✓
Oliver J. D.

Co. *B.*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50283400</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. D. Quinn

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 20, 1862.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Wm. D. Quinn

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time April 20, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

62

Book mark:

L. Penner

Copyright

Oppenheimer Daniel

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287931	20
2	7960	21
3	8077	22
4	8150	23
5	8219	24
6	8284	25
7	8349	26
8	8411	27
9	8471	28
10	46581668	29
11	549317	30
12	45874021	31
13	832702	32
14	914314	33
15	1468039	34
16	148085737	35
17	145472363	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

David Chenier

Priv. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo W. Chilton May 1862
12 mos.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

20 (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

N. C. Fyfe
1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Mchl to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted: _____
When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Quitman Tex.

By whom M. F. Love

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: _____
By whom J. A. Wimberly

To what time Dec. 28, 1862

Present or absent _____
Remarks Dismissed

4, 1862 Selected 2d Lieut. June
July 28, 1862. Promoted to 1st Lieut.

Bank mark: _____

J. A. Boyd

Copies

O (Confederate) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Dan Appenheimer
1st Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Recapit shows 1st Present for
duty
Signs Roll and Comp'y

Blank mark:

D. B. Boyd
Copyist

(Confederate.)

O

10 Cav.

Texas.

John Oppenheimer
Lt. Col., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Camp Floyd

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

x Not stated

Remarks.

x Receipt shows 1st Lieut
present for duty

Check mark:

J. B. Boyd

O

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

D. Oppenheimer

1st Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Blomington

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Appenheimer
1st Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861.

Camp Hornoy
M. S. Locke
12 mo.

, 186

Present

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

0

Daniel Appenheimer
1st Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Horn

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

1861

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. B. Boyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Oppenheimer
1st Co. I., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Florida

By whom

M. B. Locke

Period

12 Mon.

Last paid:

A. G. Barker

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on furlough.

Bank mark:

J. B. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

O

10 Cav. | Texas.

D. Offenheimer
1 Lt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Reenlisted for the war

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

(Confederate.)

0

10

Capt. Texas

Daniel Stephenheimer

1 Lieut. B. I. 10 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky. March
1, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
March 1, 1865.

Where captured

Nashville Tenn

When captured

Dec. 15, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 433.

C. A. McLaughlin

Approved

(Confederate.)

0

10 Cal

24

Daniel Spunheimer

1st Lt. G. S. C-Regt. 24. Cal.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

Franklin Tenn.

When captured

Dec 18th, 1864

To what point forwarded

Louisville,

Ky. Mar 1865

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 189
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C. W. Egan

(Confederate.)

1060

Samuel Oppenheimer
1st St. Regt. 10. Ark. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending March 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., March 6, 1865.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured See 13, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

105; shoot

1 J. H. D. ...

Copy.

(Confederate.)

C 10 Cav Kyas

Samuel C. Spunheimer
Lieut. Co. 10 Regt Kyas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received March 2, 1864

Where captured Frankfort

Date when captured Dec 18, 1864

Date when discharged March 10, 1865

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 121

G. M. K.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

01

12 Jan

Tex

1st Lt 2nd Regt Tex Cav
Lieut Col 2nd Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,
O., March 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., March 10, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Franklin Dime
Sept 15, 1864.

Number of roll:

573

(0000)

Heard

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 *James*
Earl Mentimer
1st S. I. Reg. La. Inf.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,
Ky., March 12, 1865.

Roll dated

1st *March*

, 186

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

When captured *Dec - 18*, 1864.

Remarks:

Received from Louisville
March 12 - 65

Number of rolls

124

(5000)

Approved

(Confederate.)

0 1 10 Cal

100

* D. Oppenheimer
1st Co. I. 100 Cal

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to
Point Lookout, March 18, 1865.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs., Camp Chase, O., March
18, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tex

When captured

Dec 16, 1864.

Remarks:

Transferred to First
Column of 1st. Co. I.

Roll indorsed: "Boulware's Wharf, March 27th, 1865. Re-
ceived on the within rolls one thousand and eighty-eight
(1088) paroled Confederate prisoners of war, including thirty
(30) officers.
W. H. RAY, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

933; sheet

18. R. B. Buckner

Capt. Gen.

(Confederate.)

1000
1000
1000
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Point Look-
out, Md., March 18, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

March 18, 1865, 186

Where captured *Point Lookout*

When captured *March 18, 1865*, 186

Remarks: *transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Point Lookout, Md., March 18, 1865*

Number of:

153

(000)

John B. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 10 Cav. Texas

I. K. Benheimer
Lt. Col. 10th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital.

Richmond, Virginia.

Disease debilitas old wound

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted March 27, 1865.

Returned to duty, 186.

Discharged, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Died, 186.

Furloughed 30 or March 29, 1865.

Transferred, 186.

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 662, page 51.

J. Gay
Y

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

10 Cav.

Texas.

D. Oppenheimer

2d. Co. I. 10. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

(186)

J. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

①

10 Cav.

Texas

Dan Openheimer

1st Lt. 10th Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr. 28

1864.

Date of commission

July 28

, 1862.

Remarks:

Stunk

(CONFEDERATE)

0

D. Openheimer

1st. Lt. Co. 1. 10th Tex. Regt.

Dismted. Cava.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment July 28 .., 1862 .
Date of ccmmission .., 186 .
Remarks: ..

Box 54.

No. 9.

Clark

Comdat

Spencer Daniel
Lieut. Colonel
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

37057

Book Mark

Rank, *1st Lieut*; Co. *6*, Reg't *10th*

Admitted *Jan 10*, 18*62*,

To No. *1*, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.

From *1st Reg't*

Diagnosis, *Scrophulous*

Discharge

Missile, *Gun*

W'd at *Springfield*, *Mass.*, 18*62*.

Treatm't, *None*

Ret'd to duty *Jan 10*, 18*62* .

Transf'd to I. C. *Jan 10*, 18*62* .

Transf'd to *1st Reg't*, 18*62* .

Furloughed *Jan 10*, 18*62* .

Deserted *Jan 10*, 18*62* .

Disch'd from service *Jan 10*, 18*62* .

Died *Jan 10*, 18*62* .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n *Jan 10*, 18*62* .

Remarks: *None*

Tenn. Reg. No. *1*; Hos. No.; *1* Page *1*

W. J. M. Bachman

Seal

D. M. Bachman - Secy

The Lake & Mt. ... the mountain signed
... day. Cassin B.N.
Bachman the ...
... the ...
... the ...
... the ...
... the ...
... the ...

Wm. H. Burrows (1822-1880)
Lumber

No 520
J. O. Peckham
Jan 14 1864
Adm. Sec. 4000



Ordinance Department, Jan 14 1864
 The Confederate States of America
 To B W M: Eachern
 C: D 70th Reg Texas Cav.

Date		Price	Amount	Remarks
May 1862	To one Shot Gun	\$40 ⁰⁰	40 00	Turned over at Corinth Miss to Ord Septm C.S.A.

Approved for Faculty

Jan 14 1864

Shall Price pay of article

Received from Thos. L. Price Mgr of Art and
 Faculty Dollars and — Cent, in full of the above account

J. Oppenheimer by Power of Attorney
 of B W M: Eachern

in full for "B"

No. 506

D. Offenheimer
Jan 14 1864

Finance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....

25.70

25.70

D. Offenheimer

Ordinance Department

San 1864

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. L. ...* Dr.

DATE PRICE AMOUNT REMARKS

May 1st 1864 ✓ *one shot gun 12.5" & 23 lb gunpowder at ...*

APPROVED *...* Dollars .. Cents,

... RECEIVED FROM *...* Dollars and ... Cents, in full of the above account.

...

VOUCHER No. 35

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

69, 10 Tex Car

The Confederate States of America,

To

D. Oppenheimer

Dr.

(Howe & Dunckley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself <i>Ist Lieutenant</i> year's service	<i>July 28th 1862</i>	<i>Aug 31st 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>-</i>	
Forage for Horses.									
							<i>110</i>	<i>-</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered in for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. G. Durkin A. G. M. G. S. Army*, and to the *28th* day of *July*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. G. Durkin A. G. M. G. S. Army* this *1st* day of *November*, 1862, the sum of *One hundred & ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ *110.00*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *110.00*

(PRINTED DUPLICATES.)

Samuel Oppenheimer 1st Lieut
C & G 10th Reg Tex Cavalry

VOUCHER No. 34.

Paid, _____ day of _____, 1862.

_____ C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

W 910 Tex Car

D

The Confederate States of America,

To

D. Oppenheimer

Dr.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself <i>Lieutenant</i> year's service	<i>June 4th 1862</i>	<i>July 28th 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>-</i>	
Forage for Horses.							<i>\$ 162</i>	<i>-</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *First payment that I have received*, and to the day of *186*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. J. Durkin A. J. H. Co. S. Army* this *8th* day of *November*, 1862, the sum of *One Hundred & Sixty Two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - . \$ *162.00*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *162.00*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Samuel Oppenheimer 2^d Lt.
Co. I 10th Rgt. Pa. Cavalry

No 105

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the 16th day of Sept

1863, 1st Lt Daniel

Offenheimer Co 2^d C. R.

10th day of May

1863, to the 31st day of Aug 1863

Pay.....

400⁰⁰

Forage.....

Amount.....

400⁰⁰

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account)

The Confederate States of America,

To *1st Lt Dan Oppenheimer Dr.*
Co I 10th Tex Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	<i>1863</i>								
	<i>May 1</i>	<i>Aug 31</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>100</i>		<i>400</i>	<i>00</i>	
For..... year's service,									
Forage for..... horses,									
							<i>400</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt H. C. A. G. Purkin agm and to the *30th*

pay of *April* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. M. Bricker agm* this *16th*

pay of *Sept* 186*3*, the sum of *Four hundred & 00/100*

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

To..... year's service,

Forage for..... horses,

Amount,

D Oppenheimer 1st Lieut
Co I, 10th Reg Tex Cavalry

VOUCHER No. 16 :

Paid _____ day of _____, 1862.

_____ C.S.

From the _____ day of _____, 186 .

To the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

6

The Confederate States of America,

To

D. Oppenheimer

Dr.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself <i>1st Lieutenant</i> year's service	<i>Sept 1st 1862</i>	<i>Oct 31st 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>—</i>	
Forage for Horses							<i>\$ 200</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. G. Durkin, U. S. Army*, and to the *31st* day of *August*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. G. Durkin, U. S. Army* this *28th* day of *January*, 1863, the sum of *Two Hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - *\$ 200.00*

Forage, -

Amount *\$ 200.00*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Dan Oppenheimer 1st Lieut
Co. 2^d 10th Reg. Tex Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. 388

Paid the..... day of.....

1863.....

..... C. S.

From the..... day of.....

1863, to the..... day of..... 1863

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

6

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Dr. Dan Oppenheimer*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— for myself, as <i>1st Lieutenant</i> for..... year's service, Forage for..... horses,	<i>December</i> <i>31st 1862</i>	<i>February</i> <i>28th 1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointments I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt. A. G. Parker of the *4th Army* and to the *31st*

by of *December* 1862 *Capt. A. G. Parker* of the *4th*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. G. Parker* of the *4th*

by of *March* 1863, the sum of *Two Hundred Dollars*

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *200.00*

To..... year's service,

Forage for..... horses,

Amount, *200.00*

Daniel Oppenheimer - 1st Lieut
C: (S) 10th Regt Texas Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. *49*

Paid the... *10th* ...day of... *February*...

1862, *D. Oppenheimer* 1st Lieut.

Co. 2nd 10th Tex Cavalry C. B.

From the... *1st* ...day of... *November*...

1862 to the... *21st* ...day of... *December*... 1862

Pay..... *200.*

Forage.....

Amount..... *200.*

FORM NO. 3.--(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To D. Oppenheimer

Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Commercial Service, or any other Government and to the 31.00

Capt. Al Dunsen agm bsa

by d. February, 1962. Capt. Al Dunsen agm bsa this 1.00

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Wm D. Barker upon this day of February, 1933, the sum of Five hundred dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Paid,	-
To.....year's service,	-
Fringe,	-
Amount	-

Dan. Oppenheimer 1st and
Co. (I) 10th Regt Tex Cavalry

[BETTER DUPLICATION]

12
VOUCHER No. 23...

Paid the.....day of.....186.

.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....186.

To the.....day of.....186.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

10 Tex Car

The Confederate States of America,

To D. Oppenheimer 1st Lt. D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself as 1 st Lt.	March 1 st 1863	April 30 th 1863	2	00	100	00	200	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....							200	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was

from W. G. Durkin Capt. & A. D. M. and to the

..... day of February 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of W. G. Durkin Capt. & A. D. M. this 31st day of June 1863, the sum of Two hundred

..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 200 00

Forage.....

Amount..... 200 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

D. Oppenheimer 1st Lt.
C: I 10th Regt Tex Cavalry.

1278

Ordan. William

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Orton. William

Orton William

Co. C., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284167	20
2	4287	21
3	4707	22
4	9169	23
5	9314	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 10 Cav. Texas

William Artou,
Priv. Co. C. 10th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge	Nov 20	, 186 ² .
Date of payment	Dec. 15.	, 186 ² .
By whom	W. B. Ector,	

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 370

J. Gary
J

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Am Ordan

Put Co C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 to Aug. 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. A. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Stumbray

To what time

Feb. 25, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Kirby

(Confederate.)

O

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. N. Orton

Pvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1862

Where

Flournoy

By whom

Col. M. F. Hooker

Period

12 men

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged

Louisa W. Tenn

Bank mark:

H. A. Robby

(943)

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

0

Wm Carter

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

Tex. Oct. 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

W. J. F. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O | 10 Cav. | Texas.

William Citor

Pt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan., 1862,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed to drive wagon.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Orton

, Co C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagoner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby
Jr.

I transfer the within
certificate to J. Williams
for the consideration of
full value November 20th
1862

Witness
J. B. Gupper, 1st Lt
to (C)

Wm. O. Horton

Co. C 10 TEXAS Cav

I certify that the within named Man is a freed of
 Capt Tiffin & he goes to 16 of the 10th Reg of Texas Cavalry
 in Lower County in the State of Texas aged
 years five feet 11 inches high Sallow complexion blue eyes
 dark hair and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by
 Capt M. L. Lock at Tullman in the State of Texas on the 16th
 day of September 1861 to serve one year and is now entitled
 to a discharge by reason of ill health & fulminant.
 The said Tiffin Gordon was last paid by Quartermaster C. S. G.
 Dyer to include the 31st day of Aug. 1862 and has pay due him
 from that date to the present date
 Transportation having been furnished in kind from
 London Tenn. The place of discharge to Tullman Texas the
 place of enlistment.
 There is due him Eight Dollars for clothing not
 drawn in kind
 Given in duplicate at London Tenn This the 20th day of Nov
 1862 J. B. Griffin 1st Lt
 10th Texas Cavalry

For pay from the 31st of Aug. 1862 to the 20th of Nov. 1862 being	18	85
Two months and 20 days at 24 dollars per month	64	00
For pay for clothing not drawn in kind's dollar	8	00
Billed in Spain	72	00

Received of M. B. & Co. Messrs. C. S. & Co. This the 15th day
 of December 1862 being two dollars in full of the above
 account
 W. H. H. H.

Wm. G. Schast. Esq.
 Knoxville, Nov. 18th 1862
 Let him be discharged.
 By command of
 Lt Gen. E. Kirby Smith.
 James B. Smith
 Capt. 1st Regt.

✓



London Tenn. Nov 15/62

Private Mr. Burton E. B.
 Co. 10th Tenn. Cav.

Application for
 Discharge

Read & to London Tenn
 Approved & forwarded
 to the Capt. Col
 Com 10th Reg. Tenn. Cav.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or additional notes.]

Received
 Nov 15/62

Army of the Confederate States,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

William Orton a private, of Captain W. G. —
McClure's Company, (C.) of the 10. Texas Regiment of Confederate
States Cavalry, was enlisted by Cot. M. F. Locke of
the 10th Regiment of Texas Cavalry at Quintman
Texas, on the 18th day of Sept. 1862, to serve
one year; he was born in Lounds County, in the State of
Miss, is 20 years of age, 5 feet 10
inches high, callous complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation
when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit
for duty 60 days.

STATION: London-Tennessee
DATE: Nov 14th / 62

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said
Captain W. G. McClure of McClure's Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of Paralysis,
Paralysis

Discharged this _____ day of _____

W. B. Hart at _____, Surgeon.

1280

Orton. W. N

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Orton. William

1281
Pace, Byron

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284096	20
2	4209	21
3	4288	22
4	4712	23
5	45343825	24
6	346489	25
7	354817	26
8	47053714	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$25.00, equipments, \$100.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt. 1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Fennel

Copies

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Cian Paci
Put Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *men 1 to Aug 31 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

J. P. Lockes

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Kimbrey

To what time

Oct. 14 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

(662)

J. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

Sion Tace

D Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1862

Where

Flournoy

By whom

Capt. M. S. Locke

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died
Red River, Texas

Book mark:

A. R. Roby

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

William R. Rucker

Appears on a { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *September 1861*
Tex. Vol. 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$*46*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments, \$*32*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

W. R. Rucker
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 10 bar Tex

C. Pace

Prt. 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Gratiot St. Prison to be sent to Alton, Ill.;
received at Alton, Ill., June 27, 1862.

Roll dated

St. Louis

June 27

, 1862

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Sick -

+ In pencil on Roll

Number of rolls

11

B. F. G. Dumble

(5396)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Q

10

T-4

Private 10 T-4

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Alton, Ill., to explain alterations on Return for August, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Boonville

When captured

Nov 29

, 186

Remarks:

Transferred Aug 7

Number of rolls:

21

(662)

20 July

Copy

(Confederate.)

P.

10

Texas

R. Pace

Private

10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Alton Military Prison, Alton, Ill., to
Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 23, 1862, to be ex-
changed.

Roll dated

Roll dated , 186

Where captured

Smith Tenn

When captured

May 27, 1862

Remarks:

Roll induced: - Exchanged. Alton's Landing Nov 11, 1862 -
Wm. H. Linslow, Lt. Col. & Agent for Exchange

Number of roll:

76; sheet

25

L. J. Hamill

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

10

P

C. Pace,
Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
discharged and received at Gratiot Street Military
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., for the week ending
Aug. 10, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Received

Discharged

Remarks:

Near Corinth, Miss.

May 29

, 1862

June 22

, 186

Aug. 7

, 186

Alton.

Number of roll

133; sheet

(4950)

2 M Leonard,
Circuit

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 10 Cav. | Texas

Bion Pace

Mil. Co. C. 10-Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Dec. 22. , 1862.

Date of payment: Dec. 22. , 1862.

By whom H. B. Cator

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 386

J. C. Cator

Copied

Pace, C.

10th Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

See 

MANUSCRIPT No 7114

Sent from Pittsburg Landing to
St. Louis, Mo., June, 1862.
Prisoner of War.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

 (382)

6660

No 157

Cyan Pass

Co. "C" 10th Texas Cav.

Texas



I certify that Cyrus Pace
 a private of Capt W. H. Hodge Co 65 10th Mass Infy
has been in Warren County in the State of Massachusetts
 18 years six feet high light complexion Blue Eyes urban
 hair & by occupation a Mechanic was enlisted by Alfred
Locke at Andover Mass on the 10th day of Sept 1861 for
 one year and is now entitled to a discharge by reason
 of provisions of the Conscript Act

The said Cyrus Pace was last paid by Quarter Master
A. G. Dick to include the 31st of Aug 1862 & has pay
 from that date to the present date He having been
 transported in kind from Wendyville Mass
 the place of discharge to Andover Mass the place
 of enrollment When is due him for clothing not
 drawn in kind thirteen dollars & thirty cents
 given in Andover at Wendyville Mass & on the 22nd 1862

J B Griffith Lieut Comd Co 6
 For pay from the 1st of Aug 1862 to Dec the 31st 1862 Being
 3 months & twenty two days at \$24.00 month \$ 72 00
 For pay for clothing not drawn in kind \$13.30
 Balance paid

59	60
13	30
72	90

Recd of Wm. H. Hodge Co 65 10th Mass Infy this 23rd of Dec
 1862 One hundred & five Dollars & thirty cents in full of the
 above account

Suplt.

Cyrus Pace

Witness J. M. Hodge

1282

Padget, C. P.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1.	50287464	20
2.	7557	21
3.	7625	22
4.	7677	23
5.	7732	24
6.	7776	25
7.	7826	26
8.	7860	27
9.		28
10.		29
11.		30
12.		31
13.		32
14.		33
15.		34
16.		35
17.		36
18.		37
19.		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

L P Padgett

Pt-Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861.

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

M F Leche

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Minnibray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav. Texas.

G P Padgett

Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861

Where

G Ector Tex

By whom

M F Lock

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A G Barker

To what time

Aug 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Will Crosby

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

C P Padget

Pr-Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861.

Where

C Ector Tex

By whom

M F Locke

121110

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

11/1 sent
Sent to Shelbyville
Tenn Feb 20/63 Rich

Bank mark:

Augrosby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

L P Padget

Regt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861.

Where

Ector

By whom

M F Lock

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Burke

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

(642)

Alt Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B P Padgett

Pl Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861.

Where

B Ector Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

A. Crosby Copied

(Confederate.)

D | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C P Padget
Pt Co, Y, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where Ector Tex

By whom Col M F Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Durkin

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav. Texas.

C P Padgett

Pvt Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept- & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861

Where

C Ector Tex
M F Locke

By whom

12 mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Durkee

To what time

Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Allbrook

Copied.

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C P Padgett

Plt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Reenlisted

Book mark:

(642)

Albrosby

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

C. P. Padgett

Pvt. Co. H, 10th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd qr. 1864

Date of issue July 27, 1864

Signature X

Remarks: Destitute

Issue - Pants, 1

1402

Roll No.

Stier

Copied.

No. 574

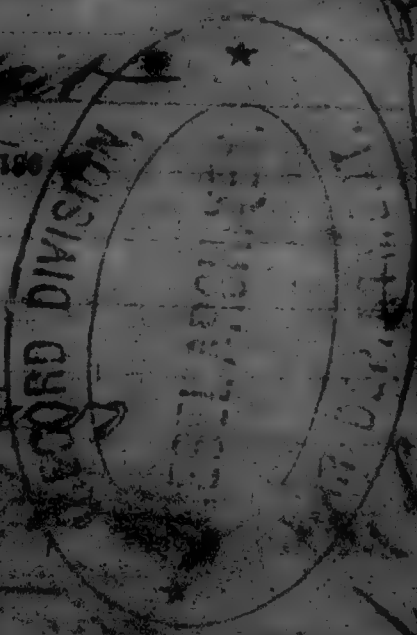
W. P. Radgitt

Jan 14, 1900

Quinances Service.....3

Purchase, Manufacture and Al

location of Small Arms.....



Mr. Radgitt

Quarance Department, *St. Louis* 1864

The Confederate States of America,

Dr.

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
✓ Jan 13/64		✓	✓

Given for *John P. Smith* *the above price* *in* *the* *Confederate States of America*
John P. Smith *the above price* *in* *the* *Confederate States of America*
 Dollars and *cents* *in full of the above account.*
John P. Smith
John P. Smith

Padget J. M.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 287391
2	75-03
3	935-8
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav. Texas.

J M Padgett

Pl. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1 Texas
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Jan Texas

By whom Geo W Blunt Major 654

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albion

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

P
A M Padget

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Quitman
M F Locke
war
A J Timbray
Feb 28, 1862
Died at Lufkin Miss
July 31/62

Bank mark:

Albrosby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J M Paggett
Co. N, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Left at Rock Port

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attkins

Captain

1254

Paar Robert B.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284098	2
2	4168	3
3	4252	4
4	4321	5
5	4389	6
6	4455	7
7	4519	8
8	4574	9
9	4710	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

10

Cav

Tex

R. B. Poor

Sgt. Co. C. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville
April 20

1863.

Remarks: Wounded in head slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Guado

Copyist.

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

B. H. Rucker
Age *13* years.
Appears on *Roll*
of the organization named above.
Company Muster-in Roll
Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1861*
Muster-in to date *Sept. 1, 1861*
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept. 1, 1861*
When *Sept. 1, 1861*
Where *El Paso, Texas*
By whom *John H. Rucker*
Period *12 mos*
No. of miles to rendezvous *1400*
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *200*
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
10th Texas Cavalry.
Book mark: *W. F. Rucker*
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P

A. B. Poer

Priv. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 21, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 25 1861

Quitman

Wm. H. Locke

12. 1861

Wm. H. Stimmeray

Feb 25, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

W. A. Roubay

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. B. Poer

3 Corps Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quitman, Tex.

By whom

Coi. M. A. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. A. Rorby

Coy. 10

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Orr
307 Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. B. Poer

3 Co, Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Quitman, Tex*

By whom *Col. M. S. Locke*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time *July 21*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

M. A. Corby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. B. Poer

3 Corps, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 20, 1861.

Where

Quitman Texas

By whom

Col Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Durkee

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. A. Kirby Captain

(Confederate.)

D | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. B. Bell
10th Co., *10* Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 186*3*

Where *Crittenden, Tex.*

By whom *Col. M. F. Lee*

Period *1st mes.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Earle*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

H. F. Fennel

(Confederate.)

P. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. B. Poer

1 Corps Co., C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Look

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkel

To what time

Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

A. A. Rorley

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Pg

Reg't J. Rucker

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

Sept 11 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ *1400*; equipments, \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

W. J. Fernald

Copyright

H^d Q^{rs}
Caig Dpt S Miss & E. L.
Jackson Aug 2.8.64

App'd & sent for
For Maj Genl W. Lee
S. M. G.
a. u. p.
1514.

Head Qrs 2^d Brig I. L.
Benton Miss Aug 23/64

Approved and Respect-
fully Forwarded.

L. H. G.
Cor Henry Ring
H. G. Ring
Benton Miss Aug 23/64
App'd & sent for
L. H. G.

W. W. Jackson
Aug 23/64

Dr. J. H. G.
Benton Miss Aug 23/64

S. O. 30

2ND DIVISION
SERIES

POLK PAPERS

~~Hays to Sigsbee
 Dec 18 1863
 Benton Miss Jan 21 1864
 The within transfer is here
 by official receipt from
 the National Bank as
 now Comd officer
 H. H. Hays
 Cent Army Ky~~

application for exchange
 Dec 18. 1863.
 H. L. Gualtero Comd 10 Reg
 Texa Cavalry
 Approved and signed forward
 E. S. Phillips
 2nd Lieut. Comd. Co

H. H. Hays to Sigsbee
 Dec 21 1863.
 2d Lt. B. B. Davis Co 16
 10th Reg. Texa Cav
 Application for
 exchange with 1st Lt
 Williams of the 8th Tex Cav
 H. H. Hays to Sigsbee
 Dec 21 1863.
 2d Lt. B. B. Davis Co 16
 10th Reg. Texa Cav
 Application for
 exchange with 1st Lt
 Williams of the 8th Tex Cav
 H. H. Hays to Sigsbee
 Dec 21 1863.
 2d Lt. B. B. Davis Co 16
 10th Reg. Texa Cav
 Application for
 exchange with 1st Lt
 Williams of the 8th Tex Cav

H. H. Hays to Sigsbee
 Dec 21 1863.
 2d Lt. B. B. Davis Co 16
 10th Reg. Texa Cav
 Application for
 exchange with 1st Lt
 Williams of the 8th Tex Cav
 H. H. Hays to Sigsbee
 Dec 21 1863.
 2d Lt. B. B. Davis Co 16
 10th Reg. Texa Cav
 Application for
 exchange with 1st Lt
 Williams of the 8th Tex Cav

H. H. Hays to Sigsbee
 Dec 21 1863.
 2d Lt. B. B. Davis Co 16
 10th Reg. Texa Cav
 Application for
 exchange with 1st Lt
 Williams of the 8th Tex Cav

The within exchange
 is hereby approved
 without the
 National Bank
 as now Comd officer
 H. H. Hays
 Cent Army Ky

POLK PAPERS

Robert J. Burr. Supt of Capt.
W. B. Wilson Company Co 10 Supt of 1st
Regt. 1st Div. 1st Regt. 1st Div. for
the reason that all my old acquaintances
I had belong to that Company & Regt
Co. C. Hoping that this may meet the
approval of the Comd. Genl I am
Yours

To

Genl B. E. Smith

A. A. C.

Genl B. E. Smith

W. J. Williams

1st Corp'l Co. H. 3rd Div.

2nd Div. of 1st Div.

No 10 Company Co
10 Regt of the 1st
Cavalry Brigade
Franklin Wis.

Fort Brandon Minn
Dec. 18. 1863.

Col B. S. Grant.

Sir,
I have the honor to make
this application for an exchange of Company
and Regiment with William of
Capt James H. Lee Company 4th Cavalry
2nd Brig Jackson Tenn.
for the same duty as my own
and two more members of the above
named Company and Regt. and most
Respectfully ask the exchange in order
to be with him. I would respectfully
state that I have no objection to my
present Company or Regimental Officers
now being that the Company and I may
favorably consider my application.

I am Sir,
Most Respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. B. Lee
No 10 Company 4th Cavalry
2nd Brig Jackson Tenn.
Dec. 1863.

Col.

Respectfully ask you

418

ABSTRACT B.

3 Qr. 1808

Robert P. ...

Dollars

990

Paid

25

of

Sept

1808

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Private Capt. Janney
To *C.C. 10* *Sept 25th* Dr.

1863.

For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Furlough from

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Sept. 25th to Oct. 24th inclusive

30 days @ 33¢

9.90

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Wm. B. Poer

RECEIVED at MONTGOMERY, this the *25th* day of *Sept* 1863.

of Captain GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army,

the sum of *Nine* dollars

and *Ninety* cents, in full of the above account.

K. B. Poer

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

1515
Page Halley

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287120	20
2	2173	21
3	7243	22
4	7310	23
5	46873145	24
6	5217	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Harry Sage
Co. E

Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1863.

Where *Bankers Mills*

By whom *S. J. S. Co.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 25*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Harry Sage

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

George Page

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1863

Where *Tex*

By whom *Wm. H. Taylor*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Taylor*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present with*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P
James Page
Co.

Appears on _____, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____, 186

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Book mark: _____

Copy

(Confederate.)

W. D. ...
Set in ...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn. — Deserters from rebel army.

The name appears under the following heading:
"Administered in lieu of the Amnesty."

Date *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Place of residence:

County *Jefferson*

State *Mississippi*

Description:

Complexion *dark*; hair *dark*; eyes *dark*

Height: ft. *5* in. *8*; age *24*

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page *124*.

(Confederate.)

Texas

P

10

H?

A. Page

Pst. 10 Dept. Texas Inf

Name appears on an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn to at Memphis, Tenn.,
from June 1 to 15, 1865.

Date,

June 8

, 1865

Place of residence

Coffman Co. Texas

Complexion

Dark

; hair

Dark

Eyes

Light

; height

5 ft. 6

in

Age

47

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Report of men that have taken the
oath issued in lieu of the Amnesty."

Number of roll:

20; sheet 8

B. F. Dunsen

Captain

(666)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1 12 in. 12 in.

Holly, George
Col. 9th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.
Admitted July 21, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

May 25, 1863.
Clinton, Miss.
21 Sparks
12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

O

10 Cav.

Texas

H. Page

Priv. Sec. 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Report

of absentees from Ector's Brigade,

for Sept. 1. 1864 to Mar 1, 1865.

Where to be found Monroe Co. Miss.

Remarks:

Stunk

Copy to

6
Palmer J. R.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028325-6	20
2	3401	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

G.

J. B. Palmer

Priv. } Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 1, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 1, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Palmer

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J.

J. R. Palmer

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1st to Aug. 7, 1862.
Sept. 1st to Oct. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. J. Palmer

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va.

June 25. 1863

Company,
Volunteers,
of his Company

*Capt Wilson
Texas
10th Regiment
of the
1st Cavalry*

It appears from the Muster Roll of -
(*B*) of the
on file in this office, that

was enlisted *for 12 mo's 31st Octo 1861* and
Reported 186

Edgar

Col & a gnl

3
1881

Office,

Office, Second Auditor's

22
Second And

Neat Palmer's
Palmers

Treasury Department

THE

STANT AND INSPECTOR GARY H. HARRIS
 1922-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-

Sur:

Please report me

31

ve-1/2 p-1

186

[Handwritten:] Alleged, died
Company Van 18612 and
No 190315 Deloche

Allowed, disallowed

var

1861 12 Dec 1861

Enlist the
the

Cl. Div. Deceased Soldiers

Soldiers.
Deceased

R. Palmer died
H. Ganters Co
B 1,0 Tex. Cavalry

O. D. Palmer for

Ruby + 4/63

No rolls of 10 m Texas leaves
at 2 m up later than

Feb 26th 1862

Feb 26 1850
Nov 14 1850
May.

May 20/1963

The State of Texas } On the 29th of
County of Wood } December 1862
personally
appeared before me the undersigned
Justice of the Peace in and
for the County aforesaid Mr David
S Palmer who after being duly
sworn according to Law depos-
eth and saith that he is the Father
of J R Palmer Deceased who
was a member of Captain W W
Munster's Company 1810th Regt in-
-fant Texas Volunteer Cavalry
Commanded by Col M B Gresham
in the service of the Confederate
States in the present war north
the United States and that the
said J R Palmer entered the
service at Camp Flournoy near
Burton's Wood County Texas
on the 24th September 1862 and
that the said J R Palmer died
at Enterprise Miss Hospital
on the 13th June 1862 and that
the said J R Palmer left no wife
nor children and that the said
D S Palmer makes this deposition
for the purpose of obtaining
from the Government of the
Confederate States whatever may
have been due the said J R Palmer
at the time of his death for
pay bounty or other allow-
ances for his services as
soldier as aforesaid

Deposited and subscribed
before me this 27th Decr

A D 1862 J P David S Palmer

And on the same day and year
aforesaid also appeared before
me a Justice of the Peace
B Mathews who is well known
to me & whom I hereby certify
to be a person of veracity and
credibility who having been by

my duly sworn says on oath
that he is well acquainted
with D. S. Palmer the Claimant
and also well knew for six
years the Deceased Soldier
herein mentioned and that
the statement made under
oath by said D. S. Palmer the
Claimant as to relationship to
the said Deceased Soldier
is true & correct in every
particular to the best of
his knowledge and belief
and that he the said Mathews
is wholly disinterested
in the matter and subscribed before
me this day and date above
written
A. Baird J. P. G. S. Mathews

The State of Texas
County of Wood } I the Undersigned
Clerk of the County
Court in and for said County & State
do hereby Certify that A. Baird Esq
before whom the above foregoing
Affidavits were made, is now & was
at the time of taking said Affidavits
an Acting Justice of the Peace in and
for said County, duly commissioned
& qualified according to Law, and
that to all his official acts as such
full faith & credit are due

In testimony whereof
I have hereunto set my
hand & affixed the seal of
Wood County Court this
29th day of Dec. 1862

A. J. Gerald
Clerk of Wood Co. Court.

Education Office

May 31st 1863

For returns of the 10th Regt
of Cav in this office

John M. Lincoln

Quar. M^o Gulf Office

June 6th 1863

J. R. Palmer enlisted

Jan. 18th 1861 for

12 mos. Recd pay

and clothing to Feb

24th 1862. No list

Rolls in this

office.

L. Armstrong

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

private

of Captain

Hunters

Company

B

Regiment

Cavalry

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

Jan 13 1862

J. R. Palmer

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

1257
Park William S.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287872	20
2	8041	21
3	9476	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Parke

2 Spt. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Pros, Texas.

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo W. Shelton Maj. C. S. A.

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

La Boyd

P

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. S. Parker

Pvt Co, *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Quitman*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Minbray*

To what time *July 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged on Surg
Certificate of disability of
June 23, 1862 said 1st
final statement.*

Book mark:

Saboyd

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

Wm S Park

, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Details as nurse at
Little Rock Ark Feb
27-1862

Ambrosy

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Jan. Det.

W. S. Parks

2 Sgt. Co. D 10 Det. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks

21 June 1862
23 June 1862
J. A. Kimbrey

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 499

W. H. Davis

(225)

1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 10 Cav. Det.

W. S. Parks
2 Sgt. Co. D 10 Det. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 21 June, 1862

Date of payment 23 June, 1862

By whom J. A. Kinbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 499

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

8
Parker Henry R.T.

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286654	20
2	6740	21
3	6858	22
4	6933	23
5	7013	24
6	7088	25
7	7171	26
8	7240	27
9	7307	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

P
Henry K. Parker

Priv. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1, 1861*

Sept 1, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1, 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt. John M. Thompson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*40* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

P (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

H. S. S. S. S.
Plt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

O. J. S. S. S.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. J. R. Mc
Det Co, *10* Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyist.

P (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

H. R. J. Parker
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

P
H. R. Y. Parker

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1000*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Parker

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. L. Parker

Copyist.

Confederate
10 Cav. Texas.

P. H. T. Parker
Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted: _____, 1861
When _____
Where _____
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____
Remarks _____

Bank mark: _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

George J. McLean
Co., Co. *1*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 3*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*
in service

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

10

Texas

H. R. Parker
Capt. Co. 4. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

, 1863.

To

Aug 31

, 1863.

When paid

Sept 24

, 1863.

By whom

B. F. E. mar

Amount

48

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 384

L. E. Fehl

Copyist

P

(CONFEDERATE)

10

H. R. Parker

Pvt Co G, 10th Tex Cav

Tex

Appears on a
of officers and enlisted men, absent
with leave and on detached service
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.
Report dated Shelbyville
April 29

Date of leave Oct 15, 1862.
Length of leave
By whose authority Col. Comdg. brigade

Remarks: in Police Guard

Box 50.
No. 5

Shepherd
Copyist.

✓
Parker, Jesse L.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282714	20
2	2852	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

G

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Parker

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Mo 5, 186*2*.

Where

Seaton

By whom

M. L. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

L. L. Ginn

To what time

Aug 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. L. Parker

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Port. J. L. Parker
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

L. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged and paid
on final statement

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

Parade no 68

J
Jesse L Parker

Co A 10 Texas Cav

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster's Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

I Certify that the within named Jesse L. Parker
a Private of Captain D. M. White's Company (A) of
the 10th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Rutherford
county in the State of North Carolina, aged 46 years,
5 feet, 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes,
Black hair, and by Occupation a Blacksmith was enlisted by
Lea J. Cooke at Quitman Texas on the 16th day of
September, 1861, to serve One years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of conscription Act he being passed the age of 46 years

The said Jesse L. Parker was last paid by Capt A. G. Durkin
to include the 31st day of August, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date.

There is due to him One hundred & twenty Dollars traveling allowance,
from Reddyville Tenn, the place of discharge, to Quitman Texas the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Three months & seventeen days pay at \$24.00

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars,
on account of

Given in duplicate at Reddyville Tenn this 17th day of December 1862.

D. M. White Capt
Commanding Company.

For pay from 31st of August, 1862, to
17th of December, 1862, being 3 months
and 17 days, at \$24. Dollars per month.

85.60

For pay for traveling from Reddyville Tenn to
Quitman Texas, being 1200 miles,
at ten cents per mile,

120.00

Amount,

205.60

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Nothing

Balance paid,

\$205.60

Received of Capt A. G. Durkin Adj. M. C. S. Army, this 17th
day of December, 1862, Two hundred & five Dollars
and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

Jesse L. Parker

WITNESS:

A. T. Lea

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

✓ *Parker L. F.* 190

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282628
2	9165
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Parker

Spnt } Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Age 24 } Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1861

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31

Where Fort Texas, 1861

By whom G. H. Chilton, Maj. Adl.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

App. H. H. H.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav. Texas.

L F Parker

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detached to drive wagon

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest

Parker William H. H.

Co. G., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286653	20
2	6739	21
3	6857	22
4	6932	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John M. Thompson's Co.,
*Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.**

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$*40* 00; equipments, \$*20* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

P

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Q. M. H. Parker

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 17 (May?)*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Fort Lee, Tex.*

By whom *Q. M. H. Parker*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Q. M. H. Parker*

To what time *Sept 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Blank mark:

Q. M. H. Parker

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. P. K.
Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *John A. ...*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P. H. G. M.
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Coytes

(CONFEDERATE.)

Test

10

P

Mr. W. Parker

Pvt. Co. G. 10 Regt Test

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

, 1863.

Receipt filed

1895

No.

1.25

Amount

Settlement

Remarks:

(Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 491)

No. 500000

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

10 Cav

P

W. W. Parker

Pvt Co. G 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated

Shelbyville
April 20

, 1863 .

Remarks:

Wounded foot mortally

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Guade

Copyist.

1371

No
W. W. Parker
Co G
10th Texas Regt Cav
died Feb 2^d 1863
Effects \$1.25 in money
Turned over to Major
G. R. Fairbanks M.

Signed
W. J. Westmoreland
Surgeon in Charge
Medical College Hospital
Atlanta Ga

See Statement
J. G. Wilson, Ala

W. W. Parker
26 June 1863

²
Parker. H. L.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282750	20
2	2857	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Parker
Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Died Sept. 12, 1862
Corington Ky

Sept. 16, 1861
Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke
1 yr.

J. A. Wimbray
Feb. 28, 1862

Bank mark:

(1049)

W. B. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W. L. Parker

1st. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
1. *to the*

of the organization named as _____, 1862.
for M. I. to Mrs. J. D. 1862

or Wm. H. H. H. H.
Dated Nov 7. 1862

Enlisted: Sept. 25, 186

When Feb
Where Quintman
W. F. Locke

Where Atlanta
By whom M. F. Locke
10 mg

By whom _____
Period 12 mo

Last paid: *1. 10/12/12*

By whom *1862*

By whom *CT*
To what time *5:45 PM*

Present or absent

Present or absent
Remarks: *did not come to class*

Bank mark:

Information

Copyright

92/97
CERTIFICATE OF "DISABILITY"
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

William L. Porter

a *Porter* Co. *A I*

10th Reg't of *Levee Guards*



Received (A. & I. G. Office) *[Signature]*

1867

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William S. Early, of Captain *J. T. Murray*
Company, (*A*) of the *South Carolina* Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by *M. F. Locke*, of
the *10th* Regiment of *Mississippi Cavalry*, at *Little Rock, Texas*
on the *16th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *One* years; he was born
in *East Tennessee* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *Thirty Eight*
years of age, *Five* feet *8* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Chesnut hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Genl. Reg.)
By *James H. Hall* of *Little Rock*

STATION: *Camp Greenville*
DATE: *June 28 1862*

J. T. Murray 1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Wm. S. Early* of
Captain *J. T. Murray* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Genl. Reg.) *Chronic disease of*
his Stomach, with atrophy of his Liver, and of his intestines.
he will not be fit for duty during the period of his enlistment.

Wm. A. Carswell,
Surgeon. C.S.A.

DISCHARGED this *28th* day of *June*, 1862, at *Camp Greenville*

W. A. Carswell
Surgeon
Commanding the *Regiment*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

T—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

✓ 4
Parris. E. V.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282631	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

P (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

E. V. Parris
pot { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Larcke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
Age 16 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Fort T. W. Sherman, 1861.

By whom J. J. Spitzer Maj. C. S. A.

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$175 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Spitzer

Captain.

3
Parks, John.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287933	20
2	8065	21
3	9477	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

P

10 Cav. Texas.

John Pascoe

Pvt. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Pascoe

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Pascoe

By whom

Geo. W. Smith Maj. 350

Period

2 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse. \$ *30* 100; equipments. \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
10th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

LaBoyd

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

P
John Parks
Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Men 1 to Aug. 31, 1861*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861

Where

*Quilman
M. B. Locke
17 Mo.*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*L. A. Manning
Feb. 22, 1862*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

id April 1862

Bank mark:

L. M. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

John Parks

, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Little Rock Ark

John Parks died
H Martens, Co Tip

Am. J. Parks fa

At April 15. 1863
note at 42 May 18
1863

Ca. 10 Tons Car

J. C. O'Brien
Rich. Schumaker
Shreve

STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

On this the 11th day of March 1863 personally appeared before me the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid,

William S. Parks who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the father of John Parks deceased, who was a private of Captain Martin's Company, 10th Regiment of Texas volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Mo H. Locke in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States; that the said John Parks entered the service at Tass in ~~March~~ County and State of Texas on or about the 25th day of Sept 1861 and died

at Jacksonport, Ark, on or about the day of 1862

leaving either wife nor child That he makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States, whatever may be due the said John Parks

at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as aforesaid.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

William S. Parks
John S. Murray J. P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, William Summers who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that he is well acquainted with Wm. Parks the claimant, and also well knew for seven years, John Parks the deceased soldier hereinbefore mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said Wm. Parks the claimant as to his relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he the said William Summers is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

Wm. Summers
John S. Murray J. P.

STATE OF TEXAS, - COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

I hereby certify that John S. Murray and William S. Parks before whom the foregoing affidavits of William S. Parks and Wm. Summers appear to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as throughout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the County Court of Cherokee County, this 17th day of March A. D. 1863

W. P. Murray (M. C. Cherokee County)

1273
Parrish, S. G.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'0285427	20
2	5-5-37	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

P. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. G. Parrish,

Pvt., { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tues. Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Tues. Texas.

By whom Maj. C. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 80 100; equipments \$ 27 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Moore - Rice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Parrish
Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where C. F. Larnoy, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Oil Trough,
Ark. April 15, 1862. Pneumonia

Back mark:

P. M. Rios

Copy

✓ 1296
Patrick Charles R

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284099
2	4194
3	4711
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Lubick

Det. { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 1, 1861

1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *125.00* 100; equipments, \$ *25.00* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Farnel

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. A. Patrick

Int. Co.,

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. A. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid

By whom

J. A. Nimbray

To what time

Oct. 14, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks

Died March 21, 62
Money drawn by
Capt. Tresee turned
over to father

Bank mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copied

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Charles Patriots

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Whitman Tex Co.*
Tex. Oct. 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *1400*; equipments, \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

W. F. Fennell

Copyright.

✓ T-47
Patrick. G. D.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286655	20
2	6741	21
3	6857	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

G. D. Pitts

Priv. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Great Texas

Oct 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 21, 1861.

Where

Great Texas

By whom

John M. Thompson

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

Copy.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. N. Pollock

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 10*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

P

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Patrick

Capt. Co., _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 7 Decr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 7 Decr*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James H. ...*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. ...*

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent *+*

Remarks *... ..*

... ..

*Name appeared in same Muster
Present*

Book mark: _____

Pat. ...

#2311
G.D. Patrick
\$94.53
22 Nov 62

G 10 TEXAS Car
Co. C

No. 59.

The Confederate States,

Private

To *G. D. Patrick*, Discharged from *Capt. Adams*

Company *G* 10th Regiment of *T. H. C.* Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For pay from <i>1</i> of <i>Sept</i> 186 <i>2</i> , to <i>19</i>		
of <i>Nov</i> 186 <i>2</i> , being <i>2</i> months <i>19</i> days,	<i>31</i>	<i>60</i>
at <i>12</i> dollars per month	<i>31</i>	<i>60</i>
For use and risk of Horse <i>79</i> days, at 40 cents a day		
For pay for traveling from the place of my discharge,		
to the place of my enlistment or enrollment,		
..... miles, at ten cents a mile		
For pay for Bounty	<i>31</i>	<i>63</i>
For Clothing not drawn		
For retained pay due		
Amount		
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn		
Balance due	<i>94</i>	<i>83</i>

RECEIVED, of Capt. H. T. MARRINGALE, Paymaster Confederate States Army, this
..... *22* day of *Nov* 186*2*, *Ninety Four* dollars
and *83* cents, in full of the above account.

Pay *63.20*

Traveling allowance.....

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Bounty

Clothing *31.63*

Dollars *94.83*

G. D. Patrick

I Certify that the within named S. J. Patrick a Private
of Capt. C. B. Kilgore Company (G) of the 10th Regiment
of Texas Cavalry was born in ~~Alabama~~ ^{York} District in
the State of South Carolina age thirty years old 5 ft 8 in
high fair complexion grey eyes light hair and by occupation
when enlisted a Farmer was enlisted by M. J. Lock at
Quintana Wood Co Texas on the 25th day of Sept 1864 to
serve one year and is now entitled to a discharge
as per Surgeon Certificate accompanying
The said S. J. Patrick was last paid by A. B. Surber
to include the 31st day of August 1862 and twenty five
dollar commutation for clothing and bounty included and
has pay due him from that date to the present date
There is due him for Clothing ^{31st 75^{cts} Dols} wages &c, nearly four ⁴³/₁₀₀ dollars
There is due him Transportation from London Tenn the place
of discharge to Quintana Texas the place of enlistment
Given in duplicate at London Tenn this 19th day of November 1862
J. W. Hopson 1st Lieut
Company C 10th Texas Cavalry

For pay from 31st of August 1862 to 19th of
November 1862 being 2 months and 19 days at
24 dollars per month
Commutation for clothing for seven months and
19 days at four ¹⁶/₁₀₀ 2/3 dollars per month
Transportation is due him from London Tenn
to Quintana Wood Co Texas

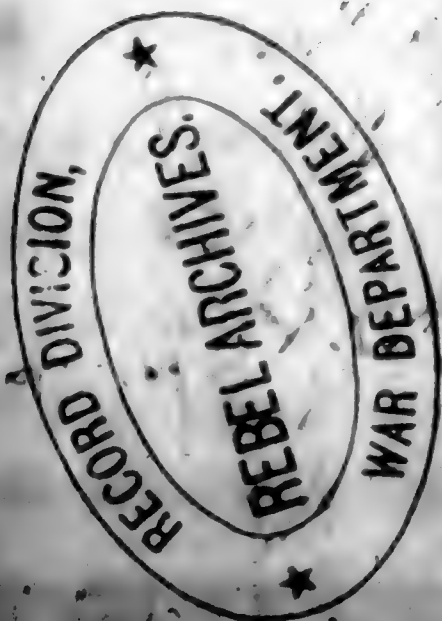
6820

3165
89483

Read of the London
Private of Patrick
Co. 2 10 Reg 2nd

Application for
Discharge

Approved & forwarded
M.D. 3 10 Reg 2nd
Lt Col 10 Reg 2nd



Approved
J. B. Thomson
Chief Surgeon
2nd Division Army
M.D. 3 10 Reg 2nd
Lt Col 10 Reg 2nd

1015710 090

Certificate of Discharge

A. D. Patrick a Private of Co. B 10th Texas Cavalry was enlisted by the Dr. J. H. Cook of said Regiment on the 25th day of Sept-1862 to serve one year, he was born in York District - State of South Carolina is thirty years old five feet 9 inches high fair complexion grey eyes light hair and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days -
Hospital & under treatment
Months 18th 1862

✓ J. W. Hopson 1st Lieut
Comd'g Co B 10th Texas Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Patrick and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis. and is in consequence thereof in my opinion unfit for duty I further declare in my opinion that he will not be able for duty any more it is therefore absolutely necessary that he be discharged for the recovery of his health. I therefore recommend that he be discharged from service.

✓ A. D. St. Louis a Surgeon
10th Regt Texas Cavalry

✓ 1598
Patrick James. H.

Co. C., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284106	20
2	4169	21
3	4290	22
4	4354	23
5	4423	24
6	4489	25
7	4548	26
8	4601	27
9	4651	28
10	4713	29
11	9423	30
12	44247379	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

J (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Patrick
Oct. { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1001, 1861*

Oct. 31, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Sept. 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31, 1861.*

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100⁰⁰*; equipments, \$ *20⁰⁰*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
West Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. E. Muel

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Patrick
Pvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 3*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. A. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Kimbrey

To what time

Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate)

P. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Patrick
Orto Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1862

Where

Flournoy

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Patrick

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Col. M. F. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: Capt. C. F. Furkee

By whom Dec. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. H. Hume

Copyist

(Confederate)
O. 10 Cav. TEXAS.

J. H. Patrick
Priv. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2, Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 16, 1861.

Quitman Texas

M. F. Locke

1 yr

A. G. Durkee

Feb. 28, 1863

Present

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P

J. H. Patrick
Int Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25 1861.

Where

Quinn's Texas

By whom

Col. Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Durkee

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Galt
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Alfred G. Galt
Captain

(Confederate.)

D

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Patrick
Bvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1863.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. F. Look

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Lurkel

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. A. Rowby

(Confederate.)

D | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Patrick
Privt. Co. C., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 25, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
reenlisted

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 10 Cav. Texas.

James H. Patrick

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

San Antonio, Texas
Dec. 7, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$*500*⁰⁰; equipments, \$*25*⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. — R. & P. 73427d.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

P | (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Patrick
, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

left at Rockport sick

Ambrosy

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

P. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Patrick

Private, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

134

(5006)

H. H. King

1279
Patrick. R. D.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286742	20
2	6860	21
3	6934	22
4	7014	23
5	7089	24
6	7170	25
7	7241	26
8	7308	27
9	9184	28
10	44247318	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

R. N. Patrick

Pat Co., *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 186*7*.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

W. H. F. Smith

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. F. Smith

To what time

Feb 8, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Bank mark:

W. H. F. Smith

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

R. A. Little

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *R. A. Little*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *R. A. Little*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

R. A. Little

Copyist

P

10 Cav. Texas.

Paul Petrick

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 6 Feb., 1867.

Re listed:

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid :

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark :

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

P
R. L. Puttick
1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P. D. Patrick
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas,

R. D. Patrick

Co. L, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 2*, 1861.

When

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Cooke*

Period *10 mos*

Last paid: *7 A. M. 10*

By whom *W. H. Cooke*

To what time *Dec 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

R. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P. H. Smith
Co. 11, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John J. Smith

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks

*absent
sent service to order
that march 10. 11.
1864 - no record.*

Book mark:

C. J. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P | *R D Patrick*

Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained for wages

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

All Georgey on

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. L. Patrick
Private, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Rock county, Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865. and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

133

(2000)

W. H. ...
Copyright

1300
Patten. B.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Patton. B.

1901
Patton. B.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282713	20
2	2820	21
3	2894	22
4	2957	23
5	3020	24
6	3095	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

P

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B. Patten

1st. Col. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1862.

Where Antietam

By whom M. E. Linn

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. P. McInnis

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Linn

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. Patton

Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate)

P

10 Cav. Texas.

B. Patton

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. T. Lock

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Durkey

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

B. Patton

Pvt.

Co. A

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mo. 7 Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav. | Texas.

B. Patten

Priv. Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

A. S. Dirker

By whom

May 1, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. Patton

Plt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Texas

By whom

M. T. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged 23 Aug. 1863 at
Morton Miss

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

✓ 1362
Patton. J. A. C. B.
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282629	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

P

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. B. Patton

1st

{ Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lacke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1

Oct 31, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 15, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31

1861

Where Taos Texas

By whom Geo W Chilton Maj. 2d

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. B. Patton

1329
Payne. J. T.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5023363	20
2	3428	21
3	3515	22
4	3599	23
5	3681	24
6	3756	25
7	3828	26
8	3900	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P.

J. T. Payne

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Michael J. Payne, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. ...
4 Corp Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

10 Cav.

Texas.

4 Corp Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

APPEALS ON

Company Muster Roll

Company _____
of the organization named above, _____

of the organization named above,
for W. J. L. L., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

D.

J. O. J. [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Copy

P (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. [unclear]
3rd Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *[unclear]*, 186-.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

[Signature]
Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. [unclear]
10th Co., 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copy

P (Confederated)
10 Cav. Texas.

C. J. ...
W. L. ..., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *11*, 186*6*,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *11*, 186*6*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks

Book marked

20583600

1111

Copy

1904
Payne R. C.

Co. *K*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288075	20
2	8126	21
3	8188	22
4	8266	23
5	8329	24
6	8393	25
7	8454	26
8	8572	27
9	9479	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

P (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

G. C. Byrne
Privt Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Approved *AM*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Month ending* 1. 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Jan 5*, 1862.
Where *Waxsboro*
By whom *M. B. Locke*
Period *12 Mo.*
Last paid:
By whom *J. A. McIntoy*
To what time *Jan 20*, 1862
Present or absent *Not Stated*
Remarks

Bank mark:
J. A. Boyd
Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

P

R. La Paine
Capt. Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to & @ 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

J. A. Boyce

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P

R. C. Payne

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Jan 4 Dec 3, 1863.

Jan 5 1862
Wm McKnight
M. F. Locke
12 mos

Al. Dwyer
Dec 31, 1862.
Present

Bank mark:

J. Dwyer
Capt.

P (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

R. C. Payne
Port Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McKnap, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 5, 1862.
McKnight

Where

M. F. Locke

By whom

12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

A. J. Durkee

By whom

Decy 28, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. B. Boyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. W. Bunn
Co, 21, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 5, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sent to hospital
Rome, Ga.

Bank mark:

P

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. - W. Payne

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 5, 1862

Where

Camp McKnight
M. B. Locke

By whom

12 M. C.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Barker

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent.

Remarks

Absent
Absent sick

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P

R. L. Payne

Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 4 Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2

1862

Where

McKnight
Mich. Lake

By whom

12 Nov.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Warklee

Apr. 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent sick

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd
Capt

(Confederate)

P

10 Cav. Texas.

R. C. Payne
Pvt., Co. I,

10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

A G. W. H. K. S.
Apr. 30, 1863.
A. H. W. T.
Absent seen sent
to Hospital Apr. 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P

R. B. Payne

Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Little Rock Ark

Alberorby Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

10

Tex

R. C. Payne

Pvt. Co. 1.10th Texas Reg't

Appears on a REPORT
of names of shoemakers, belonging to
the Second Division, Smith's Corps
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville Tenn.
Feb. 21, 1863.

Present address

Shelbyville Tenn.

Remarks:

Box 50.
No. 31

L. Weeks

Copyist.

Payne, R.C.

Pvt.

Co.I.

10th Tex.Regt.

Subject: Detailed.

Title of record: S.O.54/2

Dept & Army of Tenn--Bragg

Date:

Mar 1, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

✓ 1903
Payne. W. E.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283254	20
2	3362	21
3	3485	22
4	3511	23
5	3595	24
6	3628	25
7	3754	26
8	3826	27
9	3899	28
10	44247305	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Age 27 } Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Appears on } Lucke's Regiment Volunteers.
years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

By whom
Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Mass Texas Cavalry.
Book mark:

L. Ferris

(Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. E. Payne

W. E. Payne
Pvt Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company
of the organization named above,
to

of the organization named above,
for Mich. to Aug. 31, 1862.
Dated Nov. 7, 1862.

Ballasted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(103)

Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P.

W. E. O'Connell

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Base mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

P.

10 Cav. | Texas.

U. E. Payne

Sgt. Co, *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st March*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *16 Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *Company B, 10th Reg Tex*

By whom *Sgt. Payne*

Period *1st March*

Last paid:

By whom *A. V. Burke*

To what time *1st March*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1*

F. Herrera

(Confederate)

9.

10 Cav. Texas.

W. E. [unclear]
5th Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1863.

Enlisted:

When

[unclear], 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

[unclear], 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. B. Payne
Sgt Co. *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Ramey

42nd Co., *13*, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

2 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. ...
4th Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

W E Payne

4th Lt., Co. 13, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11th Mo., 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: Reenlisted & signed since the 1st of Feb. 1864.

Book mark:

L. A. Anna

Confederate.
10 Cav. | Texas.

P

Private, Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas C.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
Texas Cav. d

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865. and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865

Number of roll:

133

(b8)(b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

10

Texas

W. E. Payne

Lt. Col. B. 10 Regt Texas

appears on a

List

of deserters from among the sick

in Medical Director's Office,
at Jackson, Miss.,

who were being transferred to Lauderdale Springs,
Miss., June 19, 1863.

List dated

Jackson Miss
July 8 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(864)

200

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

St. Mary's Hospital,
Montgomery, Ala.,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 10 Cav Texas

W. E. Payne
Sgt. Co. B. 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service

From Mar 1, 1863.
To Apr 30, 1863.

When paid May 6, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount 34

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 379

L. E. Fehl

(CONFEDERATE.)

V. E. Payne

Bgt Co B 10th Tex Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 24 Or, 1863.

Date of issue May 6, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2573

Zimmerman

Copyist.

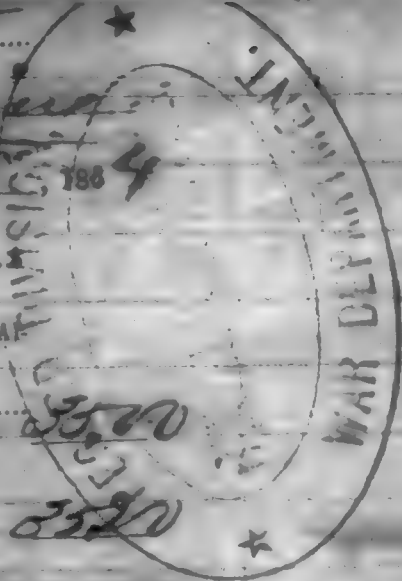
No. 468

M. C. Paine
Jan 14 1864

Ordnance Service

Purchase, Manufacture and Ar-

ration of Small Arms



W. D. Baynes

*See Certificate
P. 1000 54*

No. 468

Ordinance Department

Oct 20 1862

The Confederate States of America

To W. E. Payne

Dr.

DATE

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS

10/20/62

One Hundred & 25 Cts

35.00

35 00

Turned over to Ord
Dept. Co. H. 4 at
Corinth Mississippi

Received for

Received from

Dollars Cents

W. E. Payne 4th Sargent

Co B 10th Texas Cavalry

1306

Pearce L. M.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pearce Silas. M.

1307
Pearce. S. M.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pierce. Silas. M.

1308

Pearce. Thomas

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pierce. Thomas

✓ 1309
Peck. D. W.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288572	20
2	8628	21
3	8712	22
4	8769	23
5	8792	24
6	8840	25
7	8887	26
8	8934	27
9	8979	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

O

10 Cav.: Tex.

E. W. Beck

10 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department
of Ala., Miss. and E. La. who are now in the
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated , 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts Smith Co. Texas

Remarks: Absent without leave

Stunk

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 10 Cav Texas

N. H. Peck

1. Supt. Co K. 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Blackie Hospital,
at Madison, Ga.,

for Jan 1 to 10, 1864.
Dec 1 to 10, 1864

Enlisted:
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quilman Texas

By whom Col. Lett

Period 3 yrs

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom May Calhoun

To what time 30 Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

10 Cav.

Texas.

P

H. H. Lock

Oct. } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

P | **10 Cav. | Texas.**

Co. K 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom H. H. [unclear]

Period March 1 to Aug 31

Last paid:

By whom April 1 [unclear]

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez
Coy. [unclear]

P
(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Tex.
Texas.

10th Co.
Appears on *10th*
of the organization named above, *10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

E. E. Hernandez

Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

D M Peck
Pot. Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1863.

Where

Quintana Roo, 1861.

By whom

M J Fiske

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A S M. M. M.

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

G E Hernandez
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H. H. Peck
1 *Co.*, *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25* 186 *1*.

Where *Quinn's Co.*

By whom *H. H. Peck*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Peck*

To what time *Oct 25* 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Locke
1 *Sergeant* Co. *3*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *April 2*, 186 *4*.

Where *Indianapolis, Ind.*

By whom *H. H. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Locke*

To what time *March 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

S. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *Co. 10*

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July - Aug*

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Fort Worth*, 186 *1*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *U. S. Cavalry*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present at Fort
Young, Va*

Book mark:

J. E. Kennedy
Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. J. Poch
10 Cav. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Indian Territory

By whom

A. J. Poch

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Smith, 1863

To what time

June 30

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Present until Sept
January 11*

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. W. Peck

Sergt Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Indian Territory

By whom

M. J. Peck

Period

1 year

Last paid:

11th March

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Montgomery Ala

Bank mark:

S. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

J

10 Cav. | Texas.

M. W. Pick

1 *Serj't*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 186 *4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since 1st Sept at
Madison, Ga.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1 10 Co 1 Tex

B 71 4

Sergt C. H. Smith

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

of

at

for

Admitted to Hospital, 1863.
Discharged, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ 1310
Pertum. W. M.

Co. G., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286657
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas

J. M. Thompson

Priv. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

April 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *John M. Thompson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Thompson

Copyright.

✓ 1311
Phillips, Caleb

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285426	20
2	5503	21
3	5576	22
4	5648	23
5	5728	24
6	5743	25
7	5799	26
8	5854	27
9	5905	28
10	9229	29
11	44387382	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

P.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Caleb Phillips,

Pvt., { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos, Texas

Muster-in to date

Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 25, 1861.

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Taos, Texas.

By whom

Wm. C. A. Geo. W. Ch. Allen

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

P.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Caleb Phillips

Out. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. Fernoy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rio.

Copyright.

(Confederate)
P. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Caleb Phillips,
Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. lernoy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

(L. G. Durkee.

(Oct. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.
Copyright

(Confederate)

G. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Caleb Phillips
Pol. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to Dec., 1869.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1869.

Where C. P. Lemoine, Tex.

By whom Mr. H. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurt

To what time Dec. 31, 1869.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

Calab Phillips

Bt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. H. Loney

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hawke

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate)

P. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Caleb Phillipis
2 Srgt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Linnay.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Wierke.

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Srgt.

May 8, 1863

* Name appears in column of
names present in Caleb Phillipis.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copy

(Confederate.)

P. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Caleb Phillips

2. Sgt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Lemoine, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Ch. G. Hurdlee

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

P.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Caleb Phillips

2 Sgt. Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 12, 186

Where

C. Cator, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Pirky.

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora Rico.

Copied.

(Confederate)

P.

10 Cav. Texas.

Cyleb Phillips,

2 Sert., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Re-enlisted.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

Galeb Phillips

Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry:

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

Albroby

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Tex

Baker-Phillips

Priv. Co. B. 10th Texas Cav.

Residence Busk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

3

(3335)

J. P. Spruick

Copyist.

✓ *Phillips. E. H.*

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286699	20
2	6821	21
3	6903	22
4	6979	23
5	7053	24
6	7131	25
7	7203	26
8	7275	27
9	44247311	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

La. Ba. Pen. Coms.
(Source of communication.)

E. H. Phillips
(Name.)

G. 10 Reg't Tex. Cav.
Co. 10 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Enl. Dec. 5, '61

borne on roll Apr. 5
'64 last on file,
present. a corp'l.

His was record same
him surrendered at
Citronelle Ala. May 4,
'65 and paroled at
Meridian Miss.

May 9 '65.

9-27-15
230

J. V. V.
HES

Chas
Sept. 28, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
President,
Louisiana Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Baton Rouge.

The records show that E. H. Phillips, corporal, Company G, 10th Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted December 5, 1861; was surrendered at Citronelle, Alabama, May 4, 1865, and was paroled at Meridian, Mississippi, May 9, 1865.

H. M. Can
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. C. Phillips

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 14 (1862)*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 3*, 1861.

Where *Captivity, Texas*

By whom *Wm. L. Cook*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. H. H. H.*

To what time *Dec 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Appointed 2 corporal*

May 1862

Book mark:

W. L. Cook

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. M. Minnis
24th Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Dec 1, 1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Wounded in battle
Murfreesboro Dec. 1861

Name of
Present

Bank mark:

C. T. Hunter

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Herring
Capt Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st* 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 186*7*.

Where *Hammond*

By whom *Blair*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Blair*

To what time *Dec 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

E. N. Phillips
Recpt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. H. Smith

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Where *California*

By whom *John G. Smith*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. H. Smith*

To what time *Apr 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

C. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

E. C. Phillips

2nd Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

E. A. Phillips

2 Regt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(Confederates)

10 Cav. Texas.

P
E. H. Phillips

2nd Regt, Co. *1*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 186*2*

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Phillips

2 Corp, Co. G. 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Bush county Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865. and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(2000)

H. S. King

7319
Phillips, E. L.
Co. G., 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286652	20
2	6684	21
3	6816	22
4	6887	23
5	6872	24
6	2074	25
7	2124	26
8	7196	27
9	7268	28
10	9247	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

E. L. Phillips

Res. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 2nd, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1st, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. A. Cooke, Captain

Period 1 month

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G. 10th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

On page

P

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Smith

2nd Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

E. I. Phillips

2nd Regt. Co. E. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

E. J. Hines
Giant Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. G. Phillips
Appears on _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March 1861*

Enlisted:
When _____, 1861.

Where *Spain*, 1861.

By whom *Wm. S. ...*

Period *12 ...*

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1861

Remarks *1 foot*

Bank mark:

(042)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

P

E. L. Phillips

1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. L. Sawyer

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P

E. J. Smith

Quin Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 186

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

O. S. Smith
Smith's Co., ---, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1861*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1861, 1861.

Where

By whom

Sept 1861, 1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present, 1861.

Blank mark:

(1042)

O. S. Smith

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Gough
Private, Co. _____, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He is wounded.*

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P
E L Phillips

, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough until Mar 1-1862

Albrowby

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1 10 Cav. Texas

E. L. Phillipps

2d Lt. Co. G. 10th Regt Texas S. M.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tule Wessa Ala

Apr. 28 1864

Date of commission Dec. 15, 1862

Remarks:

Thunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

10 Cav.

Texas

E. L. Phillips

2d Lt Co. 10 Regt Texas Sm

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Laufear Tuscaloosa Ala
Apr. 28 186 4

Date of commission Nov 1, 186 3

Remarks: Absent on expired furlough

Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

10 bars Texas

E. L. Philips

2' Lt Col. Co. 10' Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated , 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

, 186

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts Texas P. O. unknown

Remarks Absent without leave

Frank

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tax

P

B. S. Phillips

Sgt. Co. C. 10th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated

Shelbyville
April 20

1863.

Remarks: wounded right side slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

K. G. Gads

Copy

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

F

E. Phillips

2nd Lt. Co. G. 10th Tex. Rgt.

Dismted. Sava.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment Dec/ 15., 1862 .
Date of commission, 186 .
Remarks:

Box 54.
No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 84

Paid the... day of 186

..... C. S.

From the... day of 186

To the... day of 186

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

The Confederate States of America,

To *E. L. Phillips 2^d Lt* D.N.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>March 1st</i>	<i>June 30th</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>--</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>960</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years service.....	<i>1863</i>								
Forage for horses.....									
							\$	<i>960.00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was

from *Adj. Gen. Lee Capt + apt G. M. C. S. Army* and to the *1st* day of *March* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received this *29th* day of *June* 186*3*, the sum of *Three* *Hundred and Fifty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. L. Phillips 2^d Lt
Co 19 1st Texas Cav

46

VOUCHER No.

15

Paid 27 day of Feb, 1864

to the

2000 Limit C.S.

From the 1st day of Aug, 1864

To the 27 day of Feb, 1864

Pay, - - \$ 90.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90.00

16 Feb
Can

The Confederate States of America,

To *E. L. Phillips 2nd Lieut*

(Hans & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself as 2 ^d Lieut, year's service Forage for Horses.	31 January 1864	29 February 1864	1	—	90	—	90	—	
							\$ 90	—	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. B. Garrison*, and to the *31* day of *January*, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major W. B. Eaton* this *29* day of *February*, 1864, the sum of *Ninety* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ 90 —

Forage,

Amount. \$ 90 —

(GIVEN DUPLICATES.)

E. L. Phillips 2nd Lieut

VOUCHER No. 20

Paid 11 day of May, 1866

St. Phillips
Quint C.S.

From the 10 day of May, 1866

To the 10 day of July, 1866

Pay, - - \$ 90

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90

10/10 Safe

The Confederate States of America.

To C. S. Phillips 2^d Lieut

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself as 2 ^d Lieut, year's service Forage for Horses.	10 th January 1864	10 February 1864	1	—	90	—	90	—	
							\$5	—	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. H. B. Garrison, and to the 10 day of January, 1864

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major W. B. Ector this 11 day of February, 1864, the sum of Ninety Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . \$ 90. —

Forage,

Amount, \$ 90. —

(GIVEN DUPLICATES.)

C. S. Phillips 2^d Lieut
Recd W. B. Ector

VOUCHER NO. 54

Paid the 10th day of February

1862, E. L. Phillips 3^d Lieut

Co. G 1st Tex Cavalry C. S.

From the 23^d day of Dec

1861, to the 31st day of Jan 1862

Pay.....\$ 111-

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 111-

The Confederate States of America,

W. E. L. Phillips

Dr

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fringe, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were ~~maintained~~ ^{used} for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not an airman with the Commercial Pilot's License, and I am not a member of the National Aeronautics Association.

The first payment that I have received as a member of the National Aeronautics Association is \$1.00, and I have not received any other payment.

Any of the above is true, I am not an airman with the Commercial Pilot's License, and I am not a member of the National Aeronautics Association.

186

187

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of John N. Jones, Agent U.S.A. this 1st day of February, 1888, the sum of One hundred dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	.....	3...	11/6. 11/6
To.....	year's service,	.....	.....
Pay,	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	3...	11/1. 11/1

E. L. Phillips, Jr. & Co. (S) Dent, Texas. bar

[ENCLOSURE DUPLICATES]

VOUCHER NO. 3.

Paid the..... day of.....

1862.....

.....C. R.

From the..... day of.....

1862, to the..... day of..... 1863

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account)

The Confederate States of America,

To *E. L. Phillips* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
	<i>June 31 1863</i>	<i>July 31 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my self appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

A. F. Linker Capt. & A. G. and to the *31st*
day of *June* 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *A. F. Linker Capt. & A. G.* this *31st*
day of *August* 186*3*, the sum of *Twenty Dollars*
being the amount in full of said account.

E. L. Phillips & *W. C. G. & Co. Treas.*
Secy

Pay, *A. F. Linker*

To year's service,

Forage for horses,

Amount, *A. F. Linker*

[Stamp]

Vanches No 2.
Abstract Ch. 1st Co. 1862
G. P. P. P. P.

10 Int Coal

George H. Fleming, Private
Co. 10th Regt Texas Cavalry, do
solemnly swear that on or about the
3^d day of Jan 1863 while on the
route from Hughes to Fossil
Shelbourn Farm Co. he purchased two
mules under the name and control
of W. B. Clark, Major Co. 1st Texas Cavalry
and could not be found
diligent search having been made
the said horses were not lost
through the culpability of anyone in the
Quartermasters Department but that
said horses and Mules were property
of the Confederate States.

Subscribed and sworn to by G. H. Fleming

before me this 7th

day of Feb 1863.

John Jones

Notary at Fossil

VOUCHER NO. 202

Paid the.....day of.....

1862.....

.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....

1862, to the.....day of.....1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

The Confederate States of America,

Dr. A. L. Phillips

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, <i>as</i>									
<i>2d. Lieutenant</i>	<i>January 31st 1862</i>	<i>February 28th 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For <i>Harris</i> <i>for his service</i>									
Forage for.....horses,									
							<i>90.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in receipt with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt. A. L. Phillips *to the 31st*
January 1862
 I, the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. L. Phillips* *3rd*
March 1862, the sum of *Three* Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *90.00*
 To.....year's service,
 Forage for.....horses,
 Amount, *90.00*

A. L. Phillips *St. Louis, Mo.*
For pay.

1914
Phillips, E. M.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50286889	20
2	6957	21
3	7033	22
4	7108	23
5	7172	24
6	7242	25
7	7309	26
8	44282396	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Albertus C. Phillips. 14 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Phillips

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8, Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate,)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. M. Phillips

Plt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *M. L. Johnson*

Period *14 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *M. L. Johnson*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Phillips

Det Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1. anniversary*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Phillips

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

C. T. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Phillips
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(642)

767

228 Regt

LIST
wounded and missing, in
S. Cown's Division, A. T.,
battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Dec. 31, 1862.

dated Shelbyville
April 20

Remarks: Wounded right breast
slightly

1863

Series 1, Vol. 20, Part 1, page 779.

M. G. Gode

1371

Copyright

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on *Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
of the organization named above,
for *June 11/62*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(62)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

P

10 Cav

Tex

G. W. Phillips

Pvt Co. G. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

1863

Remarks: Wounded right breast
slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

1371

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Phillips
Co, *L*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 11*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Brown*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Brown*

To what time *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Went to work*

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John Smith

Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.

O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 2*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 2*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Enlisted*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C. W. Carr

Ensign
Capt. W. Carr

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled at
Yazoo City, Miss., by Maj. Genl. F. J. Herron,
July 13, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

Date of capture *Aug 3*, 1863.

Where taken *Yazoo City, Miss.*

Hair *light*; eyes *light*; height *6 ft. 0*

Remarks:

Number of men

1

(1863)

L. S. Carr
Capt.

1375
Phillips, E. S.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284101	20
2	4129	21
3	4247	22
4	4316	23
5	4384	24
6	4450	25
7	4511	26
8	4570	27
9	4626	28
10	46529476	29
11	45986268	30
12	46020950	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Bd of Gen born
(Source of communication.)

Oklahoma

E S Phillips
(Name.)

co. C. 10 Reg't Tex Cav.
priv., Sgt. and 3 Lt. Co
C 10 Tex. Cav. was enrolled
Oct 31 '61 MD to date Sep 25
'61 - also shown enlisted Sep
25 + Sep 16 '61 or Sep 16 '62
and appears on roll Apr 5
'62. Absent. Furloughed by
order of Gen Johnson, Jan
26 '64.

P of W record shows him
- Sgt. - captured at Murfrees
boro Dec 30 '62 also shown
Stones river Dec 31 '62
paroled at Camp Douglas
Ill Mar 30 '63 and delivered
at City Point Va. Apr 4 '63.
Indorsement shows Rec'd
at City Point Apr 4 '63.

F V V
J E D

7-5-15

(over)

94

July 10-15,
any later record?
Carrier, 2004

CHE to:

No later record found.

Williamson 7/11

11/35

Not necessary to give
paper record - the car
as it is only an inter-
mediate. but the Co will
show a later record
for

July 10/11

July 10, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the *me R*

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that E.S. Phillips,
private, assistant and 2d lieutenant,
Company C, 10th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.,
enlisted on or about September 24,
1861, and his name appears on the
company roll dated April 5, 1864,
last on file, on which he was report-
ed absent, furloughed by order of
General Johnson, January 26, 1864.
No later record of him has been
found.

H. S. Albani
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Phillips

Phil, { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1861*

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

By whom *John C. F. May Jr.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1500*; equipments, \$ *2500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Finner

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

E. S. Phillips

3 Sgt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* to *Aug 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25 1861

Where *Quetman*

By whom *M. A. Locke*

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. H. H. H. H.

To what time

July 25, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Appointed 3. Sgt
March 5, 62*

Bank mark:

H. A. Royby

Copy

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. S. Phillips

3rd Lt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 21 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Quitman Tex

By whom Col M A Locke

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Burke

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Missing after
Battle of Murfreesboro.

Book mark:

N. A. Corby

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

P.
E. J. Phillips
3d Lt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 11. 1861.

Where

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Sept. 11. 1861.

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*Present at the
Battle of Murfreesboro
Dec. 31. 1861.*

Bank note:

H. Jones

Copy.

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Phillips

3rd Lt. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2nd & 3rd Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1862

Where

Quitsman Texas

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P

E. S. Phillips

2d Lt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *may & june*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 26, 1861.

Where

Curtman Tex

By whom

Col Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Durbin

Apr 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

M. A. Royby

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

P.
E. J. Phillips
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. F. Farnell
Clerk

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

E. S. Phillips

2 Sgt. Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

Col. M. H. Look

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Burkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

See roll as Sgt

Co. and Co

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav. | Texas.

E. S. Phillips

3 Lt., Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

absent
Remarks: *Discharged by*
order of Gen. Johnson
Jan. 26, 64

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Confederate

Texas

10 200

P

E. D. Phillips

Sgt. Co B 10 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

See 31 1862
Stone's River
, 186 .
Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 180
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

SN Hammer

(Confederate.)

P. H. Hawkins
Col. 11th Ky. Vols.
Captured at Stone River

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1862

Where captured Murfreesboro

When captured

Nov 30, 1862

Remarks:

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb. 8, 1863, in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., states, "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col. P. H. Hawkins, 11th Ky. Vols." A. O. C. G. P., Feb. 11, 1863. Col. P. H. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4 Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1863, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1863. R & P 76431.

Book mark:

Number of roll:

48 sheet

3

Frederick

Approved

(Confederate.)

P 10 Co. Tex

E. J. Phillips

Sgt Col 10 Reg Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 30, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 4, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

March 6

When captured

Sept 30, 186 2.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement
"Rec'd at City Point April 4th 1863 of Lt. Col F. S. Stowell,
one hundred and fifteen prisoners of War. - BY A. CARRON, Capt.
C. & A."

Number of roll:

73; sheet 1

A. M. Murch

(6396)

App'd

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

10 Cav

TEXAS.

E. S. Phillips

2d Co. C. 10. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } Ex p. l.
transfer or promotion

Nov 16., 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

(206)

J. C. Law

Copyist.

Phillips, W. S.
Lieut. Co. C,
10th Mex. Regt.

Subject: furlough

Title of record: S.O. 22
Dept. of Miss. & T. La. • Polk

Date: Jan. 22, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

P

E. S. Phillips

2nd. Lt. Co. E. 10th Regt. Tex.
Dismissed. Sava.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment Nov. 1, 1863.
Date of commission, 186 .
Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

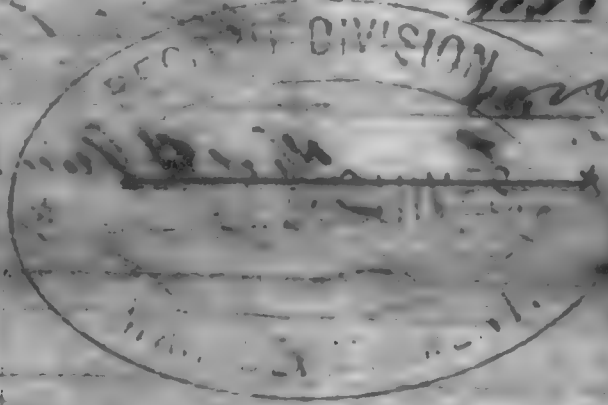
Box 54.

No. 9.

the Civil War
1861-1865

No. 277
C. S. Phillips
Jan 1865

Ordnance Service.....
Purchase, Manufacture and Al-
location of Small Arms.....



Quantity that the Ordnance and
the War Dept. had the fire arms
Dept. Ordnance in sight of the
apparent value to the Phillips
Dept. Ordnance and War Dept.

Ordnance Department

1863

Confederate States of America

J. L. Phillips

DATE

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS

one double 23 gun

40 00 40

turned over to
ordnance department
40 Not Committed

Dollars Cents

Dollars and Cents, is of the above account.

E. S. Phillips, Private Cash

10th Regt Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Phillips, E. S.

2 Lt, Co. C

10 Reg't Tex. Cav.

/ Inclosures.

and Cards
Marital Records
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Phineas F. D.
25, N. 11th Street

No. 237

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at ~~Washington~~ ^{Richmond} this 2nd day of May, 1865.

R. L. Gibson
G. L. Andrews

Lee S. Phillips Esq
Col & Co 10th Texas Cav

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

G. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen. W. S. Veto.
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

1316

Phillips, Houston

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	2630	20
2		2751	21
3		2821	22
4		2895	23
5		2958	24
6		3044	25
7		3103	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)
P 10 Cav. Texas.

Houston Phillips

pot, { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Luche's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

1861.

Where

Taos Texas

By whom

Geo H Chilton M. S. S.

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. Phillips

1st Co: 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1862.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *W. L. Lock*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Lock*

To what time *Aug 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded at Cyrtusma*
by shell 5 or 6

Book mark:

W. L. Lock

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Phillips

Post Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Deserted Aug. 20, 1862
near Cynthian Ky.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. P. Phillips

Prst

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy,
M. F. Lock

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbley
Feb. 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Aug. 22, 1862
at Cynthia's in

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

P

H. Phillips

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Trick 7 Apr. 1863.

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged Cynthia
Kentucky Sept. 30, 1862

Blank mark:

W. A. Campbell
Copy

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. Phillipps

Pat. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quintman Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Dirkee

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Cynthia Ky.
Sept. 10, 1862

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. Phillips

Private Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

Sept. 16, 1861.

When

Where

Smithman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Winbury

Feb. 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted 10 Sept, 1862, at
Cynthiana, Kentucky.

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copy

✓ 1217
Phillips, J. F.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284193
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Phillips

Det. Co., C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Meck* to Aug 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. A. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Kimbrey

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died May 15, 62
Money drawn by
Capt. Gneese turned
over to his wife*

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

✓ 1818
Phillips Samuel

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50283983
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

P.

Lincoln

Put, { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

April 1st, 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. Office.

Book mark:

Herrera

Copyist

1319
Phillips, William.

Co. *I*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287934	20
2	8627	21
3	8125	22
4	8197	23
5	8265	24
6	8328	25
7	8392	26
8	8453	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav. Texas.

Wm Phillip

Co. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Los Tex

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Los Tex

By whom

Geo W. Chilton Maj. S. A.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Phillips

Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimberly

To what time

July 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained as wagoner
March 1, 1862 to May 15, 1862.
Left sick at Haley Springs,
Miss.

Discharge mark:

S. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P

Wm Phillips
Capt Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861.
Blomoy
M. H. Locke
12 mos
J. J. Nimbre
mch 1, 1862.
Absent
When last heard
of was seen at Clinton
Tenn.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)
P | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm Phillips
Priv Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Left sick at the Hopt.
at Holly Spring Miss
when last heard of was
sick at the Hospital at
Clinton, Tenn.

Book mark:

La Boyd
Sergeant

(Confederate)
P | 10 Cav. Texas.

Wm Phillips
Priv Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Flomox
M. T. Lee

By whom

no

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. Minibrey
Nov 1, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
Sent to Hospital at
Holly Springs, Miss
& last heard from at Clinton,
Tenn.

Bank mark:

J A Boyd Coyte

(Confederate)

P

10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Phillips

Co. 2^d, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Boonville
Mo. to Texas

By whom

12 Mo.

Period

Last paid:

J. A. Hinkley

By whom

March 1, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sent to Hospital
at Clinton, Mo.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd
Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Phillips

Pvt Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Barney
M. H. Locke

By whom

12 mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimberly
March, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

12 mos.
Absent sick.

Bank mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

William Phillips

Part Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent
absent seen.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

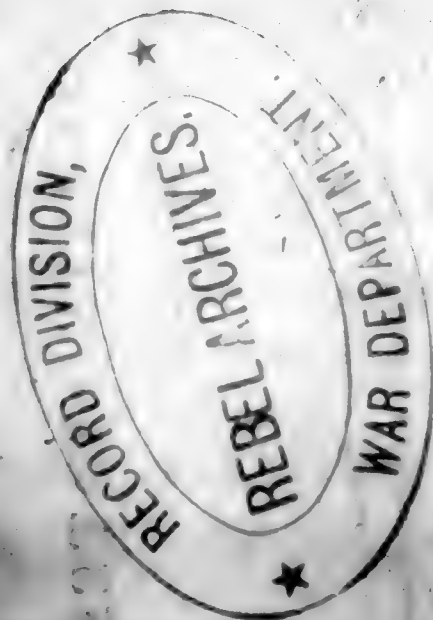
Copyist

123rd Hospital
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

W. A. Phillips

Private Co. D

10th Reg't of *Tex Cavalry*



Received (A. & I. G. Office, *Aug 1*

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. A. Phillips Private, of Captain Ball's
Company, (1) of the 10th Tex Regiment of Confederate States
Cavalry, was enlisted by Geo. W. Chilton Recruiting, of
the 10th Regiment of Tex Cavalry at Porters Bluff Tex
on the 16th day of Sept 1861, to serve one year; he was born
in Salladiga in the State of Ala, is Yermy
years of age, 6 feet, 6 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form
Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn
DATE: Oct 20 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said W. A. Phillips of
Captain Ball's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult pgs. 134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Disabling - Extreme inflammation of mucous
in Hospital over 4 weeks.
Res. Dr. Richard D.
Dr. B. L. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 20 day of Oct, 1862, at Knoxville
William P. Hayes Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

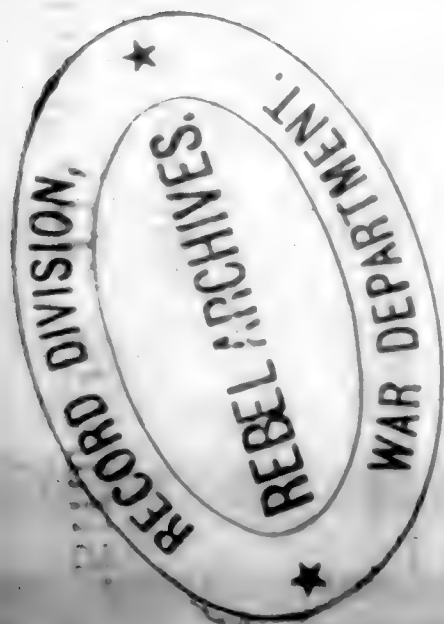
(DUPLICATES)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

W. A. Phillips

Private Co. D

10th Reg't of *1st Caval.*



Received (A. & L. G. Office, _____)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. A. Phillips Private, of Captain Wall
Company, (1) of the 10th Tex Regiment of Confederate States
Cavalry, was enlisted by Geo. W. Chilton Mustering Officer
the 10th Regiment of Tex Cavalry at Porter Bluff Tex
on the 16th day of Sept 1861, to serve one years; he was born
in Tallahassee in the State of Fla, is Twenty
years of age, 6 feet, 0 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Wavy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty see days. (Here consult directions on Form
Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn
DATE: Oct 26 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____ of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult Form 12, p. 943, and directions on Form 12, p. 969, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Excessive irritation of
the bladder on 4 months
muscular tissue - Geo. W. Banks
Surgeon.
Med. Dir. of V. Commission

DISCHARGED this 26 day of Oct, 1862, at Knoxville

Milton H. Hayes Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

✓ ⁷²⁰
Pickle Isaac

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287392	20
2	7504	21
3	9160	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

Q

Isaac Pickle

Pvt. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

D | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Pickle

A Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

A J Winbray

To what time

Sept 25, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

Died at Pittsburg
Tex Dec 31/61

Bank mark:

Aubrosby

(Confederate)

P

10 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Pickle

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest
C. G. Gentry

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 10 Cav Texas

Isaac Pickle
Pvt Co. H. 10 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Apr 10, 1862.

Died in Upshur Co. Texas.

Mar 31, 1861.

Remarks Effects. 1 Horse. 2
Blankets, clothing,
sent to his mother.
Entitled to 3 mos. & 15
days pay.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 292

L. E. Felt

Copyist

1321

Pierce. A. G.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pierce. Alfred.

1322
Pierce Alfred.
 Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.
 (Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286330	20
2	6395	21
3	6459	22
4	6521	23
5	6575	24
6	45339502	25
7	353399	26
8	46602024	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

P.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Alfred Pierce.

Priv. Co, F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 1, 1863.

Where

Carthage, Texas.

By whom

W. D. Craig

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Blank mark:

P. More-Rio.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. S. Pierce

Put Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated Aug 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1863.

Where Leathage, Tex.

By whom W. L. F. Loring

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom ★ S. Murkee

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Back mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

P. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. G. Pierce

Priv. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1863.

Where Carthage, Texas.

By whom W. L. L. F. Craig.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rec.

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. G. Pierce

Put Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1, 1863

Where

Leathridge, Tex.

By whom

W. D. L. F. Leraig

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Lurkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

P.

A. S. Pierce

Out, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J

Wear 84

W. T. Pierce
Capt. Co. F. 12. Regt. Inf. Wear

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received

Jan 17, 1865.
Egypt Station Miss

Where captured

When captured

Dec 28, 1864.
Feb 21, 1865.

When discharged

By whom discharged

Remarks: Transferred to Fort
Le Roy Md. for exchange

J. H. Williams
Copy

(Confederate.)

P 1 10 (rev) 1/2

A. G. Pearce

Dr. C. F. Hodge, Sec. War.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Alton, Ill., Feb., 1865, to
James River for exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

to Capt. Hodge

When captured

Dec 25, 1864

Remarks:

+ Signs by Smith

Roll indorsed: Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharf, Va.,
March 6th & 9th, '65, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Agt.
for Exchange, twenty-two hundred and fifty-four (2254) pa-
roled Confederate prisoners of war on within rolls (including
81 officers).—W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll

71; sheet 5

W. H. Hatch

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

10

I.

*
H. I. Lince
Capt. Co. I. 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Memphis, Tenn., to Alton, Ill.,
January, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured

Egypt Station

When captured

P. C. 186

Remarks:

The roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd Alton Military Prison January 17th, 1865, from
Lieut. Jas. Lytle, 8 Iowa Infy., five hundred prisoners of war
ford. from Memphis, Tenn. — (Signed) James T. Cooper,
Lieut. and Asst. Pri. Inspr."

Number of roll:

173; sheet 12

Rec'd. Ransom

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

10
1/2 ex.

P 1

11. 6. 12230

Ort. 10. 4. 11 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

11. 22 1/2, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 206

J. Brown
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1 10 Tex

A. G. Purcell

Port Co F 10 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Mar 7, 1865.

Diagnosis Dysentery acute

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 295

A. S. Douglas
Coryet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

10 Cav.

Tex

A. G. Pierce
Priv. Co. F 10-Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Walker's Division Hospital,

at

Newton, Missa.

for

Nov. 4th Sec
Not dated

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich.

, 1863.

Where

Carthage, Tenn.

By whom

Col. Craig
3

Period

Attached to Hospital:

, 1863.

When

How employed

Last paid:

Surker

By whom

Aug 31

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Bay

Copy

1323
Pierce. G. G.

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	2752	20
2		2822	21
3		2896	22
4		2959	23
5		3040	24
6		3087	25
7		3146	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

NAME

See also

P (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

G. G. Pierce
pt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862.

Where *Clinton*

By whom *T. J. Lock*

Period *no*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Minnery*

To what time *May 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged from service
Jan 21 63 by order of Comdg
General.*

Book mark:

H. B. Brown

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. S. Pierce

Post

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

Nov. 12, 1862

When

Where

Suitman

M. T. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

Feb. 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Went Miss. River.

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. G. Price

Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 12, 1862

Where

Fortman

By whom

M. F. Lock

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Wimbley

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

West Texas River

* Duplicate roll shows
G. G. Pierce. Co.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. G. Pierce

Pr. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 12, 1861.

Where

Suitman

M. T. Locke

By whom

one year

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimberly

Feb. 28

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

West Miss. River

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

P (Confederate.)
10 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Pierce
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sent home with stock &
has not returned

Blank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P

G. S. Pierce

Prst. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 7 Aug., 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

not returned

Sept. 16, 1861.

Texas

M. F. Locke

one year

S. D. Winbury

Feb. 28, 1862

Absent

Sent home with horses

Back mark:

W. A. Campbell

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. G. Pierce

Pvt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Luitman Tex.

By whom Col. M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to Texas with horses
& not returned

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

1323-a

Pierce, H. G.

Co. *H.*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pierce, Alfred

1323-6

Pierce, J. H.

Co. L, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Reference envelope.

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also John H. Pierce
Capt. Nutt's Co. La. Cav.

✓ 1324
Pierce Silas. M.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284097	20
2	4210	21
3	4289	22
4	4353	23
5	4709	24
6	47043439	25
7	45754962	26
8	47247670	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Turner

Int. { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Texas.

By whom J. H. Rucker.

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 125.

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt. Mont Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Turner

(Confederate)

P. | **10 Cav. Texas.**

S. M. Pierce

Pvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 11 to Aug 21, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. R. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Kimbrey

To what time

Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. A. Rorby

Copyist

Y

(Confederated)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. M. Pearce
Int. Co. C,

Appears on _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 16, 1862

Flournoy
Col. M. F. Cooke

12 mos

A. S. Durfee
Aug 31, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

M. A. Royby

Coy. 1st

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Fick
Art Co, *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. - Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Unit Tex*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Leeke*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Pay: 100.00*

By whom *J. M. Lee*

To what time *Feb. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left January*
27, 1863

Bank mark:

W. F. Finner

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Silas M. Pierce

_____ { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

Whitman Wood Co.
Texas Oct 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 25⁰⁰; equipments, \$ 15⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1867) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

W. F. Finner

Confederate.

P

10 Coar. Tex.

S. K. Pierce

1st Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on 3

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal
of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

Not dated. 186

When arrested

Oct. 21, 186

When shipped

Oct. 21, 186

Remarks:

Not indorsed Rec'd (G. C. P.) Jan 18 62

Number of roll:

23 sheet

3 J. B. Bowd

Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

11/11/11

John M. Jones
John M. Jones

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When , 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 107

(100)

W. H. Collings

Confederate.

S *10* *1764*
S M Pierce
Dec 10 Recd

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A., Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners of war received on board the Steamer Metropolitan near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 4, 1862.

Receipt dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15; short

(0006)

W. W. Bickford

Captain

1321

Pierce. S. M.

Co. C., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

• (Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pierce. Silas. M.

1926

Pierce Thomas.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282627	20
2	2710	21
3	2819	22
4	2893	23
5	2956	24
6	3021	25
7	3096	26
8	9321	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Pearce

put, { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,
Lucas's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Two Texas*
Oct 31, 186 /

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1867.

Where *Los Angeles*

By whom *Groff Chilton May 1861*

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ ¹⁴⁰/₁₀₀ 100; equipments \$ ²⁰/₁₀₀ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt. Mass. Trench Cavalry.

Best mark: _____

Heine

P

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. J. Pierce

priv.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar 1 to Aug 31

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25

, 1862.

Where

Wittman

By whom

M. J. Lape

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Lape

To what time

Sept 25

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Pierce

1862,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
10 Cav.

Texas.

P

W. T. Pierce

Part. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 16, 1861.

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke
1 yr.

A. S. Durkee
Oct 31, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. T. Price^x

Prvt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy
M. F. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

A. G. Lurke

By whom

Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discharge roll shows
W. T. Price.

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederates)
10 Cav.

Texas.

P

W. T. Pince

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 7 Apr., 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861.
Camp F. H. H. H.
M. F. Locke
one year

A. S. Durkee
Feb 28, 1863.
Present

Bank mark:

W. O. Campbell

(Confederates)
P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Pierce
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.
M. F. Locke
1 yr.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Dirkee
May 1, 1863.

By whom

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. T. Pierce

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged 23 Aug. 1863 at
Morton Texas.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

Thos Pierce

Plt, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed to drive team Feb
16-1862 from day 15 day
up to Feb 28

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

10

Tex

T. W. Pierce

Pvt Co. A. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded left arm, slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

()

1371

✓ 1327
Pinkston Henry
Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285425	20
2	5502	21
3	5605	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

B.

10 Cav. Texas.

Henry Pinkston,

Pvt., { Capt. H. D. E. Relwine's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Texas

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Texas.

By whom Maj. G. S. A. G. W. Chilton.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$ 142 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th West-
ern Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Pinkston,
Pot. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where C. F. Lemoys, Tex.

By whom W. F. Locke,

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

(Confederate.)

P. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Pinkston
Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

C. F. Larnoy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12

mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurkce.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed at Atlanta
Aug. 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 10 Cav Tex

Henry Pinkstone

G. E. 10 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1863

No.

540

Amount

\$ 104.45

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page

486

Mo. Dacade

Copied

1328

Plemmons. G. F.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Plemmons. G. F.

x 1329-
Plemons. G. F.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286082	20
2	6197	21
3	6268	22
4	6332	23
5	6396	24
6	6460	25
7	6522	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. F. Simmons^T

But Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

To what time

Feb 28 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. F. Plimmors

Plt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Camp Tazewell
N. F. Locke

By whom

1

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Clarke

By whom

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

Copies

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

P

G. F. Plemons^x
Capt Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Leamp Teos

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in list
of present
as G. F. Plemons.

Book mark:

G. F. Plemons

Copyist

(Confederate)

P.

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. F. Plemmons,
Priv. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Camp Troop.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Lurbee.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. F. Plimmons

Put Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Exp. Texas

By whom

N. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

As Shurkee

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in list of names present as G. F. Plimmons

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

P. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. F. Plemons,

Priv. Co, F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 31, 1861

Where Camp Tass.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detained as Teamster.

Bank mark:

P. T. Ross. Ric.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. F. Plemons
Plt Co, *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Tex*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Lumber*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *detained as teamster*

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(100)

Copyright

1336

✓
Poag. Samuel.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286081	20
2	6196	21
3	6267	22
4	6331	23
5	6397	24
6	6461	25
7	6523	26
8	6576	27
9	44247275	28
10	172584	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P

Samuel Peag

Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 1 to aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Lieutman
M. F. Locke

By whom

12 ms

Period

Last paid:

J. A. Mumbray
Feb 24, 1862

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

P

Samuel Long

But Co. F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16

, 1861.

Where

Tex. Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

A. G. Shurkee

By whom

Aug 31

, 186

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton *Copy*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P.

Sam Poag

Pvt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp F. Courney.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurkee.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Coyte

(Confederate.)

P.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel Poag.

Pvt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp F. Lomax.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Duerkee.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Pross

Plt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated Aug 11/63

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861

Where

Dep. Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Clarke

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left at Atlanta, Ga
May 13, 1863.

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

P.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel Poy.

Priv. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

B. F. Bonar

By whom

April 30, 1863.

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Inara - Rico.

Copied

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P
Samuel Poag

Det. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Tex. Territory

By whom

N. J. Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

W. S. Clarke

By whom

Aug 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

Copied

(Confederate)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Sam Poag
Put, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Reenlisted

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Amos Day

Private, Co. D., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Canola Co., Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

132

(200)

H. King
Capped.

P
(Confederate.)
10

11/1/1865

S. Poag.
Pot. Co. F. 10 High. Sizar!

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. M. H. Chrysler,
commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled

Where paroled

June 9
Talladega, 1865.

Number of rolls:

17

(6891)

Jno. H. Lindley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 10 Cav Texas

S. Poag

Pol. Co. F. 10 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar 1, 1863.

To Apr 30, 1863.

When paid May 19, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomer

Amount 24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 379

L. E. Fehl

Copyist

Dec 14 1864

Samuel Hoag

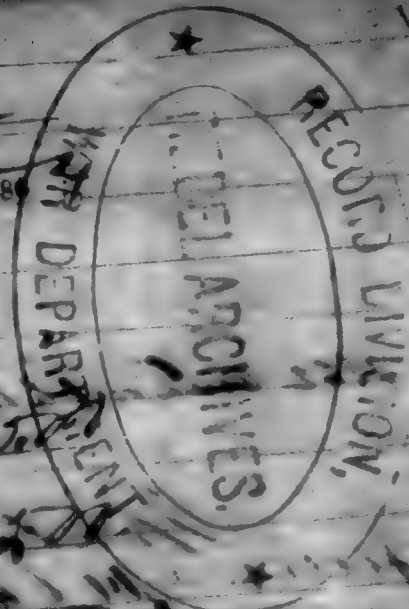
Nov 34

Jan 14 1864

Ordnance Service.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms.....



Samuel Hoag

*I certify upon honor that from
personal knowledge I know that the
above is a true and correct copy
of the original of the same
and is a true and correct copy of the same*

Ordinance Department

1863

The Confederate States of America

To the Finance Dept

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
May 1862	3.50	35.00	Land on to Ordnance Dept

APPROVED FOR

James M. Price Major & Adjutant

in full of the above account.

James M. Price

1371

Pockett. U. H.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pockett. U. H.

1332

Paer. R. B.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Paer. Robert. B.

1333
Pond. W. L.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284008
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D

10 Cav. Texas.

V. L. P. 1

Pr, { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *April 10, 1861*

at Wood County, Texas, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 2389.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyright.

1394
Pool. Henry

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50888538	20
2	8627	21
3	8681	22
4	8739	23
5	8784	24
6	8842	25
7	8889	26
8	8936	27
9	8981	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK NAME

See also

Confederate.

10 Cav. Texas.

Henry Todd
Bugler, { Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 1, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 186 *1*.

Where

Dec. 1, 1861

By whom

Geo. A. Chilton

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez
Corporal

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Company
Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Hernandez *Coytes*

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

K. Pod
4 *Sgt* Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P
Henry Dock
4 Sergt Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *Jan 2 1863*, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez *Captain*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Lee
3rd Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks

Bank mark:

C. E. Hernandez *copy*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

H. E. Hernandez
3rd Sgt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

A. E. Hernandez

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Henry Scott
36 Regt Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *W. T. Scott*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Barker*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(202)

E. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Henry Cook
3 Supt Co, *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186 *1*.

Where *Quintana, Texas*

By whom *W. F. Cook*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. F. Cook*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Pool
3rd Regt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Coyte

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

10

10

A. J. R.

Pol a K 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *illness*

Admitted *July 2*, 186

Returned to duty , 186

Transferred , 186

Furloughed , 186

Remarks: *Discharged*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 12.

G. M. R.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 1 in line 1-2

Henry Cook
Sgt Co A 1st Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
Stonewall Hospital,
Montgomery, Ala.,

for *to Nov 15*, 1864.
dated Nov 15 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Discharged by 3rd Lt Comdg Co.

Book mark:

R. J. J. J.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

P

10

Henry Paul
Sgt. Co. K 10 Reg. Texas

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From
To

When paid
By whom
Amount

Remarks:

July 1
Aug 31
Light 26
B. F. Bonnar
34

, 1863.
, 1863.
, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 384

L. E. Felt

Copyright

1334-61

Pool, James Flowers

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pool, J. F.

1335
Pool. J. F.
Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288535	20
2	8602	21
3	8680	22
4	8738	23
5	8793	24
6	8841	25
7	8888	26
8	8935	27
9	8980	28
10	44247324	29
11	45755052	30
12	911610	31
13	46133627	32
14	9222	33
15	529429	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Pool

2 Co. } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 1st

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. H. Chilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$1200; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

3 Capt. Co. 10 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

J 10 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Pool
3 Sept 1862, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis, Texas*

By whom *M. F. Pool*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Lusk*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent wounded*
appointed 3 Sept 1862
1862 Corp for issue

Back mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Pool
3 *Regt Co, K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where

Quintman, Tex

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Lockee*

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent wounded at
Murfreesboro, Tenn. 31st
Dec. 1862*

Book mark:

H. E. Hernandez

(Confederated)
10 Cav. Texas.

P | *J. I. Lee*
2 Sergt Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *Mich. 11/20*, 186 3.

Enlisted: *Mich. 11/20*
When *Mich. 11/20*, 186 1.

Where *Mich. 11/20*
By whom *1 year*
Period *1 year*, 186 2.

Last paid: *11 Aug*
By whom *11 Aug*, 186 2.

To what time
Present or absent
Remarks *Wounded at*
Wille's Warfrench 3, Dec
1862
to paymaster

1000
of money
Bank mark:
A. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P
100
2nd Regt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Ford
2nd Regt Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis, Ind.*

By whom *M. J. Ford*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Herbert*

To what time *Sept 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Dis on 10/1

Blank mark:

E. E. Hernandez

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

100
2nd Regt Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

940
O. E. Hernandez

Captain

P
(Confederated)

10 Cav. Texas.

2nd Regt., Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____, 186

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Hernandez *Captain*

(Confederate.)

P

10

Texas

James Flowers Col.
Art. Co. Ch. Dept Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken *Memphis, Tenn.*

When *Jan. 11*, 1863.

Remarks *sent to City Point
Feb. 11, 1863.*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page *106*

A. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

P 10 Texas

J. F. Pool
Pvt. Co. K. 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and delivered at City Point, Va.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Winfred Moore. Tenn*

When captured

Jan. 4. , 1863.

Remarks:

+ Sinner James F. Pool

Indorsement shows Received of Capt L. A. Kobly. 3d Inf.
N. Y. V. three hundred and seventy one prisoners according to
roll. - ROBT. OULD, Agent of Exchange. Feb 14th. 1863.

Number of roll:

597; sheet 2

Louisville, Ky.

B. J. O. Ousley

Copied

(639)

(Confederate.)

P | *10* | *Texas*

Gas. Flowers Pool
Fort. C. K. & Rest Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Fort
McHenry, Md., February 14, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 186 ____

Where captured *Mexico in a town*

When captured *Sept 10*, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

1; sheet *3*

(0000)

W. S. McCallade

Clipped

P

(Confederate.)

10

Texas

James F. Poole⁺
PK - C. K. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., sent to Fortress Monroe,
Va., for exchange by order of Major General
Schenck, Feb'y 15, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Murfreesburg*

When captured *Jan 4*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

183; sheet 8

(1863)

ac Black

Copy

P

(Confederate.)

10

Texas

Lt. J. Pool
Pvt. Co 10 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec 31, 1862.

Where captured Stone's River

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded Nashville 186

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 178
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(839)

L N Hammer

Copy.

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Pool

1st Lt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Smith county, Texas.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

123

(6296)

H. S. King

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

P
10
James Cook
Prisoner of War

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint *Kidney*
Admitted *Feb 22, 1863*
Returned to duty *Feb 22, 1863*
Deserted *Feb 22, 1863*
Discharged from service *Feb 22, 1863*
Furloughed *4 days*
Transferred *Feb 22, 1863*
Died *Feb 22, 1863*
Remarks: *Paroled prisoner*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No 273, page 152

W.H. Gulliver
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

10 Cav

Tex

J. F. Pool

3rd
Bgt

Co. K. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

, 1863 .

Remarks: Wounded pelvis, mortally.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

() 1371

Coole, James E.
2nd Lt. 1st Reg. 5th
Cavalry

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

68. 7. 7

Book Mark

P 10 Tex.
Jas. B. Poole
Rank P. W. Co. 2d Regt. Tex.
Complaint, Civil S. C.

Admitted Feb. 3, 1863

To No. 2 (U. S. A. General Hospital,
Nashville, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty, 18 .

Deserted, 18 .

Disch'd from service, 18 .

Sent to G. H., 18 .

On furlough, 18 .

Died, 18 .

Remarks:

RECORD OF M. D. O., NASHVILLE, TENN.

Tenn. Reg. No. 112; Hos. No.; Page 474

Robinson

1736
Pool Joseph W.
Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288601	20
2	8684	21
3	8742	22
4	8797	23
5	8870	24
6	8916	25
7	8963	26
8	9004	27
9	46379813	28
10	44199629	29
11	46564081	30
12	46544053	31
13	45854694	32
14	814035	33
15	895568	34
16	037375	35
17	055153	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Pool
Ort Co 74 10 Texas
Bn

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue *Sept 14*, 186 *3*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1043

Hatten

Capt.

Pool, J.W.
Cpl. Co. K,
10th Tex.

Subject: Prisoner

Title of record: Passports #446

Dept. E. Tenn.

Date:

Sept. 14, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Poolle, J. W.
Cpl. , Co. K,
10th Tex.

Subject: Prisoner

Title of record: Passports #248

Dept. E. Tenn.

Date:

Sept. 8, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate)

F | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. Tool
2 *Co*, *X*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where

Fortman

By whom

M. T. Siche

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom *at Hospital*

To what time

Aug, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed a Capt*

May 16, 62

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Pool
2 Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Nov 31*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Indianman Texas*

By whom *W. F. Locke*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Hutchins*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded*
and *lost to Hospital*

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez
642, Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

2 Co. Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept 25, 1861.
When
Where
By whom

Period 1 year
Last paid: A. J. Locke
By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks

Bank mark:

G. E. Fernandez

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Pool
2 Corp. Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Gen. Wm. L. G.*

By whom *M. J. Cook*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Hatcher*

To what time *Nov 25*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Lee
Col Co, *4*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

APPEARS ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

BOOK MARK:

G E Hernandez

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co. 4
Co., *4*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July*, *Aug*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where *Quintana, Texas*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *H. G. Barker*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

E. E. Hernandez

Copy

(Confederate.)

P | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. W. Pool

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186 *1*.

Where

Gaulman, Texas

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom *H. G. Murkice*

To what time

Aug., 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph W. Fols
Capt, Co. *X*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(348)

J. E. Hensley

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P

10

Texas

J. W. Pool

Corpl Co K 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Cincinnati, Ohio.

When and where captured Sept 4/62

In Ky

From where paroled Barboursville, Ky.

When exchanged

186

By whom exchanged

For whom exchanged

Co , Reg't or Corps

When and where captured

Remarks:

Cincinnati, Ohio, Register No. 1; page

129

J. G. Maynard

(639)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

10

Texas

J. M. Pool
Capt. Co. K 10th Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate officers and soldiers, captured by
the U. S. forces under the command of Brig.
Gen'l George W. Morgan, and released upon
parole.

List dated Not dated

Paroled at Bartonsville Va
Sept 4, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(1862)

at Ellison

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Prov. Mar. Gen., Louisville, Ky., May
24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., May 24, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 271; sheet 7

Confederates

10 May 1862

Joseph H. Poole
Capt. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

May 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 190
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. J. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

P 10 leary Texas

Joseph H. Poole
Capt. Co. K. 10 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison
during five days ending May 25, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, May 28, 1864.

Where captured Cashville, Ga.

When captured May 12, 1864.

Where from Cashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1893 sheet

18

(2304)

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

P (Confederate.) *10 Cav Tex*

Joseph V. McPool
Pl Co. H. 10. Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *May 24*, 186*4*
Where captured *Cassville Ga.*
Date when captured *May 19*, 186*4*
Date when discharged *May 25*, 186*4*
Where sent *At Richmond Va*
Remarks, charges, &c: *Exchanged*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page *95*

J. W. Wickham
Clerk

Confederate
D 10 Cr. Tex

Joseph H. Poole
Rt. 10, K 10, Lys. Texas, Can.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Rock Island,
Ill., May 25, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, May 25, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

428 : sheet

(b) (5) DPP

2.1 March 1951

P (Confederate.)
10 Savy Ted

100 W Cool
Phet, Co. 10 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., from Louis-
ville, Ky., May 27, 1864.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls

74

(5126)

U. S. Mackay

(Confederate.)

P 10 Cav. Texas
Jas. W. Poole
Private, Co. K, 10 Regt Texas Cav.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., erroneously re-
ported exchanged, with name (when known) of
the man who substituted himself and who has
been really exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., June 5, 1865.

Where captured Cassville, Ga.
When captured May 19, 1864.
Remarks: Exchanged March 6,
1865, as Barry Morrison
Private, Co. K, 48 Regt
Tenn. Inf.

M. A. Gruber

Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

PT

10

Pier,

J. H. Paul

Regt. C. K. 10th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint -----

Admitted *March 25*, 1865.

Returned to duty -----, 1865.

Transferred -----, 1865.

Furloughed -----, 1865.

Remarks: *Furloughed Parol*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 142.

G. M. Kane

(225)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1

10th

Texas

J. M. Poole

Capt Co R 12th Regt - Texas

Appears on a

List

of Paroled Confederate Prisoners, captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in Kentucky in Sept., Oct., and Nov., last, who have reported to Genl Bragg and were placed in camp at Chattanooga, Tenn. Declared exchanged by Col. Robt Ould by telegram to Maj. Fairbanks, A. A. I. G., Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

10 Cav

Tex

J. W. Pool

Cordl. Co. K. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

, 1863 .

Remarks: Wounded left foot, mortally

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaebe

Copyist.

Voucher No. 904

ABSTRACT 51. 3 QR., 1863.

J. W. Wells
Clayton
CO. *Ke 10 1/2 x 2 1/2*
Issued... *Sept 14*, 1863.

1863

Form No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

J. W. Poole Private Co. 10th Texas Cavalry

one (1) Hat

~~one (1) Shirt~~

one (1) Pair Drawers

~~one (1) Pair Socks~~

~~one (1) Pair Shoes~~

~~one (1) Jacket~~

~~one (1) Pair Pants~~

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following

circumstances:

for a patient, sick Soldier in Hospital - he needing
the same

Received at ATLANTA GA. the

14th day of Sept.

1863, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quar-

termater Confederate States Army.

One Hat & One Pair Drawers

in full of the above Requisition.

J. W. Poole

[GIVEN DUPLICATE]

1336-a

Pool, James F.

No. 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Pool, J. F.

1337

Pool. James. W.

Co. L, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pool. Joseph W.

1338

Pope. R. B.

Co. C

10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pair Robert. B.

1219
Porter. H. S.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284833	20
2	9409	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Poptin

Pri. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan. Texas
Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas Texas

By whom Geo. M. Hilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.
First Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

(Confederate.)

D | 10 Cav. Texas.

H. S. Porter

D, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Murphy Barricade
Ark. Rich

Ambrosy
Carpenter

1940.

Pou. B. D.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pugh. B. D.

1341
Pounds D. L.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50286083

6198

6269

6333

6398

6462

6524

6577

44248501

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav. | Texas.

29.5 Pounds

Regt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Dec 1

, 1861.

Leoffleeville
M. A. Locke

12 mo

J. A. Winbray
Feb 28, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

L. Boston

Copied

P (Confederate)
10 Cav.

Texas.

W. T. Pounds

Plt Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept
lector
M. F. Locke

As Surgeon
Aug 31, 186
Present

Book mark:

L. J. Barton Copy

(Confederate.)

P.

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. J. Pounds.

Pvt. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 1861.

Where

Camp Ector.

By whom

M. H. Locke.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Mora. Rico.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

P.

10 Cav.

Texas.

K. J. Pounds,

Priv. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Ector.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Murkee.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. T. Pounds

Plato. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1

1863^x

Where

Cp Ector

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Shurkee

By whom

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P.

10.

J. Pounds

Part. Co.

4, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Camp Hector

W. Locke

By whom

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Detained in hospital

Bank mark:

P. Mora. (Recd. comm)

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

D. T. Pounds

Put Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Cp Ector

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Luckee

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed as teamster

Book mark:

L. Barton

P. (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Put A. T. Pounds, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for apl 5, 1864,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: _____, 186
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as team
ster by order Genl
Ector Dec 1862

Book mark: _____

L. Barton

Copies

Confederate.
P. 10 Car. 50

Residence 2111 1/2 St. N. S. W. D. C.

Appears on a

Boll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by 1st Lieut. A. G. Moore, surrendered at Citrou-elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 17, 1865.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. T. Pounds

Pvt. Co. F, 10th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of Mar., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Instr

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1, 1864
To Mar. 31, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

1311

Staer Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D.T. Pounds

⁷
Pvt. Co. 6. 10 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of Dec. 31, 186 .

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sep 21, 186 .
To Dec 31 May 10, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No.

2197

Grace
Copyist. •

No. 437

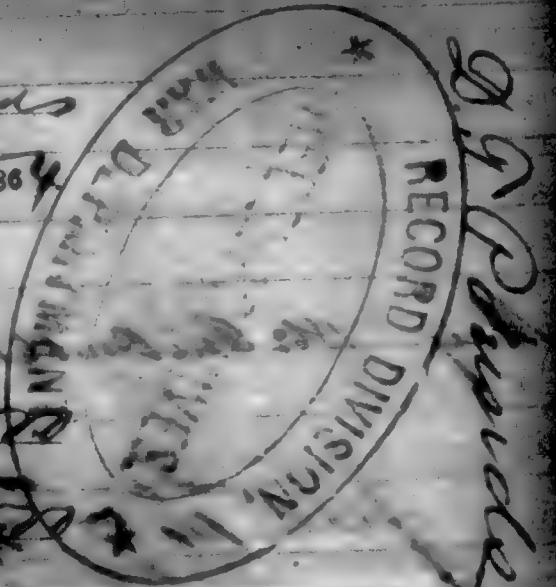
S. T. Purvis

Jan 14, 1864

Ordinance Service,.....3

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....



See Certificate

I certify upon receipt from Purvis
all knowledge known that the
change to Bureauable & put to
be the market value of the gun
which brought in to the Bureau
1864

Oct 3, 1903

103

5. H. Y. P.



4310
Approved for all *James Pine*
Jan 14 1894 *2nd 11*

D. F. 10th December

✓ 1342
Powell. J. H.
Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50288668
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21*, 186 *2*

Where *Fort Tarrant*, 186 *1*

By whom *W. L. Lockhart*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. A. Hernandez*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Ind May 28 62*

Bank mark:

A E Hernandez

Copy

Hydragon 15th 1862
air

Within five the law compiled with
and forward to me the authorisation
due to J. W. Powell from
the Confederate States

(Very Respectfully
Yours O. H. Smith)
Dove Powell

J. W. Powell due
for Co K
10 Texas
Cavalry

Dove Powell with
Order Texas

R. J. Smith 5/103
ackd
Jan 19th 1863

Note to A. J. Smith Jan 20th
1863

...you were sworn
who after being duly sworn
upon oath that said Deceit
of W. Powell deceased a Private
Company (K) of The (10th) South Regiment of Texas
that therefore she is the proper person
to receive the amount due to W. Powell
from the Confederate States

On 15th day of December 1862
I, ^{her} Jane Powell
^{month} ^{him} Abraham Gordon
do hereby certify that she is the proper person
to receive the amount due to W. Powell
from the Confederate States
On 15th day of Dec 1862

Stephen Peares of
the State of Texas } I hereby certify that the
County of Smith } Gordon is a credible person
On the 15th day of December 1862

Stephen Peares of
the State of Texas } I hereby certify that Stephen
County of Smith } Peares is a Bona Fide
Magistrate in and for the County
of Smith in the State of Texas

Given under my hand
and seal of the County
Court at Tyler Decr. 15th 1862
R. W. Chapman Clerk
Atty. Gen. Smith & Co.

L. Auditors Office

Jan'y 30th 63

returns of the 10th Texas
Car in this office

John M. Ransom

Dr was. Lewis off
Feb'y 14th 63

J. H. Powell listed Sept 25
62 rec'd Bounty clothing &
pay to 28th 62 No later rolls
rec'd at this office
G. M. Connelley

Department Second Auditor's Office

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.,

Jan 26th

1863

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late *Private* of Captain

J. H. Powell

Company

B

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

to state of death -

H. H. H.

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office.

Jan 20th

1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of *John Rowell*

late *Private* of Captain

Company *K*

10th Texas Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

A. L. H.
Chief Clerk.

1343
Prather, John. T.
Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286656	20
2	9464	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Arthur T. Bather

Priv. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Gen. Wm. B. Travis*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *161*

Valuation of horse, $\$ \frac{1}{4}$ 100; equipments, $\$ \frac{1}{2}$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Sawyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav. Texas.

J F Brotho
G, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

Albrosby
Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

P

10 Cav

Jno. T. Prather

Priv. Co. G. 10-Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment:

By whom

Remarks

June 25, 1862
July 3, 1863
A. G. Barker

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 390

T. Bay

Carroll

Discharge
G. 10

Cal 10 Texas Car

Notes—When this certificate is presented, it shall be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person, and will serve as the Quartermaster's receipt.

Certify that the within named _____
a _____ of Captain _____ Company () of
the _____ Regiment of _____, born in _____
_____ in the State of _____, aged _____ years,
_____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by _____ a _____ was enlisted by
_____ at _____ on the _____ day of
_____, 186____, to serve _____ years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of _____
The said _____ was last paid by _____
to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has pay due
from that date to the present date.
There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance,
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____ the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him _____
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars,
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at _____, this _____ day of _____, 186____.

C. B. Kellogg
Capt _____ Commanding Company,
10th Inf. Cal.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from _____ of _____, 186____, to
_____ of _____, 186____, being _____ months
and _____ days, at _____ Dollars per month.
For pay for traveling from _____ to
_____, being _____ miles,
at ten cents per mile, - - - - -
Amount, - - - - -
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, - - - - -
Balance paid, - - - - -

Received of _____ C. S. Army, this _____
day of _____, 186____, Dollars
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *L. J. [Signature]* *P. J. [Signature]*
H. P. Hale atty
[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

John S. Proctor

Power of Atty,

To

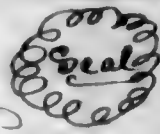
W. P. Heale

The State of Texas
County of Punt

Know all men by these presents, that I, John T. Prothro, of the State and County aforesaid, hitherto a Private in Co. G. Lockes Regiment of Texas Cavalry, in the Service of the Confederate States of America, and discharged therefrom, (being under age) on the 25th day of June A.D. 1862. at Little Rock, Ark. do this day constitute, appoint and ordain my friend, Howell P. Heale, a member of said Co. G. and Regiment aforesaid, my true and lawful Attorney in fact, for me, and in my name and stead to apply to the proper Authorities of the C. S. America for whatever money may be found due me for services rendered as a private Soldier in said Co. G. Lockes Regiment, from the 16th day of September A.D. 1861. to the 25th day of June A.D. 1862. - fully empowering my Attorney aforesaid not only to demand and apply for the money due me, but to do and perform all that may be requisite and necessary, and all that I could do were I personally present - Herby ratifying and confirming all my Attorney aforesaid may legally do in the premises.

In testimony whereof, I hereunto set my hand and affix my Seal, (Using a Scroll for Seal) on this the 28th day of April, A.D. 1863.

John T. Prothro



Attest
J. A. Still
Clerk

The State of Texas Before me the
County of Rock undersigned Authority
this day personally came John S. Hooters
to me well known and acknowledged
that he signed sealed and delivered
the foregoing Power of Attorney
bearing date April 28th 1863 for
the consideration and purposes therein
set forth and expressed.

Given under my hand
and Seal of Office in
Henderson this the 6th day
of May A.D. 1863

J. H. Steel clerk
County Court Rock
County Tex

1344
Price Gary. D
Co. 3, 10 Texas Cavalry.
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283253	20
2	3361	21
3	3484	22
4	3572	23
5	3653	24
6	3732	25
7	3808	26
8	3879	27
9	3935	28
10	4030	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Age _____ years.
Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 186

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____ 100; equipments \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Copied.

J
(Confederate.)

| 10 Cav. | Texas.

U. S. H. H.
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1862*, 1862.

Where *1862*

By whom *1862*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *1862*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *1862*

Remarks.

Book mark: *1862*

(Confederate.)

John
10 Cav. Texas.

John
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

BACK MARK:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

, 186 2

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

J 10 Cav. Texas.

C. C. /
Th. J.
Co. *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *1*, 1861.

Where *1*.

By whom *1*.

Period

Last paid:

By whom *1*.

To what time *1*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate)
10 Cav. | Texas.

Appears on _____ Co., _____, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
of the organization named above,
for _____

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

186

186

186

Blank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Admission
Copied.

10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid :

By whom:

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

6.
Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
*From copy made in the R. & P. War Department, in
May, 1901, of an original record from the Adjutant
General's Office, R. & P. 1867.

Book mark:

Copy 12.

1344
Price Gary. D
Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283253	20
2	3361	21
3	3484	22
4	3572	23
5	3653	24
6	3732	25
7	3808	26
8	3879	27
9	3935	28
10	4030	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D 10 Cav. Texas.

L. C. Price

Capt. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Locke's Regiment

By whom Capt. John W. Wilson

Period Month

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. C. Price

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G.

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. L. Price

Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 10, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where California

By whom John S. ...

Period March 10 - 1862

Last paid: March 10, 1862

By whom John S. ..., 1862.

To what time March 10, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

John S. ...

Copyright

P

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. S. Price

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31st 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 31st*, 1862

Where *Company 10 Reg*

By whom *Co. 10 Reg*

Period *1st term*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *l*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Kenna

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

G

John A. Smith
Port Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Smith
Copy

(Confederate.)

D

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. E. Price

Det Co., *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11/11/62* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. C. P.
Det. Co. *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Ames

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

186

Bank mark:

(643)

Copy

(Confederate.)

H. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Price
Col. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Where *Camp Mangum*

By whom *G. W. Price*

Period *10 days*

Last paid:

By whom *H. G. Smith*

To what time *31 Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. C. Smith

But, Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1/1*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged
due to illness
on 1/1/64
On 1/1/64*

Book mark:

L. C. Smith

(Confederate.)

J. 10 Cav. Texas.

James Wilson
Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *April 10* and
October 11, 186.

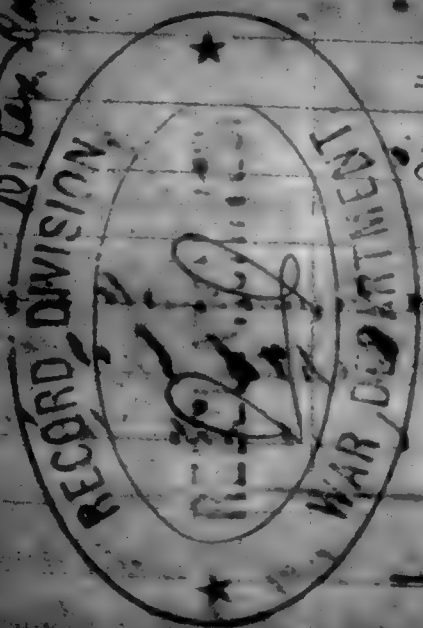
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

G. D. Price
101 Tex. Cav



No. *177*
G. D. Price
April 14, 186*4*

Finance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al...

Provision of Small Arms,...

2070
2111

See Circulars
B" 10 to 14

Ordinance Department,

Oct 30th 1863

Confederate States of America,

J. G. Rice

Dr.

DATE.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
May 16 62	one hundred and twenty	20.00	Turnma onto Arch Rept of Secy and Corrinth & Miss

PAID FOR Spurty Dollars.....Cents,
Jan 14 1864

PAID FROM Shoek Price May 2 1863 and
Shoek Price May 2 1863 and
Dollars and Cents in full of the above account.

G. I. Price
Co 14 10th Years 20 1863

1345

✓ *Price James*

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	520284031
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav. Texas.

James Wilson

{ Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

June 1, 1861

Remarks:

Entry canceled.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th West
most Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1901) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

1746
Price. J. W.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287356	20
2	7479	21
3	7558	22
4	7626	23
5	7678	24
6	7733	25
7	7790	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Q

284, { W Price
Age 22 years.

Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo W Whilton Maj 68a

12 months

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Prof H Price
Co. IV, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quintana

By whom

W F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A J Mingray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

J W Price

P.H. Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862*

Dated Dec 31-1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

Sent to Cleveland

Hospital sick Jan 3/63

Discharge mark:

Albrosy

Coyte

(Confederate.)

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Prof. W Price
Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

A G Durkin

By whom

Dec 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Albrosy copy

(Confederate)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Price

Pvt. Co. *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 186

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Lock

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkin

Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Back mark:

Albrosby *corra*

(Confederate.)

D

10 Cav.

Texas.

W Price

Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1863.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
Left May 10/63

Bank mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

P

W. Price
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex
Col M. F. Lock

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Durkin

Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Deserted May 10/63

Bank mark:

Alberty

1347
Price Thomas. D.

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283255	20
2	3415	21
3	4020	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

P.

J. D. Price

Robt.

Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 186

Nov 2, 186

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. ...

Copy

P (Confederate.)
10 Cav. Texas.

P. P. Price

Det Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Det 10 Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(1002)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John
Wilson { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)*

Appears on a

List

of the organization named above.

List dated

186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

Copyist.

State of Texas on the 9th day
County of Hood January 63
personally
appeared before me the undersigned
Justice of the Peace in and for
the County aforesaid Mrs. Edna E.
Price who after being duly sworn ac-
cording to Law deposeth and says
that she is the widowed wife of
Thos. P. Price deceased who was a
member of Capt. M. H. Gentry's Com-
pany 12th Regiment Texas
Infantry Cavalry commanded by Col.
M. H. Gentry in the service of the United
States in the present war with the
United States that the said Thomas
P. Price entered the service at Camp
Hannay near Fort Hancock Aug.
1861 on the 16th September 1861
and that he Thomas P. Price died
at Red Bluff Arkansas on the 10th
of May 1862 & that she the said
Mrs. E. E. Price makes this deposition
for the purpose of obtaining from
the Government of the Confederate
States whatever may have been due
the said Thos. P. Price at the time
of his death for pay bounty or
other allowances for his services
or claim as aforesaid Edna E. Price
sworn to and subscribed before
me day and date aforesaid

My Witness J. P.

And on the same day and year
aforesaid also appeared before me a
Justice of the Peace as aforesaid Ben-
jamin Harrell who is well known
to me and whom I hereby certify
to be a person of veracity and
Credibility who having been by
me duly sworn says on oath that
he is well acquainted with Mrs.
E. E. Price the Claimant and
also well knew for six years
the Deed Soldier herein mentioned

that the statement made by
 Edney B. Price the Claimant as
 to relationship to the said dead
 Baldwin is true and correct in every
 particular to the best of his know-
 ledge and belief and that the
 said Benj. Garrett is wholly
 disinterested known to and understood
 before me this day & date above
 written

M. J. Price J.P.

Benjamin Garrett

The State of Texas
 County of Wood

I do hereby Certify that
 A. Baird, Gentleman
 before whom the foregoing Affidavits
 of Edney B. Price and Benjamin Garrett
 appear to have been made, and whose
 signature is subscribed thereto, was at
 the time of making out and signing
 the same, a Justice of the peace, in and
 for said County and State, duly

Commissioned and sworn, and to all
 whose official acts as such - full faith
 and Credit is, and ought to be given
 as well in Courts of Justice as thereout

In testimony whereof I
 have hereunto set my hand
 and seal of Wood County
 Court this 9th day of
 January A.D. 1863

A. Fitzgerald
 Clerk of Wood County

Edney B. Price

Benjamin Garrett

10

10

2^d Auditor Office
May 21st 1862
No returns of this office
Car in this office

John M. Ransom

John M. Ransom
June 20th 1863.

Thos. J. Price does
not appear. Mrs. P.
Price enlisted Feb.
16th 1862 for 12 mos.
Wife pay and clothes
to Feb. 24th 1862. No
later rolls in this office

John M. Ransom

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

186

3

May 20

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to
deceased, late *mate* of Captain *Gunter*

10 Texas Regiment *Cavalry*

Company

13

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in ~~Hospital~~

May 10 1862

J. Price

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the terms of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

late *Private* of Captain *Thomas*
Company *B* *10* *Regiment* *Waalup*

Very respectfully, &c.,

1863

Alleged, died *May 10*

Enlisted 31st Oct 1861 12 mos
Death not Reported

J. L. Pratt

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Second. 25. 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of
(*13*) of the *10th* Regiment
on file in this office, that *Thomas*
was enlisted *for 12 mo 31st Octo 1861* and

Reported 186

Capt Wilson's
Texas Cav
P. Price

Company,
Volunteers,
of his Company
his death. not

E. A. Payson
Lt Col & a gns

1348

Price. T. P.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Price. Thomas. D.

+ 13419
Prior George. W.
Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286650	20
2	6744	21
3	45699673	22
4	47236657	23
5	46336948	24
6	318211	25
7	329961	26
8	368127	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name _____

See also _____

P (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

Geo. H. Poyer

Co. 1, { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dec 10*
1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Mo. 1861*

By whom *J. M. Thompson*

Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*40* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:
C. J. Poyer
(1861) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Price

Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 1861.

Where *William, Tex.*

By whom *Col. John S. Locke*.

Period *14*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *Oct 14*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged from Co. G to Co. E 10th Texas Cavalry Dec 5. Not included to be shown on previous muster and pay roll. Consequently appears on this to cover having drawn pay from Oct 1 up to Dec 5, Co. E, 10th Texas Cavalry.*

Name appears in Col. James Hunt

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

Copy.

P

(Confederate.)

10

1042

L. W. Prior

Pat.

10 1042

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

March 9

, 1863.

Where captured

Henry Nickson

When captured

, 186

Remarks, charges, &c.

Transferred to

Fort Delaware March 9 1864

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 238

E. H. Patton

Copied

Confederate.

P

10

Tex

Wm. Ryan
Pot. 10 Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred March 19, 1864, from Camp Morton, Ind., to Fort Delaware, Del., in accordance with directions received from Col. Wm. Hoffman, Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., dated March 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated 1-6

Where captured Fort of Lancaster, Penn

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

99; sheet

10

Robt. B. Dudley

Copyist

(5896)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Indianapolis, Ind., March 22, 1864.

to date

Roll dated

not dated

, 1865

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Dear of Pickensburg
July 18

1253

Number of roll:

30; sheet 2

2. Ballard

Copy

P (Confederate.) 10 Texas

G. W. Prior
Capt. Co B 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured. Rear of
Vicksburg July 4, 1863.
When received March 22, 1864.

Died , 186 .
Discharged , 186 .
Exchanged , 186 .
Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 123

J. E. Maynard

(Confederate.)

Q
Y H
At 0.5 of Reg
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

Date

Alterations

Remarks:

L. Morton
1864 . 1864.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 10

(Confederate.)

P

10

Tex

George H. Cook
10 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Texas Co. Texas*

Complexion *dark*; hair *light*

Eyes *blue*; height *5 ft. 1/2 in.*

Remarks: *Enrolled June 7, 1865*

Number of roll:

179; sheet

26 M. J. ...

Copyist.

17370

Prior. W. A

Co. G., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prior. William

1351
+
Prior William

Co. G., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50286651	20
2	6743	21
3	5501	22
4	5579	23
5	5647	24
6	5727	25
7	5783	26
8	5838	27
9	5893	28
10	5939	29
11	44247389	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

P

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Will Pryor

Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom John M. Thompson

Period 1 month

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Locke

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

P. A. Price

1st Co, *10* Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11/61*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. E, 10th Texas Cavalry, 5/18/61. He is now on the muster roll of Co. E, 10th Texas Cavalry. His name appears on the muster roll of Co. E, 10th Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. T. S. Taylor

Copy to

(Confederate.)

P.

10 Cav.

Texas.

William Pryor.

Bvt. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 5, 186

Where

C. Ector, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mths.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Moore. Rio.

(Confederate.)

P.

10 Cav.

Texas.

William Prior

Priv. Co., Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 5, 1862

Where

C. Ector, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Durkee

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

P. M. Rice.

Copyist.

P. (Confederate) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

William Prior
Pvt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When Jan. 4 Feb., 1863.

Where 1000 5, 186

By whom C. Ector, Tex.
M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.
Last paid:
By whom U. G. Hurke.

To what time 1000 31, 186
Present or absent
Remarks Present.

Back mark:

P. Mora - Rice.
Copies

(Confederate)

P. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

William Prior

Pvt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 5, 186

Where Co. E. 10th Regt.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Harkins

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

(Confederate.)

P.

10 Cav.

Texas.

U. Prior

Pat. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 5, 1861.

Where

C. Gator, Tex.

By whom

Mr. F. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hawke

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

P. Moore - Rice

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P.

10 Cav.

Texas.

William Prior

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 5, 1861.

Where

C. Ector, Tex.

By whom

W. F. Locke.

Period

(One year.)

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Durkee.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent sick.

Book-mark:

P. Moore - Rico.

Copyright

P. (Confederated)
10 Cav. Texas.

William Prior
Post. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 7 Oct. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 5, 1861.
Where G. Estor.

By whom J. Lock
Period 1 year.

Last paid: A. J. Wierke
By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent on furlough.

Bank mark:
P. Mora Rico
Capt.

(Confederate.)

P.

10 Cav.

Texas.

William Prior

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Prisoner of War captured
at the Miss. river on his way
to Texas on furlough by order
Gen. Johnston, Oct. 18, 1863.

Book mark:

P. Prior - Rico.

Copy.

P

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Prior

Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Rock county, Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

134

(2000)

H. S. King

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

10

Gay

Tex

W. Pryor

Pvt Co. 3. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: wounded right thigh slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gade

Copyist.

()

1371

1952
+ Prior. Wilson

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285500	20
2	5604	21
3	5726	22
4	5782	23
5	5837	24
6	5892	25
7	5938	26
8	7231	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

P.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Wilson Pryor

Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 5, 186

Where C. Ector, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Wilson - Pryor.

Copyright

(Confederate)

P. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Milton Prior

Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 5, 186

Where

E. Ector, Tex.

By whom

M. H. Licker.

Period 12

mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Murkice.

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged at Loudon
Tenn. by Surgeon of
Hospital.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice.

(Confederate.)

P.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Wilson Prior

Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

P. C. Jones

Period

22 days

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Absent sick since

muster.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rice

(Confederate)

P.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Wilson Prior,

Det. Co., E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 4 June 1862

Dated June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1862

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom P. C. Jones

Period 31 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *

Remarks: Returned since muster

* Name appears in column of names

Present.

Book mark:

P. Mera - Rice

Copy

(Confederate.)
P. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wilson Prior,
Pvt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. . 1869.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 23, 1865

Where

Henderson, Tex.

By whom

P. C. Jones

Period

22 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurke

To what time

June 30, 1868.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent sick.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Coyne

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

P.

Wilson Prior

Regt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 4 Oct., 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Henderson.

P. G. Jones

A. J. Harkey

June 30, 1863.

absent

absent sick

Bank mark:

B. Mora Rico

Copied

(Confederate.)

P. | 10 Cav. Texas.

Wilson Prior
Pvt., Co. E., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present.

Book mark:

P. Prior - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

P | 10 Cav. Texas.

Wilson Prior

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

Albion

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1 10 } Texas

W. A. Grier

Pvt. Co. E. 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on an Account of Clothing, Arms,
Equipments, etc., of patients in

Ross Hospital,
Mobile, Ala.

Date Mar. 29 1865

When delivered Apr. 8 1865

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 1, page 3.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. C. E. 10th Cav. Tex

W. H. H. H.

Cvt. C. C. E. 10th Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *The Muscular System*

Admitted *March 29*, 1865.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital *Apr. 7*, 1865.

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: *Mercurial*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page ²⁰⁰ ~~197~~

(23)

L. Herrera

Copyright.

Voucher No 79

Wilson a Prior

Co. 2 10 Texas Cav

NOTE.—When this certificate is required, it must be so stamped, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person, and have in the Quartermaster's Office.

I Certify that the within named William A. Prior
a private of Captain J. L. Taylor's Company (E) of
the 10th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Alb.
County In the State of Georgia aged 24 years,
5 feet, 11 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
black hair, and by Occupation a farmer was enlisted by
Col. W. F. Leche at Lufkin Texas on the 16th day of
September, 1861, to serve One years, and is now entitled to dis-
charge by reason of Chronic Rheumatism
The said W. A. Prior was last paid by Capt. J. P. McKinney
to include the 28th day of February, 1862, and has pay due
from that date to the present date. Sept 9th 1862
There is due to him nothing 100 Dollars traveling allowance,
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____ the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him four 9 days pay Bounty & 7 days clothing
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing 100 Dollars,
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Lufkin Texas, this 7th day of September 1862.
J. L. Taylor Capt.
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>28th</u> of <u>February</u> , 1862, to	
<u>9th</u> of <u>September</u> , 1862, being <u>7</u> months	
and <u>9</u> days, at <u>\$24</u> Dollars per month.	<u>171 60</u>
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____	
being _____ miles,	
at ten cents per mile,	<u>30 00</u>
<u>Bounty</u>	<u>25 00</u>
<u>Commutation for clothing</u>	
Amount,	<u>246 60</u>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <u>nothing</u>	
Balance paid,	<u>\$246 60</u>
Received of <u>Capt. W. F. Leche</u> C. S. Army, this <u>7th</u>	
day of <u>November</u> , 1862, <u>Two hundred forty six</u> Dollars	
and <u>Sixty</u> cents, in full of the above account.	
<u>W. A. Prior</u>	

WITNESS: R. T. Lea [SIGNED DUPLICATE]

1953
✓
Pritchett, J. M.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50284230	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

P

10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Pritchett
Capt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861

Where Coffeeville

By whom M. L. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom G. A. Kimbrey

To what time July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died May 19, 62

Book mark:

M. A. Rosby

James H. Derrick
County Clerk N.C.

James M. Pritchard
H. R. Rucker's
Co. 10 Cavalry Tex.

Wm T. Pritchard
M. A. Locke
Gilmers Tex.

R. J. June 12. 1863.
Co. C 10 Texas Cav

Wm H. V. 2nd Reg

State of Texas } On this the 27th day of
County of Upshur } April 1863 personally
appeared ~~William J. Pritchard~~ one the
subscribes a Justice of the Peace in and
for the County aforesaid William J. Pritchard
who after being duly sworn according
to law depose and says that he is
the father of James¹⁰ Pritchard deceased
who was a private of Capt James H.
Freckers Company of the 10th Reg-
iment of Texas Cavalry volunteers
commanded by Col M. F. Locke
in the service of the Confederate States
in the present war with the United
States that the said James Pritchard
entered the service at Indian Creek
County and in the State of Texas on
or about the twentieth day of Sept
1861 and died about the middle of
Nov. 1862 at Sandersdale Springs
in the State of Mississippi leaving neither
widow nor child. That affiant
William J. Pritchard makes this deposition
for the purpose of obtaining for

the government of the Confederate States
whether may have been due the said
James W. Pritchard at the time of his
death for pay bounty or other allowance
for his service as soldier of said
Government and subscribing Wm J Pritchard
before me April 21st 1863.

J B Roberts

J P

and on the day same day and year afore-
said did appear before me a Justice of
the Peace as aforesaid R S Patterson
who is well known to me and
whom I hereby certify to be a person of
credibility who having been by me duly
sworn says on oath that he is well ac-
quainted with William Pritchard the
claimant and also well known for 3 years
James Pritchard the deceased soldier herein
mentioned and that the statement made
under oath by said William Pritchard
as to relationship to the said deceased soldier
is true and correct in every particular to
the best of his knowledge and belief
and that the said R S Patterson

is wholly disinterested
Sworn to and Subscribed
before me
April 28 1863 J B Root, J P }
O. B. Patterson

State of Texas } I hereby Certify that
County of Upshur }
hereinafter before me the foregoing
Affidavits of Wm. J. Richard and
O. B. Patterson appear to have been
made and whose signature is subscri-
bed thereto was at the time of making
^{signing} the same a Justice of the Peace
in and for the State and County aforesaid
duly Commissioned and Sworn, and
to all whose official acts as such full
faith and credit shall be given, as well in Courts of Justice
as elsewhere

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and affixed the Seal the County-
Court at this 28th day of April 1863

1334

Prothro. J. F.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with .

Prather. John. J.

1355

Prior George. W.

No. 10, **10 Texas Cavalry.**

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prior George. W.

1356

Prior. William

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Words filed with

Prior. William

1357
Prior. Wilson

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prior. Wilson

✓ 1358
Puckett. Nat

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284006	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Q

Walter H. Smith

Q. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

11/1/61

186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72424.

Book mark:

Copyist.

4
1357
Puckett, U. H.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288571	20
2	8646	21
3	8711	22
4	8768	23
5	8823	24
6	8869	25
7	8915	26
8	8962	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

Confederate.

P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Tuckett
Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1861.
Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

12 months

100

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, 100; equipments, 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Peckolt
Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1 to Aug 31*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

E. E. Hernandez
Copyist

Confederate.
10 Cav. Texas.

U. H. Smith
Bvt. Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
above,

Company
of the organization named above,

of the organization named above,
for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

A. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

P

10 Cav.

Texas.

U H Puckett

Pvt Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Sulphur Springs

By whom M J Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J H Humberg

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick at
Columbus since March
1862

Bank mark:

J E Hernandez

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Bucklett

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

P

W. H. Fitchell

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Buckett

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1. Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Indianapolis, Texas*

By whom *M. J. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Humberg*

To what time *Oct. 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

Pugh. B. D.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286005'	20
2	6131	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

P

10 Cav. Texas.

B. L. Pugh

Put,

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

Taos, Tex.

By whom

Geo W. Leighton Maj 68A

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$140 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy 100

(Confederate.)
P | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. D. Poir
Regt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

mch 1 to aug 31, 1862
Enlisted:
When

Where x 25, 1861
By whom Quintman

Period M. D. Locke
12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time J. A. Wambray
Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks died at Macon, Miss
May 22, 1862

+ Roll torn

Back mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

1361

Quaid. W. R.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quaid. W. R.

1362

Quaid William Riley

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quaid W. R.

+

1863

Quaid. W. R.

Co. E., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285504	20
2	5606	21
3	5670	22
4	5729	23
5	5784	24
6	5839	25
7	5894	26
8	45759054	27
9	916881	28
10	46133698	29
11	139226	30
12	529536	31
13	527798	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

2.

W. R. Luid.

Priv. Co. C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 20

, 186

Where

C. Ester. Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

2. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Maid,

Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 20, 186

Where

E.ctor, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Curkee.

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

At Hospital Wounded
at Murfreesboro Dec. 31, 1862

Bank mark:

P. Mason - Rico.

Copy

(Confederate.)

2.

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. R. Swaid

Det. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 20, 186

Where

E. Carter, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Curlee.

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

At Hospital wounded
at Mansfield Tex. 26. 1862

Blank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

2.

W. R. David

Det. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 22, 186

Where

G. Ector Tex.
M. H. Locke

By whom

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Murkue
(Aug. 31, 1862)

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded Murkue
from base June 26

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico
Copy

(Confederates)

10 Cav.

Texas.

L.

W. R. Lewis
Part. Co., E., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1 June 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Nov. 20, 1861.

W. R. Lewis

W. R. Lewis

W. R. Lewis

Aug. 31, 1862.

Absent.

Absent sick.

Bank mark:

J. Mora - Rico.
Copy

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Luaid
Pvt. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 20, 1863

Where C. Ector, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee
To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent sick.

Bank mark:

P. Moore-Rice

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

2.

W. R. Lead.

Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

G. Ector.

M. F. Locke.

1 year.

A. J. Wierkey.

Aug. 31, 1863.

Absent.

Absent sick.

Bank mark:

P. Inara Rice.

(Confederate.)

2 10 Co 1st

Wm. R. L. L. L.

Co. E. 1st Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Memphis, Tenn.

When July 1, 1863.

Remarks: sent to City Prison, Mo.
11.1863.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 106

W. H. C. L. L.

(Confederate)

G.

15.

186

W. A. Clark
Pr. Co. G. 10. Reg. 1st

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1; page 110,
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C. M. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

2

10

Texas

W. R. Zucald
Pvt. Co E 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Jan 1, 1863.

Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded Nashville, 186

Feb 1

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 184
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. N. Hamner

(632)

Copy

(Confederate.)

2

10 Dec

Texas

Wm. R. Quaid

Regt. Co. E. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and delivered at City Point, Va.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured

Hempstead, Tex

When captured

Jan. 1

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received of Capt. L. A. Kobly, 3d Inf.
N. Y. V., three hundred and seventy one prisoners according to
roll—BOST. OFFIC. Agent of Exchange, Feb. 18th, 1863.

Number of roll:

397; sheet

3

Louisville, Ky

(397)

A. J. F. Hunter

Appd.

(Confederate.)

Q. 110 *car Texas*

Wm. Rice
1st. car & 2nd. Texas car

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Fort
McHenry, Md., February 14, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Virginia, 186

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 about

(4506)

Wm. Rice
Copy

Confederate

Texas

Q

10 cav
Wm Riley Quaid
Col - Co. E. 10 Reg Texas cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md. sent to Fortress Monroe,
Va., for exchange by order of Major General
Schenck, Feb'y 15, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

. 186

Where captured
When captured

Remarks:

Murfreesbury
Jan 1

. 1863.

Number of roll

133 sheets

S. A. C. Black

Copy

(4200)

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10th St.

July 30, 1912

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from

Dept. Cumb'd Nashville, Tenn.

Reg. 1, page 110, shows

Mr. R. Guid?

Pvt. Co. G, 15 Regt Texas

Captured Stones River.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully

F. V. V.

Chas

Mr. Van Vranken.

Register No. 1 Louisville

Ky. shows

Wm. Riley Quaid

Co. E 10 Texas Cav.

Captured Murfreesboro

Jan. 1 62.

Roll 597 Louisville Ky

Shows Wm. R. Quaid

Same Co. & Regt.

This appears to be the same.

5-1-13

Y. A. W.

(A. S. O. 12-1)

2

Rev. J. J. Fox

Leased

Pol. cr. 16 Leaf. lx. Cur.

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint *as above left thigh*

Admitted Feb 20, 1862

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Parloughed 4. 12. 1862. Mich 2, 1862.

Transferred , 186 .

Died _____, 186____.

Remarks: *Under pressure*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 160

W. H. Coaling

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

10 Cav

Tex

W. R. Gaede

Pvt Co. E. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863

Remarks: wounded, groin.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

W Gaede

Copyist.

1371

Quaid, T. R.
P. O. Box 1000, San

Antonio, Tex.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

08.0782

Back Mark

Q 10 Tex.

W. R. Anaid
Rank Capt., Co. G., 1st Reg't Tex.
Complaint, Ind. Sols.

Admitted Feb. 4, 1863

To No. 2 (New) U. S. A. General Hospital,
Nashville, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty	, 18 .
Deserted	, 18 .
Disch'd from service	, 18 .
Sent to G. H.	, 18 .
On furlough	, 18 .
Died	

Remarks:

RECORD OF M. D. O., NASHVILLE, TENN.
Tenn. Reg. No. 111; Hos. No. ; Page 482

Robinson

Copied

1364

Emarle William Riley

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quaid. W. R.

✓ 1368
Quinlen. John.

Co. I, **10** Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287935	20
2	8066	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

Q (Confederate)
10 Cav. Texas.

John Quilley
Priv. } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,
 } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*
Age 45 years.
Appear on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 2d Dec
Oct 31, 1861.
Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct. 31, 1861.
Where San Antonio
By whom Geo H. Coulter Maj. CSA
Period 12 mos.
No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Saboyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q

10 Cav.

Texas.

John Quinlan

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861

Where

Quinlan

By whom

M. H. Loebe

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Hembrey

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

died May 30, 1862

Bank mark:

J. A. Hembrey

John Quindlen died
for Co II
10 Cavalry Tex

Eliza Quindlen
wid
P.O.
Cherokee Co

A Party 28/63
No rolls of 10th Texas
Cavalry at 2nd of
later date than
Feb 28 1862
Note at O.M. May 20

State of Texas
County of Cherokee

Personally appeared before
the undersigned authority Eliza Quindlen
after being duly sworn, says she is the
widow of John Quindlen deceased, who
was a private in Company, D, 10th Regiment
of Texas Cavalry, Command by Col. M. H.
Locke in service of the U. S. A. Affiant
states that said John Quindlen died on
about the 30th day of May 1862 and
was last paid up to the first day of
March 1862, and is entitled to pay from
said first day of March to the day of
his death. Affiant further states that
no other person is entitled to his claim
and makes this her application for the same
sworn to and subscribed Eliza, Quindlen
before me the 24 day of May 1862

John T. Murray
J. T.

Also appeared on the same day Peter Berry
and A. J. Holmes who
after being duly sworn, say that Eliza
Quindlen the above named Applicant is
the widow of the above named John
Quindlen deceased, and that they are
not interested in said claim. Peter Berry
sworn to and subscribed
before me the day of

and I hereby certify that I am personally
acquainted with all of the above named Affiant
and that they are entitled to full credit

and Credit

John T. Murray
Justice of the Peace

The State of Texas O. P. Burton Clerk of the County
County of Cherokee State of the County and State of
Texas. hereby Certify that John T. Murray whose
Signature is affixed to the foregoing offi-
cial note was at the time of signing the same, an
acting Justice of the Peace in and for the County
of Cherokee State aforesaid. And that full faith
and Credit be due to all his official acts as such
Justice under my hand and seal of office
in the Town of Rock Hill the 25th Decr 1861
J. P. Burton
Clerk Cherokee County

Witness
Elysa Quindlen
Clerk Cherokee County
Texas

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20, 1883

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, U. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of John Dumbelin

late Private of Captain
Company I 10 Texas Regiment Cavalry

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died May 30, 1882

John Dumbelin

Enlisted 31st Oct 1861 12 mos

Death not Reported

J. Latent

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Exhibition Office

May 24th 63

Receipts of the 10th Regt Tex
have in this office

John W. Burson

Lat M^o S^u Office

June 6th 63

John L. Lindlin enters

Apr 10th 61 to 12 mos.

for pay and clothing

to Feb 24th 62. Notes -

appointed Garner Feb.

1st 62. No Col. Roll

in this office.

John L. Lindlin

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late *Private* of Captain

10 *Leban* Regiment *Dea almy*

Company *I*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

May 30 1862

J. C. Hunt

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. *closed 25th* 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt* Company,
(*D*) of the *10th* Regiment *Texas Cav* Volunteers,
on file in this office, that *John Quillin* of his Company
was enlisted *for 12 mo^s 31st Octo* 1861, and *his death not*
Reported 186

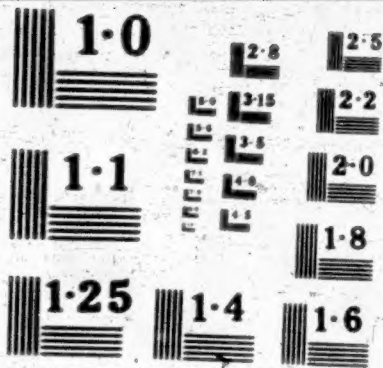
E. A. Taylor
Adj. & Insp.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

64



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

